

**JPRS-SEA-85-025**

**7 February 1985**

# **Southeast Asia Report**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**JPRS-SEA-84-096, 3 July 1984-**

**JPRS-SEA-84-179, 28 December 1984**



**FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE**

#### NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

#### PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.

3 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Hawke Popularity, Lack of Public Confidence Analyzed (Editorial; THE AUSTRALIAN, 19-20 May 84) .....	1
ACTU Gets Role in Drafting Tax Cuts (Michelle Grattan; THE AGE, 17 May 84) .....	3
Hayden: Anti-Uranium Lobby Weakens Nonproliferation Treaty (Niki Savva, Paul Ellercamp; THE AUSTRALIAN, 14 May 84) .....	5
Expert Criticizes ANZUS Ties (THE PRESS, 1 May 84) .....	6

## INDONESIA

West Irian Rebel Leaders Describe Struggle in Exclusive Interview (Damien Murphy; THE AGE, 2 May 84) .....	7
West Irian Rebel Leaders Describe Struggle (Damien Murphy; THE AGE, 2 May 84) .....	11
Islamic View of Pancasila (ARABIA: THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, May 84) .....	13
New Zealand Development Aid (THE EVENING POST, 9 May 84) .....	16
Trade With South Korea (BUSINESS NEWS, 4 May 84) .....	17
Development of Investments in North Sumatra (BUSINESS NEWS, 16 May 84) .....	19
Trade With East Germany (BUSINESS NEWS, 18 May 84) .....	20

Plantation Production Targets for 1984 (BUSINESS NEWS, 18 May 84) .....	21
Subroto on Projected Exports (BUSINESS NEWS, 16 May 84) .....	22
Fretelin Resistance Continues (THE STAR, 28 May 84) .....	23
Guerrilla Forces Strengthening in East Timor (DIARIO DE MOCAMBIQUE, 18 May 84) .....	24
Different Approach to Development Required in Irian Jaya (KOMPAS, 1 May 84) .....	29
Forest Land To Be Converted to Agricultural Use (HARIAN UMUM AB, 1 May 84) .....	31
Distribution of Land to Small Farmers (HARIAN UMUM AB, 2 May 84) .....	33
Roads to Transmigration Sites To Be Repaired (SURABAYA POST, 1 May 84) .....	35
Problems of Timber Industry Described (Joseph P. Manguno; THE BORNEO POST, 30 May 84) .....	36
Red Cross Team Visits East Timor Prisoners (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 28 Apr 84) .....	38
'Obstacles' To Trade With USSR To Be Removed (BUSINESS TIMES, 24 Apr 84) .....	39
War in East Timor Described by Refugees (Joaquim Vieira; EXPRESSO, 2 Jun 84) .....	41
Briefs Sea Communications Licenses Abolished .....	46

#### MALAYSIA

Mahathir Speaks on Islamic Extremism (THE STAR, 30 May 84) .....	47
Foreign Investors Permitted Majority Equity (THE BORNEO POST, 19 May 84) .....	49
Government Warns Islamic Extremists (THE STAR, 26 May 84) .....	51
Divisions in Umno Need Urgent Repair (N. V. Raman; THE STAR, 30 May 84) .....	52



Future of Umno Examined (Munir Majid; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 27 May 84) .....	54
Umno Anti-Pas Offensive Starts (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 28 May 84) .....	56
Areas of Cooperation With India Identified (Hamidah Hamid; BUSINESS TIMES, 31 May 84) .....	57
No Plans to Privatize Petronas (THE BORNEO POST, 19 May 84) .....	58
Border Fence Curbs Smuggling Activity (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 29 May 84) .....	59

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Gold Production Begins at OK Tedi (Brian Timms; BUSINESS TIMES, 28 May 84) .....	60
---	----

#### SINGAPORE

Workers Given Big Pay Raise (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 27 May 84) .....	61
Development of Oil Business Center Planned (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 27 May 84) .....	62
Exports to Asean Hit Record High (BUSINESS TIMES, 30 May 84) .....	63

#### VIETNAM

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

An Giang Outlines Principle Economic Goals by 1985 (NHAN DAN, 22 May 84) .....	64
---	----

##### AGRICULTURE

An Giang Party Secretary Reports Agricultural Development (Le Viet Thang; NHAN DAN, 22 May 84) .....	65
Problems of Agricultural Cooperatives in Thai Binh Discussed (Huu Tho; NHAN DAN, various dates) .....	70
An Giang Province Promotes Agricultural Reform (NHAN DAN, 22 May 84) .....	87

##### LIGHT INDUSTRY

An Giang Province Revitalizes Small Industry, Handicrafts (NHAN DAN, 20 Jun 84) .....	89
--	----

6 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Chinese Indonesians Attend Courses on Pancasila (HARIAN UMUM AB, 9 May 84).....	1
Islamic Leader Would Welcome Sanctions Against Sect (PELITA, 5 May 84).....	3
Origins, Goals, Program of Pemuda Demokrat Indonesia Outlined (SURABAYA POST, 19 May 84).....	4
Decrease in Air Transportation of Transmigrants (KOMPAS, 5 May 84).....	6
External Debt of \$21.6 Billion at End of 1983 (KOMPAS, 10 May 84).....	8
Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities.....	9
Briefs	
Communications Sector Growth Essential	12

## LAOS

ID Cards Issued To Fight Enemy Subversion (VIENTIANE MAI, 5 May 84).....	13
Briefs	
Vientiane Capital Military Activity	16
Second Quarter Rice Purchases	16
Vientiane Population, Church Statistics	16
Vientiane Military Recruitment	17

Vientiane Rice Purchase, Plan	17
ADP-Financed Sawmill	17
Louang Namtha Construction, Security	18
Route 9 Construction Progress	18
Coffee Purchase	18
Development Lottery Income	18
Savannakhet District Population, Conditions	19
Khammouan Wood Production	19
POW, LPA Combat Achievement	19

## MALAYSIA

Incorporation of Islamic Values in Cooperatives Advocated (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 4 May 84).....	21
Dissension in MCA Decried (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 30 Apr, 2 May 84; BERITA HARIAN, 30 Apr 84).....	23
Editorial Urges New Election	
Editorial Urges Self-Examination	
Editorial Cautions Leaders	
Neo Yee Pan Announces Founding of MCA Education Fund (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 14, 16 Apr 84; KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 16 Apr 84).....	27
Purpose of Fund	
SIN CHEW Comment, Editorial	
KIN KWOK Comment	
Commentary Criticizes Deputy Minister of Education Tan Tiong Hong (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 22 Apr 84).....	31

## THAILAND

Prospects for 'Young Turks' Returning to RTA Discussed (Various sources, various dates).....	33
Col Manun on Reinstatement, Kampuchea, Manun Rupkhachon Interview	
Vice Chief of Staff Gives Views	
Background Information	
CPT Central Committee Member Phirun Interviewed (Phirun Chatrawanitkun Interview; ATHIT KHLET LAP, 12-18 May 84).....	44
Columnist Discusses Neutrality on Kampuchean Issue (Narasing; CHAT ATHIPATAI, 27 May 84).....	65

Editorial Assesses Military Views of Political Involvement (THAI RAT, 8 May 84).....	68
Draft Bill Notes Military Pay Scales (MATUPHUM, 29 May 84).....	70
CPT Code-Breaking, Intercept Capabilities Noted (ATHIT KHLET LAP, 26 May-1 Jun 84).....	73
Columnist Calls for Halt in Kampuchean Military Struggle (Narasing; CHAT ATHIPATAI, 20 May 84).....	78
Cartoon Lampoons Imported Western Culture (DAILY NEWS, 21 May 84).....	81
Gen Han: Countercorruption Effort Lacks Teeth (SIAM RAT, 19 May 84).....	82
Columnist Raises Concern Over Fishing Problems (Sunthon Wathi; THAI RAT, 29 Apr 84).....	84
Briefs	
Bangkok Population	87
Malay Border Demarcation	87

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Army Party Organizations, Political Cadre Functions Viewed (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 26, 27 Apr 84).....	88
---	----

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Thach Recalls Meetings With Pol Pot, Ieng Sary (Amawasi; SU ANAKHOT, 27 May-2 Jun 84).....	94
---	----

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Ho Chi Minh City 9th Anniversary of Liberation Discussed (Phan Van Khai; NHAN DAN, 30 Apr 84).....	96
---	----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Achievements, Shortcomings in Expansion of Retail Network Noted (Bang Chau; NHAN DAN, 11 May 84).....	102
--	-----

Causes of Low Product Quality Probed, Remedial Measures Suggested (Truong Son; DOC LAP, 2 May 84).....	106
---	-----

#### AGRICULTURE

High Output of Winter-Spring Rice Crop in South Vietnam Reported (NHAN DAN, 10 May 84).....	111
Drought-Insect Control, Subsidiary Crop Increase Reported (NHAN DAN, 11 May 84).....	113
Briefs	
Collectivized Peasants Congress	115

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Moscow Meeting Marks USSR-SRV Scientific Ties (Moscow in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 15 May 84).....	116
Official on Scientific Cooperation With USSR (Moscow in Vietnamese to Vietnam, 16 May 84).....	120

9 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

TAP CHI CONG SAN

No. 4, April 1984

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Developing Upon New Factors and Advancing Agriculture Toward Large-Scale Socialist Production (pp 1-4) (Editorial).....	1
Providing Good Leadership of the Elections of the People's Councils and People's Committees of the Districts, Villages and Equivalent Levels (pp 5-7, 42) (Unattributed article).....	6
Address by Truong Chinh at the Ceremony Commemorating the 40th Anniversary of the Adoption of the 'Thesis on the Vietnamese Cultural Revolution' (pp 8-34) (Truong Chinh).....	10
Strengthening Socialist Commerce and Market Management (pp 35-42) (Van Tung).....	44
Contribution to the Formulation of Our Country's Mineral Strategy (pp 43-47) (Ta Hoang Tinh and Tran Duc Giang).....	53
Successfully Carrying Out the Settlement of Nomads (pp 48-53) (Cu Hoa Van).....	60
Exchange of Opinions on Building the District and Strengthening the District Level: the Organization of Agricultural-Forestry Production Within Thanh Chuong District (pp 54-59) (Nguyen Phuong Que).....	67
Tien Lang Builds Its Economy in Coordination with Strengthening the National Defense System Within the District (pp 59-64) (Nguyen Van Luu).....	74

Cultural Development in the Building of the District (pp 64-68, 79) (Le Quy Duc).....	81
Historical Materials: a Newspaper Article Written by Uncle Ho 65 Years Ago: 'The Native Question' in Indochina (pp 69-72).....	88
Studies: the Laws of the Socialist Revolution and Socialist Construction—Establishing and Solidifying the Alliance Between the Working Class and the Fundamental Masses Among Peasants and the Other Strata of Laborers (pp 73-79) (Quyét Tien).....	92
China: Has It or Has It Not 'Alienated' Itself (pp 80-82) (Tran Quoc Tu).....	99
Dark Shadows of Militarism Over Japan (pp 83-88) (Nhuan Vu).....	102



10 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Sydney Daily on Hayden Moscow Trip Postmortem (Peter Smark; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 31 May 84) .....	1
Pro-uranium Report Strengthens Hawke's ALP Hand (Paul Ellercamp; THE AUSTRALIAN, 1 Jun 84) .....	2
Federal Government Unveils National Auto Industry Plan (THE AUSTRALIAN, THE AGE, 30 May 84) .....	4
Protection To End, by David O'Reilly Japanese Firms Affected, by Mike Kable Union Split on Plan, by David Hirst Editorial Supports Move	

## INDONESIA

System of Protection for Domestic Industries To Be Developed (SINAR HARAPAN, 11 Apr 84) .....	8
Joint Training Exercise With Singapore Air Force Reported (HARIAN UMUM AB, 18 May 84) .....	10
Air Force Organizational Structure To Be Revised (KOMPAS, 11 Apr 84) .....	12
Strauss Praises CN-235 Aircraft (KOMPAS, 19 Apr 84) .....	13
Widjojo Comments on Rising Exchange Rate, Foreign Loans (KOMPAS, 21 Apr 84) .....	15
Government's Bias Against Some Mass Organizations Cited (SINAR HARAPAN, 25 Apr 84) .....	17

Alien Manpower To Be Reduced During PELITA IV (MERDEKA, 25 Apr 84) .....	19
East Nusatenggara Organizations Endorse Pancasila (KOMPAS, 11 Apr 84) .....	20
Bursah Sentenced to 18 Months (SINAR HARAPAN, 11 Apr 84) .....	21
Sudomo Explains Layoff, Termination of Workers (HARIAN UMUM AB, 12 Apr 84) .....	22
Reforestation by ABRI Termed Successful (HARIAN UMUM AB, 12 Apr 84) .....	24
Habibie on Technology Transfer (MERDEKA, 19 Apr 84) .....	25
No Bonuses for Government Employees This Year (MERDEKA, 18 May 84) .....	27
Food Procurement Up Last Year (KOMPAS, 19 Apr 84) .....	28
New Ocean Fishing Port Conducting Trial Operations (SUARA KARYA, 18 May 84) .....	30
Continuing Decline in East Java Sugar Production Told (MERDEKA, 18 May 84) .....	32
South Sumatra Leading Exporter of Nonoil Commodities (MERDEKA, 18 May 84) .....	34
Briefs	
Bavarian Minister Praises Habibie	36
New Air Base Commander	36

#### PHILIPPINES

Virata Defends Marcos, Government System, Economy (Cesar E. Virata Interview; MR. & MS., 1 Jun 84) .....	38
VERITAS Publishes Cardinal Sin Post Election Message (VERITAS, 3-9 Jun 84) .....	45
MR. & MS. Analyzes Boycott Effect, NAMFREL Performance (VERITAS, 1 Jun 84; MR. & MS., 1 Jun 84) .....	47
Boycott Gains Quantified, by Jose F. Lacaba	
NAMFREL Obstacles, Successes, Funding, by Corazon C. Fiel	

Government Corporations To Lose Subsidies (Jesselynn Gardia De La Cruz; VERITAS, 10-16 Jun 84) .....	56
Prime Rate Forecast To Rise 40 Percent (BULLETIN TODAY, 3 Jun 84) .....	58
Philippine Conference for Human Rights Reports Abuses (Gene Orejana; MR. & MS., 8 Jun 84) .....	60
23 May Opposition Unity Meeting Reported, Analyzed (Michael Purugganan; MR & MS., 1 Jun 84) .....	63
Bigornia on Kirkpatrick Statement, Supreme Court Appointment (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 2 Jun 84).....	66
Supreme Court Issues 'Liberal' Ruling on Campus Demonstrations (Apolonio Batalla; BULLETIN TODAY, 2 Jun 84) .....	68
NASUTRA Nonpayment Worries Sugar Industry Figures (Edgar Cadagat; VISAYAN HERALD, 4 Jun 84) .....	70
Cebu Editorial Supports Calls for Coalition Government (VISAYAN HERALD, 3 Jun 84).....	72
Columnist Supports Workers in Cebu Strike (Ernie Areenas; VISAYAN HERALD, 1 Jun 84) .....	73
Task Force Detainee Member on 'Salvaging' Operations (R. D. Paringaux; LE MONDE, 4 Jun 84) .....	74
Briefs	
Home Defense Force 'Vital'	78
NPA 'Tax Collectors' Killed	78
Election Results Protested	79

#### THAILAND

February 84 Poll on Parties, Politicians Published (Sirimana Sattamai; PATINYA, 28 May 84) .....	80
Opinion Poll on Economic Issues Analyzed (Sirimana Sattamai; PATINYA, 4 Jun 84) .....	85
Student Federation Funds Seized by Government (MATICHON, 29 May 84) .....	88
Editorial Urges Thais To Study Philippine 'Lesson' (PATINYA, 4 Jun 84) .....	90

## VIETNAM

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Impact of Party Activities at HCMC Harbor Described (Le Thanh Minh; NHAN DAN, 20 Apr 84) .....	92
---	----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Editorial Calls for Improved Material Supply to Production Sector (LAO DONG, 10 May 84) .....	97
--	----

### AGRICULTURE

NHAN DAN Reports on Nghia Binh Winter-Spring Rice Crop (NHAN DAN, 20 Apr 84) .....	99
---	----

Drought, Insect Control in North, Rice Cultivation in South (NHAN DAN, 21 May 84) .....	101
--	-----

Briefs Winter-Spring Rice Crop	102
-----------------------------------	-----

### HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Briefs Coal Screening Plant	103
--------------------------------	-----

### HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Level-1 General Education Program Formulated for Highlands (Le Ba Vinh; NGHIEN CUU GIAO DUC, No 143, Apr 84) .....	104
---	-----

12 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

French Nuclear Test Reported	1
------------------------------	---

## BURMA

## Briefs

Japanese Loan, Grant	2
----------------------	---

## INDONESIA

Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities.....	3
---	---

## Briefs

1983 Oil Production, Exports	7
First Nuclear Power Center	7
1984-85 Transmigration Target	7
1984 Oil, LNG Exports	7
Science Forum With Japan	7
Nuclear Cooperation With Japan	8

## MALAYSIA

Commentary Views Signing of USA-PRC Nuclear Cooperation Agreement (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 4 May 84).....	9
---	---

Commentary Views Privatization Policy (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 20 May 84).....	11
--	----

UMNO Election Discussed (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 3 May 84; KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 3 May 84).....	13
---	----

Editorial Comments	
Commentary on UMNO Election	

Editorial Discusses Ways To Attract Foreign Investments (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 24 May 84).....	16
Chinese Community Urged To Send Children to Chinese Schools (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 21 May 84).....	18
Commentary Discusses Importation of Indonesian Workers (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 21 May 84).....	19
Lim Kit Siang Criticizes Handling of Citizenship Problem (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 15 May 84).....	21
Editorial Comments on Cancellation of MCA Rallies (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 30 Apr 84).....	22
Deputy Education Minister Clarifies Chinese School Problems (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 28 Apr 84).....	24

#### PHILIPPINES

Marcos on Possible Reimposition of Martial Law (AFP, 26 Jun 84).....	26
---	----

#### SOLOMON ISLANDS

Mamalonl Issues Warning on Illegal Fishing (SOLOMON STAR, 1 Jun 84).....	27
Mamalonl Expresses Concern on Indonesia (SOLOMON STAR, 1 Jun 84).....	28

#### VIETNAM

#### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

War Experience Recounted To Cope With New Threat of War (Le Trong Tan; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 4 May 84).....	29
VODK Reports Dega-FULRO Guerrilla Attacks (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 20 Jun 84).....	33
Briefs Buddhist Arrests	34

#### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Truong Chinh Interviewed on Soviet Television (NHAN DAN, 25 May 84).....	35
---	----

Pham Van Dong Interviewed on Soviet Television (NHAN DAN, 25 May 84).....	39
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE	
Reader Complains About Coal Underweight, Losses (Trinh Ngoc Bao; NHAN DAN, 25 May 84).....	42
Reasons Behind Haiphong's Economic Growth Detailed (Minh Son, Truong Son; NHAN DAN, 9-11, 14 May 84).....	43
Reader Suggests Prohibition of Sidewalk Drug Sales (Minh Man; NHAN DAN, 25 May 84).....	63
AGRICULTURE	
Editorial Urges Growing More Leguminous Plants (NHAN DAN, 25 May 84).....	64
Growing More Peanut Requires Resolving Some Problems (Vuong Dua; NHAN DAN, 25 May 84).....	67
BIOGRAPHIC	
Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....	71



13 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Report Criticizes Foreign Aid Policies (Niki Savva; THE AUSTRALIAN, 8 Jun 84).....	1
Recommends Cut in PNG Aid Cites Need for SRV Aid	
Unions Warn Labor Party on Industry Policy (Brendan Donohoe; THE AUSTRALIAN, 6 Jun 84).....	4
Firm Plans Iron Ore Sales Push in PRC (Don Kirkwood; THE AUSTRALIAN, 7 Jun 84).....	6
Article, Graphs Report Surge in Economic Growth (John Short; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 6 Jun 84).....	7

## BURMA

Karen Insurgency, Order of Battle, Impact on Thailand (CHAT ATHIPATAI, 6 May 84).....	9
--	---

## INDONESIA

Relations With Australia Reviewed (Richard Robinson; THE AGE, 30 May 84).....	11
Redrawing of Seabed Border With Australia Suggested (Ian Davis; THE AGE, 28 May 84).....	14
Counter Trade Contracts With 19 Countries Signed So Far (BUSINESS NEWS, 23 May 84).....	15

## KAMPUCHEA

VODK Cites Skeptics on SRV Troop Withdrawal (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 21 Jun 84).....	16
VODK Reports Greetings From SFRY Leaders (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 19 Jun 84).....	17
Phnom Penh on SRV Withdrawal From Pursat (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 21 Jun 84).....	18
Heng Samrin Sends Messages to Various Foreign Officials (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, various dates).....	20
Thanks Fidel Castro	
Thanks MPR's Tsedenbal	
Thanks Former MPR Envoy, by Heng Samrin	
Thanks Lao Leaders	
Thanks Bulgaria's Zhivkov	
Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activity (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 15, 25 Jun 84; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 17, 20 Jun 84).....	23
SRV Artillery Position Attacked	
Siem Reap Position 'Destroyed'	
SRV Battalion Post Occupied	
SRV Plane Bombs Village	
SRV Troops Mutiny	
Report on Agricultural Developments 11-17 June (Kampuchean media, 11-17 Jun 84).....	25
Briefs	
Pol Pot 'Bandits' Killed	28
Envoy Meets With Ould Haydala	28
'Misled Persons' Return to Battambang	28
SRV-Khmer Troops' Friction	29

## NEW ZEALAND

Muldoon Policies Seen Aiding Consumer, Alienating Financiers (Russell Hill; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 9 Jun 84).....	30
Paper Reviews Government Bill on Marsden Point Work Resumption (Editorial; THE PRESS, 8 Jun 84).....	32

Social Credit Party Policy Toward Small Businesses (THE EVENING POST, 6 Jun 84).....	33
Editorial Sees Progress at Latest Antarctic Talks (THE PRESS, 6 Jun 84).....	34
New South Wales CER Study Criticized (Editorial; THE PRESS, 9 Jun 84).....	36
Government To Sell Shares of Petroleum Corporation (THE EVENING POST, 2 Jun 84; THE PRESS, 5 Jun 84).....	38
Government To Maintain Majority, by David Morris Labor Party Opposition	

#### PHILIPPINES

Gun Policy Change, CPP Figures Among Enrile Topics (Jose De Vera; BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Jun 84).....	40
Agrarian Reform in Mindanao Summarized (BULLETIN TODAY, 5 Jun 84).....	42
Liberal Party Leaders Set Conditions for Opposition Unity (BULLETIN TODAY, 5 Jun 84).....	43
Commentary Urges Wealthy To Practice Austerity (Far East Broadcasting Company, 22 Jun 84).....	44
1985 Budget To Aid Agriculture Industries (Maharlika Broadcasting System, 18 Jun 84).....	45
Commentary on Marcos Pledge Not To Renege on Debts (Far East Broadcasting Company, 18 Jun 84).....	46
Central Bank Slows Money Supply Growth (Rigoberto D. Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 27 Jun 84).....	47
President Grants Additional Benefits to Teachers (RPN Television Network, 22 Jun 84).....	49
BULLETIN Correspondent Meets NPA Figure, Reports Disclaimer (Rubin Oliver Ensoy; BULLETIN TODAY, 5 Jun 84).....	51
Five Mayors, 20 Others on NPA Hit List (MINDANAO TIMES, 9 Jun 84).....	53
Five BMA Rebels Die in Clash With NPA (Ped Velasco; BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Jun 84).....	54

Training Ordered To Meet Growing NPA Threat (Maharlika Broadcasting System, 27 Jun 84).....	55
20 NPA, 9 MNLF Rebels Killed in Separate Clashes (BULLETIN TODAY, 5 Jun 84).....	56
Reportage on Reactivation of Secret Marshalls (Maharlika Broadcasting System, various dates).....	57
Olivas Sets Guidelines	
Military Police Assistance	
Success of Operations	
Bankers See Restricted Peso Trading (BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Jun 84).....	59
World Bank Approves \$102 Million Loan (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 7 Jun 84).....	60
Cebu Bishop To Probe Secular Role of Clergy (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 7 Jun 84).....	62
Editorial Hails Bishop's Nonviolence Appeal as Characteristic of Church (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 7 Jun 84).....	63
Emergency Food Programs, Growing Hunger Reported (Marcia C. Rodriguez; BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Jun 84).....	64
PNOC To Reduce Role in Oil, Shift to 'Other Energy Areas' (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Jun 84).....	65
Cartoon, Columnist View Marcos-Central Bank Policy Contradiction (Jose Angliogto; MINDANAO TIMES, 9 Jun 84).....	66
Briefs	
Former Muslim Rebel Leader	68
Cost of 14 May Poll	68

#### THAILAND

Reasons for Athit China Trip Noted (SU ANAKOT, 20-26 May 84).....	69
General Praman's Son Pongphon Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 20 May 84).....	72

## VIETNAM

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Bureaucratic Squabbles Hamper Tax Collection in Ha Bac (Huu Hanh; NHAN DAN, 16 May 84).....	73
Status of Socio-Economic Development in Nghe Tinh Reviewed (Nguyen Ky Cam; NHAN DAN, 15 May 84).....	77
Nghe Tinh Province Reports 1985 Targets (NHAN DAN, 15 May 84).....	82
Briefs	
Control, Sentencing on Illegal Pricing	84

### AGRICULTURE

Kien Giang Rice Crop Shows Increase (NHAN DAN, 5 May 84).....	85
Nam Bo Grain Mobilization Hampered by Shortage of State Goods (NHAN DAN, 16 May 84).....	87
Cassava Cultivation Increased in Ha Son Binh Province (NHAN DAN, 16 May 84).....	88

### LIGHT INDUSTRY

Handicrafts Production Increases in Thuan Hai, Lam Dong (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 4 May 84).....	90
---	----

### LABOR

Briefs	
Project Labor Force	92

### HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Activities at Language Training Center Outlined (DAI HOC VA TRUNG HOC CHUYEN NGHIEP, Feb 84).....	93
--	----

### POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Crime in Marketplaces Described (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Apr 84).....	95
Column Explains Differences in Posted, Real Prices (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Apr 84).....	96

Construction Bond Issues Reported	
(SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 May 84) .....	97
Thuan Hai, Haiphong Send Over 4,000 Families to New Economic Zones	
(NHAN DAN, 15 May 84) .....	99
<b>Briefs</b>	
Illegal Movie Showing	100

18 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Australia-New Zealand Defense Concerns Aired (ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, May 84).....	1
Briefs	
Army Ends Uganda Commitment.....	3

## INDONESIA

Trade Talks Held With East Germany (KOMPAS, 17 May 84).....	4
Use of Unspent Budget Funds Explained (KOMPAS, 11 May 84).....	6
Islamic Scholars Warn of Sects Disguised as Islam (PELITA, 11 May 84).....	8
Food Procurement Projection for 1984-1985 Increased (MERDEKA, 16 May 84).....	9
Nine Million Hectares of Farmland in Critical Condition (KOMPAS, 2 Jun 84).....	10
Pertamina Spends RP 120 Billion Annually to Charter Ships (PELITA, 2 Jun 84).....	12
Processed Wood Exports Increase (PELITA, 2 Jun 84).....	15
Construction of Mrica Hydroelectric Plant Resumed (KOMPAS, 2 Jun 84).....	17



Private Sector Urged To Take Up Mining, Energy Projects (SURABAYA POST, 12 May 84).....	19
Pesticide Raw Materials Plant To Be Completed This Year (HARIAN UMUM AB, 4 Jun 84).....	21
Briefs	
South Sumatra Sugar Mill	23

## LAOS

Policy Toward Refugee Returnees Noted (VIENTIANE MAI, 15 May 84).....	24
Vientiane Armored BN Training Described (Phap Boualapha; PASASON, 11 May 84).....	25
Column Scores Waste of Foreign Aid (VIENTIANE MAI, 12 May 84).....	27
Resolution of Readers' Problems Described (VIENTIANE MAI, 14 May 84).....	28
Party, State Support for Family Economy Discussed (Vongdeun; PASASON, 22 May 84).....	29
Material Supply Sector in Luang Prabang Fights Waste (Sakda; PASASON, 24 May 84).....	31
Sugar Plant Handed Over (PASASON, 21 Apr 84).....	33
Savannakhet Road Construction Discussed (PASASON, 25 Apr 84).....	34
Dam Site Gets Army Help, Enemy Construction (Ph Neuangphouan; PASASON, 11 May 84).....	35
Houa Phan-Xieng Khouang Route 6 Described (Sakda; PASASON, 14 May 84).....	36
Briefs	
USSR-Aided Construction School	38
Vientiane District Agriculture, Security	38
Route 4A Repairs	38
Route 10 Construction	39
Xieng Khouang Domestic, Foreign Trade (KPL)	39
Khammouan Tin Production (KPL)	40
Road Construction at Tin Mine (KPL)	40
Sayaboury Military Intelligence Course (KPL)	40

District Tax Collection	41
Vientiane Interest Rates	41
Saravane District Population, Security	41
Luang Prabang Banking (KPL)	42
Sayaboury Bank Deposits	42

## MALAYSIA

New Role Planned for RMAF (ASIAN DEFENSE JOURNAL, Apr 84).....	43
---	----

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

More Power for PNG Spy Agency (THE AGE, 6 Jun 84).....	44
---	----

## PHILIPPINES

Briefs	
Collantes Welcomes Tolentino Appointment	45
Subversives Behind Manila Criminals	45
Committees To Check Police Performance	45
Prices, Supplies Said Stabilizing	46
No Flour, Rice Shortage	46
Fertilizers, Pesticides Overpriced	46

## THAILAND

Assembly Military Affairs Chairman Profiled, Notes Budget (Sanan Khachornprasert Interview; SIAM RAT SAPPADA VICHAN, 13 May 84).....	47
Cartoon Lampoons Image of Parliamentarians (SIAM RAT, 29 Apr 84).....	52
Columnist: Boat People Invent Stories (Aschairie; CHAT ATHIPATAI, 29 Apr 84).....	53
Athit on Burma Border, RTG Help to Khmer Resistance (Editorial; MATICHON, 2 May 84).....	56
RTA To Boost Reserves, Replace Defense Volunteers (MATUPHUM, 11 May 84).....	58

## **VIETNAM**

### **MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY**

- Weapons, Flammable Substances, Explosives Retrieved in Thanh Hoa  
(Thanh Lang; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 21 May 84)..... 60

### **PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT**

- To Huu Speech on Intensification of Emulation Movement  
(To Huu; NHAN DAN, 23 May 84)..... 62

### **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE**

- Cartoon on Warehouse Keepers Profiting From Illegal Transactions  
(VAN NGHE, 2 Jun 84)..... 67

### **AGRICULTURE**

- Policy on Reinforcement of Cooperatives, Party Bases Formulated  
(NHAN DAN, 23 May 84)..... 68

- An Giang's Agricultural Achievements Reviewed, Growth Seen  
(Le Viet Thang; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 24 May 84)..... 71

- Land Adjustment, Collectivization Intensified in Tay Ninh, Dong Thap  
(Tran Phuc Tien; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 24 May 84)..... 74

### **HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION**

- Briefs  
Coal Sorter Construction 76

### **BIOGRAPHIC**

- Information on Vietnamese Personalities 77

19 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

Vietnamese Refugee Intake	1
---------------------------	---

## INDONESIA

Palm Oil Production Up 20 Percent (HARIAN UMUM AB, 8 Jun 84) .....	2
---	---

Private Investments in East Java Up (SURABAYA POST, 8 Jun 84) .....	4
--	---

## Briefs

Envoy's Timor Visit Criticized	6
--------------------------------	---

## LAOS

Problems, Solutions for Vientiane Agricultural Sector (VIENTIANE MAI, 22 May 84) .....	7
---	---

Merchants Donate Funds To Upgrade Vientiane Market (VIENTIANE MAI, 23 May 84) .....	13
--	----

Vientiane Factory Wages, Organizations, Links With SRV (S. Thipthiangchan; VIENTIANE MAI, 24 May 84) .....	14
---	----

## MALAYSIA

## Briefs

Sarawak Oil Field	15
-------------------	----

## NEW CALEDONIA

## Briefs

Violence 'Inevitable' Unless Statute Withdrawn	16
--	----

## THAILAND

Phichai Says Democrats Against Constitution Change (THE NATION REVIEW, 13 Jun 84) .....	17
Editorial Labels Border Dispute 'Miniscule' (THE NATION REVIEW, 16 Jun 84) .....	18
Editorial Questions Role of Press Officers (THE NATION REVIEW, 4 Jul 84) .....	20
Senate May Scrap 'Dark Influence' Committee (THE NATION REVIEW, 28 Jun 84) .....	22
Athit Meets Thatcher (THE NATION REVIEW, 4 Jul 84) .....	23
Interview Reported With Arrested CPT Member (THE NATION REVIEW, 5 Jul 84) .....	25
Sikhs Demonstrate at Bangkok Indian Embassy (BANGKOK POST, 9 Jun 84) .....	28
Briefs	
Ties With Zambia	30
'Development Villages' for Yala	30
Envoys Briefed on Border Issue	30
Ammunition Bound for Rebels Seized	31
Police Arrest Suspected Communists	31
F-16 Purchase Issue Debated	31
Operation to Destroy CPM Radio	32
January-May Exports	32

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

NHAN DAN Reports on Border Area Artillery Unit (Hanoi Domestic Service, 14 Jun 84) .....	33
Mobility of Corps in Campaigns Discussed (Vu Dinh Thuoc; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Dec 83) .....	35
Development of Air Force Officers School Reviewed (Phan Hoang Chuong; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 12, Dec 83) .....	40
Mine Explosion by Chinese Henchmen Exposed (Hai Au; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 23 May 84) .....	51

Editorial: Basic Training of Militia, Self-Defense Forces (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 23 May 84) .....	54
---	----

Improved Security Reported in Dak to District (Ba Thuoc; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 22 May 84) .....	56
---	----

Briefs	
Military Impostors Prevention	57
An Giang Troop Recruitment	57

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

CPV Delegation Visits Cyprus 15-17 June (VNA, 22 Jun 84) .....	58
---	----

NHAN DAN Hails CEMA Summit Conference Success (VNA, 15 Jun 84) .....	60
---	----

NHAN DAN Alleges 'Cartographic Invasion' (VNA, 17 Jun 84) .....	62
--	----

Pham Van Dong Stresses Solidarity With Africans (VNA, 15 Jun 84) .....	64
---	----

Commentary Denounces London Summit (VNA, 12 Jun 84) .....	66
--	----

SRV Sends National Day Greetings to Mozambique (VNA, 24 Jun 84) .....	67
--	----

Indochinese Envoys Speak at New Delhi Seminar (VNA, 29 Jun 84) .....	68
---	----

Paper Supports Indian Government Action in Punjab (VNA, 30 Jun 84) .....	69
---	----

Briefs	
Youth Delegation to CSSR	70
Canadian CP Leaders's Birthday	70
Vegetable Exports to USSR Increasing	70
SRV-Kampuchean Teachers' Colleges	70
Cooperation With Lao Province	71
SRV-Bulgaria Friendship Chapter	71
Swedish Physics Competition	71
SRV-Sweden Friendship	71
Troops in PRK 'Progressively Reduced	72
Books From Hungarian Group	72
Bolivian People's Struggle Hailed	72
Hue Celebrates KPRP Anniversary	73
PCI General Secretary Congratulated	73
Foreign Solidarity Bodies' Meeting	73
Tran Tan in GDR	73

Thai Border Issue	74
Cooperation With Kampuchea	74
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Young Pioneers National Meeting Opens 3 July (VNA, 4 Jul 84) .....	75
Briefs	
Party Building Reviewed	76
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE	
Do Muoi Addresses Economic Arbitration Meeting (Do Nuoi; NHAN DAN, 28 May 84) .....	77
AGRICULTURE	
SRV Agricultural Activities Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Jun 84) .....	86
NHAN DAN Urges Joint Rice Production Efforts (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 1 Jul 84) .....	88
Briefs	
Phu Khanh Grain Delivery	91
Minh Hai Grain Procurement	91
SRV Livestock Breeding	91
Cuu Long Grain Procurement	91
Waterlogging in Northern Ricefields	91
Hai Hung Waterlogging	92
HCMC Industrial Cropland Expands	92
Crossbreeding Rice Strains	92
Hau Giang Summer-Fall Rice	93
Dong Thap Paddy Delivery	93
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Briefs	
Haiphong Coastal Freighters	94
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Briefs	
Dong Nai Production	95
Paper Production Up	95
Cotton, Fabrics Production Up	95



**HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE**

Vo Nguyen Giap Speaks at Education Conference (Hanoi Domestic Service, 17 Jun 84) .....	96
--	----

**POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE**

Tribute to Late Professor (VNA, 27 Jun 84) .....	98
---	----

Briefs Gia Lai Resettlement	99
--------------------------------	----

20 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

TAP CHI CONG SAN

No. 5, May 1984

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

In Celebration of the 30th Anniversary of the Victory of Dien Bien Phu: Upholding the Dien Bien Phu Tradition (pp 1-4) (Editorial).....	1
The Honor and Responsibility of the Soldier Defending the Socialist Fatherland (pp 6-11) (Nguyen Nam Khanh).....	5
Strategems and Battlefield Deployment in the 1953-1954 Winter- Spring Strategic Offensive and the Dien Bien Phu Campaign (pp 12-18) (Hoang Minh Thao).....	12
The Victory of Dien Bien Phu, the Result of the Combined Strength of the Entire Country (pp 19-24) (Nguyen Huu Dao and Nguyen Huu Hop).....	21
Dien Bien Phu, a Lesson in Victory (pp 25-30, 35) (Hong Quang).....	28
Dien Bien Phu: the blow that Marked the Start of the Crisis of U.S. Military Strategy (pp 31-35) (Nhuan Vu).....	36
Lenin on Vietnam and Indochina (pp 36-37).....	41
Exchange of Opinions Concerning Building the Districts and Strengthening the District Level: the Building of the Districts and Strengthening of the District Level in Quang Nam-Da Nang Province (pp 38-44) (Pham Duc Nam).....	43
The Building of an Agro-Forestry-Industrial District (pp 44-48) (Luong Duy Anh).....	51

Concerning Economic Ties Within the Scope of the District (pp 49-53, 60) (Hong Long).....	58
Studies: the Laws of the Socialist Revolution and Socialist Construction--Abolishing Capitalist Ownership and Establishing Public Ownership of the Basic Means of Production (pp 54-60) (Quyet Tien).....	65
The Character of the Communist Party Member (pp 61-65) (Tien Hai).....	73
How Can Chinese History Books Deny the Existence of the Vietnam People's 4,000 Year Civilization (pp 66-70) (Pham Huy Thong).....	79

23 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

Youth Urged To Participate in Army Reserve (PYITHU TATMADAW SAZIN, 15 May 83) .....	1
Reserve Strength of Armed Forces Reported (PYITHU TATMADAW SAZIN, 15 Apr 83) .....	4
Briefs Karens Ambush Government Troops .....	8

## KAMPUCHEA

Hun Sen Discusses Southeast Asia Situation (Hun Sen; MEZHDUNARODNAYA ZHIZN, No 6, Jun 84) .....	9
--	---

## PHILIPPINES

Japan Extends Further \$254 Million Loan (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 11 Jun 84) .....	17
Business Leaders Oppose Marcos Decrees, Support Calls for Change (VERITAS, 24-30 Jun 84; MR. & MS., 15 Jun 84) .....	19
Vicente Jayme Commentary Jaime Ongpin Criticism, Jaime Ongpin Interview	
VERITAS Views Government Record Vs Lack of Opposition Program (VERITAS, 24-30 Jun 84) .....	24
Editorial on Government Failures Columnist: Change, Not Programs, by Melinda Quintos de Jesus	
VERITAS on Setbacks, Doubt in Agrava Board's Final Days (Barbara Mae Dacanay; VERITAS, 24-30 Jun 84) .....	27

Weekly Reports Opposition Batasan Winners Caucus (VERITAS, 17-23 Jan 84) .....	30
VERITAS Calls for Citizen Support of Opposition in Batasan (Editorial; VERITAS, 24-30 Jun 84) .....	32
Columnist Discusses Level of Press Freedom (Salvador P. Lopez; VERITAS, 24-30 Jun 84) .....	33
Central Luzon Troops Prioritize Civil Relations (BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Jun 84) .....	35
IMF Views on Liquidity Expansion Causes (Rigoberto D. Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 2 Jul 84) .....	36
Weekly Reports Economic Problems, Dissent in Visayas (THE MANILA PAPER, 11 Jun 84) .....	38
Businessman Links Priests, Nuns To Export Zone Unrest (Efren P. Molina; BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Jun 84) .....	40
Strikes, Demonstrations Planned Against Economic Hardships (Gigi S. Oyog; VERITAS, 24-30 Jun 84) ... ..	41
Economist Speaks on 'Neocolony' Status (BUSINESS DAY, 3 Jul 84) .....	43
Government May Reimburse Fertilizer Companies (Maharlika Broadcasting System, 29 Jun 84) .....	45
Reportage on Rice Crop, Supply Situation (TIMES JOURNAL, 2 Jul 84; Far East Broadcasting Company, 1 Jul 84) .....	46
Crops Rotting in Rains, by Marlen Ronquillo Food Minister on Hoarded Rice	
Minority Tribes Vow To Protect Ancestral Lands (Isidoro Chamag; BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Jun 84) .....	49
Released Foreign Priest Vows To Return (AFP, 3 Jul 84) .....	51
<b>Briefs</b>	
Cardinal Sin on Succession Issue	53
Business Club on Elections	53
Wakamiya Linked to MNLF	53
Virata on Marcos' Finance Decrees	54
International Reserves Up	54
Terrorists, U.S.-Based Dissidents Linked	54

## SINGAPORE

Country Aims To Become Main Diamond Center (BUSINESS TIMES, 1 Jun 84) .....	55
Family Planning Incentives Offered (THE STAR, 3 Jun 84) .....	56

## VIETNAM

## CHRONOLOGY

Chronology of Events 16 February-13 April 1984 (VIETNAM COURIER, May 84) .....	57
---	----

24 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

WPC Head Visits Perth; Australian Peace Role Viewed (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 9 Jun 84) .....	1
Treasurer: Foreign Bank Entry Essential to Growth (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 11 Jun 84) .....	2
Bowen, PRC Sign Steel Deal; Trade Growth Foreseen (Mark Baker; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 12 Jun 84) .....	3
Briefs ANZ Takes Over UK Bank .....	5

## INDONESIA

Directives for New Pertamina Director (BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jun 84) .....	6
Coordination in Opening of New Rice Fields (Editorial; BUSINESS NEWS, 15 Jun 84) .....	8
JETRO To Continue Promoting Exports to Japan (BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jun 84) .....	11
Paper Welcomes Deferment of Value Added Tax (Editorial; BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jun 84) .....	13
River Basin Areas Expected to Function Again in 10 Years (BUSINESS NEWS, 15 J 84) .....	16
Nurtanio Aircraft Components Production (BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jun 84) .....	18
Trade Relations With USSR (BUSINESS NEWS, 15 Jun 84) .....	20
New Pier in Belawan Completed (BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jun 84) .....	22



Wood Products Exports in 1983 Up 23.7 Percent (BUSINESS NEWS, 15 Jun 84) .....	24
Corn Again Exported This Year (BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jun 84) .....	26
Iron Ore Smelting Plant in Lampoung To Be Inaugurated (BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jun 84) .....	28
Oil, LNG Exports Projections for 1984-85 (BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jun 84) .....	30
Briefs	
Toyota Engine Plant	32
Foreign, Domestic Investment Companies	32
LNG Production	32
<b>KAMPUCHEA</b>	
Combat Responsibilities of PRK Troops (Jim Wolf; BANGKOK POST, 13 Jun 84) .....	33
Conditions in Phnom Penh Examined (Jose Katigbak; BANGKOK POST, 7 Jun 84) .....	35
<b>LAOS</b>	
Transport Ministry Invites Ferry Bids (BANGKOK POST, 27 Jun 84) .....	37
<b>MALAYSIA</b>	
Razaleigh Sees New Recession Ahead (Hardev Kaur, Ahmad A. Talib; BUSINESS TIMES, 1 Jun 84)	39
Participation in Asean Projects Outlined (Hardev Kaur; BUSINESS TIMES, 4 Jun 84) .....	41
Increased Nuclear Research Planned (Khalid Jaafar; BUSINESS TIMES, 6 Jun 84) .....	43
Umno Secretary General Confirms Resignation (Khairuddin Hassan; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 5 Jun 84) .....	44
Briefs	
New Government Chief Secretary	45

## NEW ZEALAND

Reportage on Labor Party Wages, Industrial Policy (THE EVENING POST, 22 Jun 84; THE PRESS, 23 Jun 84) .....	46
More Money Promised, by Brian Woodley Editorial Views Policy Weaknesses	

## PHILIPPINES

Liberal Party Hits Batasan Opposition Economic Plan (BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Jun 84) .....	48
Increased Peso Speculation Dries Up Blackmarket Dollars (George T. Nervez; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 14 Jun 84)	49
Judge Dismisses Corro Libel Suit (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 17 Jun 84) .....	51
Construction Firms Seek Aid (Mario Casayuran; BULLETIN TODAY, 12 Jun 84) .....	52
Manila Daily Reports Succession Law Gap (BULLETIN TODAY, 16 Jun 84) .....	53
Daily Reports KGB Officer's Visit Prior to USIS Survey Forgery (Aristides de Padua; BULLETIN TODAY, 16 Jun 84) .....	54
Military Units To Step Up Food Projects (Vic Arevalo; BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Jun 84) .....	56
BULLETIN TODAY Reports Negros Transmission Tower Damage (BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Jun 84) .....	57
Government Raises Power Rate 21 Cents Per KWH (Ray Enano; BULLETIN TODAY, 18 Jun 84) .....	58
Government Arranges USSR Coal Deal Under New Financing (Ray S. Enano; BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Jun 84) .....	60
Manglapus Answers Marcos on Opposition Stand on Communism (BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Jun 84) .....	61
Bigornia on Avsecom Lawyer's Attempt To Influence Agrava Findings (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Jun 84) .....	62
Banker Rejects Need for IMF Conditions (BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Jun 84) .....	63
Mindanao Leaders Hail Appointments of Ex-MNLF (Tony Pe. Rimando; BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Jun 84) .....	64

Terrorists Step Up Killings, 5 Die in Davao (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 16 Jun 84) .....	65
PDP-LABAN Davao Statement Cites Lack of Independence (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 13 Jun 84) .....	67
Cebu Paper on 'Period of Ferment,' 'Daily Demonstrations' (Editorial; VISAYAN HERALD, 16 Jun 84) .....	68
VISAYAN HERALD Reports 12 Jun 84 Rally Denouncing 'U.S. Imperialism' (VISAYAN HERALD, 13 Jun 84) .....	69
First Lady's Views on PRC, Local Revolutionaries Compared (Al Alinsug; VISAYAN HERALD, 11 Jun 84) .....	70
Cebu Columnist Describes Enrile's Views, 'Ignorance' (Ernie Areceñas; VISAYAN HERALD, 7, 8 Jun 84) .....	71
UNIDO Forms Anti-Comelec Group (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 21 Jun 84) .....	74
MNLF Alleged in Two Massacres (BULLETIN TODAY, 23 Jun 84) .....	75
Official Hits 'Colonial Journalism' at UN Session (BULLETIN TODAY, 23 Jun 84) .....	76
SEC Reports 79 Percent of Firms Ignore Rules (BULLETIN TODAY, 23 Jun 84) .....	77
\$1 B Coconut Earnings Foreseen, Hopes Boost Economy (BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Jun 84) .....	78
Manila Plans Food Centers To Alleviate Hardships (Jun Ramirez; BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Jun 84) .....	79
PRC Envoy Cites Philippine Peace Efforts (Brenda P. Tuazon; BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Jun 84) .....	80
Briefs	
Embassy Closures	81
Sugar Imports Exceed Exports	81

#### THAILAND

Royal Thai Navy Plans To Modernize Defense Capabilities (THE NATION REVIEW, 5 Jun 84) .....	82
Thai Navy Agrees To Purchase of British Arms (BUSINESS TIMES, 7 Jun 84) .....	86

Yugoslav Firm To Set Up Storage Facilities (THE NATION REVIEW, 7 Jun 84) .....	87
Poverty Blamed for Prostitution Boom (BANGKOK POST, 25 Jun 84) .....	88
Briefs Population Demographics	89

25 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## KAMPUCHEA

## Briefs

Vietnamese Delegation	1
Justice Delegation to Laos	1
Commission Delegation Returns	1
Circulars on KPRP, KPRAF Days	1
NA Delegation Tours Kompong Som	2

## LAOS

Industry, Trade, Import-Export Taxes Discussed (Vientiane Domestic Service, 7 Jun 84).....	3
'Threat to Asia' Viewed at Yokohama Conference (Vientiane Domestic Service, 8 Jun 84).....	9
Business Operators Urged To Register Enterprises (Editorial; Vientiane Domestic Service, 8 Jun 84).....	11
Hanoi Commentary on Thai Dispute Noted (Vientiane Domestic Service, 17 Jun 84).....	13
Women's Union Issues Statement on Border Dispute (Vientiane Domestic Service, 20 Jun 84).....	15
'Conversation' Views Thai Border Dispute (Vientiane Domestic Service, 21 Jun 84).....	17
Editorial Encourages 'Sense of Vigilance' (Vientiane Domestic Service, 26 Jun 84).....	21

Sayaboury Official Interviewed on Thai Actions (Sida Interview; Vientiane Domestic Service, 28 Jun 84)....	23
Deputy Foreign Minister Views ASEAN Unity (Souban Salitthilat Interview; Moscow in Lao; 29 Jun 84)...	25
Local Inhabitant on Three Disputed Villages (Vientiane Domestic Service, 29 Jun 84).....	27
<b>Briefs</b>	
Philippine National Day Noted	30
Japanese Educational Aid	30
Phoumi Vongvichit Meets Researchers	30
Peace Delegation to Algiers	30
Delegation Returns From Nicaragua	31
Kampuchean Industrial Talks	31
PSA Delegation's Return	31
KPRAF Anniversary Reception	31
Sisavat Keobounphan in CSSR	32
TV Broadcasting Hours Increased	32

#### **NEW CALEDONIA**

<b>Briefs</b>	
Statute of Autonomy Opposed	33

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

Visitor Warns of ANZUS Role in Philippines War (THE EVENING POST, 14 Jun 84).....	34
Trader Calls for Recognition of DPRK (THE PRESS, 16 Jun 84).....	35
Reportage on Auckland CER Meetings 18-19 Jun 84 (THE EVENING POST, 18, 22 Jun 84; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 19 Jun 84).....	36
Issues Reported, by Peter Bale	
Australian Deputy PM's View	
Initiatives Seek To Resolve Issues	
Business Community Sees Benefits	
Editorial Sounds Encouraging Note	
EEC Approves 5-Year Butter Access Pact (Peter Bale; THE EVENING POST, 20 Jun 84).....	41

## PHILIPPINES

Nasutra Regains Power Over All Sugar Exports (Samuel Senoren; BULLETIN TODAY, 6 Jul 84).....	43
Cebu Rally Hails Chinese Capitalists, Makes Call for Socialism (Chino Gabutina; VISAYAN HERALD, 24 Jun 84).....	44
VISAYAN HERALD Reports 'Secret Taxes' on Oil (Mariano M. Florido; VISAYAN HERALD, 25 Jun 84).....	45
Mindanao Hails Appointment of Cultural Communities Minister (Roy C. Sinfuego; BULLETIN TODAY, 2 Jul 84).....	47
Marcos Orders Inventory of Food Programs (BULLETIN TODAY, 2 Jul 84).....	48
Cojuangco Sues Galman Lawyer, PANORAMA Magazine for Libel (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 6 Jul 84).....	49

## THAILAND

Editorial Urges Laos To Break Links With SRV (MATICHON, 16 Jun 84).....	50
'Rumors' About Refugee Settlement Viewed (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 23 Jun 84).....	52

## VIETNAM

### BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities .....	54
---	----



26 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Relations With Australia, New Zealand Based on Joint Interest (HARIAN UMUM AB, 26 May 84).....	1
President Dedicates Palm Oil Factory (SINAR HARAPAN, 10 May 84).....	2
President Dedicates Palm Oil, Pulp Factories in Riau (PELITA, 25 May 84; KOMPAS, 23 May 84).....	4
More Industrial Jobs Needed Largest Pulp Production Capacity	
Construction of Central Aromatic Project Begins at Plaju (WARTA PERTAMINA, No 11/XVIII, Apr 84).....	7
Year-Long Fire Destroys 3.6 Million Hectares of Forest (SINAR HARAPAN, 22 May 84).....	8
Ban on Hare Krishna Publications, Activities (SINAR HARAPAN, 23 May 84). . . . .	10
East Java Sugar Production Expected To Decrease in 1984 (SURABAYA POST, 23 May 84).....	11
New Tax Regulations May Affect Capital Investment (KOMPAS, 24 May 84).....	13
Planned Expansion of Marine Conservation Districts (MERDEKA, 26 May 84).....	16

Confucian Community Inseparable Part of Nation (SUARA KARYA, 28 May 84).....	17
Cement, Machine Tool Projects Discussed With Indian Minister (MERDEKA, 6 Jun 84).....	18
President Commutes Sentences of Hariman Siregar, Syahrir (SINAR HARAPAN, 6 Jun 84).....	20
Slow Progress in Racial Assimilation Attributed to Jealousy (KOMPAS, 7 Jun 84).....	21
Agriculture Department Abolishes 12 Types of Permits (KOMPAS, 7 Jun 84).....	23

#### LAOS

USSR-Aided Bridge Construction at Nam Ngum River (Vanthong Phetvongheang; HENG NGAN, 1-15 Mar 84).....	25
Reader: Nonmembers of LPRYU Not Trusted (NOUM LAO, 1-15 Apr 84).....	27
Briefs	
Savannakhet District Population Cooperatives	29
Khammouane Security, Population	29
SRV-Aided Hydropower Plant	29

#### MALAYSIA

Solon Claims PRC Is Greater Threat Than USSR (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 31 May 84).....	31
New Trade Agreement With Indonesia Negotiated (BERITA HARIAN, 11 May 84).....	33
Importation of Indonesian Workers Examined (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 15 May 84).....	35
Muslims Urged To Balance Spiritual, Mundane Activities (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 18 May 84).....	37
Musa's Reelection as UMNO Deputy President Analyzed (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 26 May 84).....	39
New Investment Advisory Panel Formed To Aid Bumiputera (Hafifi Hafidz; BERITA HARIAN, 23 May 84).....	41
Extension of NEP Period, Bumiputera Investment Analyzed (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 28 May 84).....	43

## Briefs

### UMNO Membership

45

## THAILAND

Minister Samak Interviewed on Political Interest Groups (Samak Suntaravej Interview; ATHIT KHLET LAP, 5-11 May 84)...	46
Additional Segments of Crown Prince Interview (LAK THAI, 24 May 84).....	56
Agitprop Role for Press Suggested for Kampuchea Issue (Ravi Wiangphayak; SIAM RAT SAPPADA WICHAN, 8 Apr 84).....	63
Finance Institutions' Problems, Solutions Noted (SIAM RAT SAPPADA WICHAN, 8 Apr 84).....	65

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Two Cases of Subversion by Chinese Described (Dinh Van; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 13 May 84).....	70
Muong Khuong District Battles Chinese Plots (Thanh Lang; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 13 May 84).....	72
Le Ninh District Builds Strong Reserve Force (Phan The Vinh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 27 May 84).....	75
Directive on Assigning Tasks To Reserve Officers (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 28 May 84).....	78

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Advantageous Development of Binh Tri Thien Economy Envisaged (Vu Thang; NHAN DAN, 27 Apr 84).....	80
Ho Chi Minh City's Economic Management Experiences Reviewed (Le Huyen Thong; NHAN DAN, various dates).....	86

### AGRICULTURE

Winter-Spring Rice Harvest in North, South Vietnam (NHAN DAN, 3 May 84).....	112
More Collectives, Cooperatives Set Up in Ho Chi Minh City (Tong The Gia; NHAN DAN, 3 May 84).....	114

Briefs	
Rice Output Increase	115
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Progress Reported on Five Construction Projects	
(QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 1 May 84).....	116
Briefs	
Xuan Mai Cement Production	118
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Briefs	
Cement Factory's First Output	119
POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE	
Article Claims Indulging Children Leads to Disaster	
(My Khanh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 13 May 84).....	120

27 July 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Former Deputy Prime Minister To Form Green Party, Contest Election (Michael Visontay; POST-COURIER, 22 Jun 84).....	1
Opposition Coalition Reveals Law, Justice Policies (Michael Lawrence; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 20 Jun 84).....	3
Japanese To Take LNG Stake in Shelf (David Erskine; THE AUSTRALIAN, 21 Jun 84).....	5
Hidden Costs Could Threaten Prices, Incomes Accord (John Stanton; THE AUSTRALIAN, 19 Jun 84).....	7
Briefs	
Ambassador to Egypt	8
Grants to East Timor	8
Petroleum Imports Fall	8

## INDONESIA

Sudono Briefs President on Manpower Situation (Jakarta Domestic Service, 10 Jul 84).....	9
Charges of Human Rights Violations Denied (THE JAKARTA POST, 5 Jul 84).....	11
Briefs	
New Oil Find	12
Cross Border Raid	12
Trade Balance Figures	12
Irian Jaya Airfields	13

## KAMPUCHEA

Conditions East of Phnom Penh Described (THE NATION REVIEW, 7 Jul 84).....	14
Development of PRK Army (Paul Anderson; THE NATION REVIEW, 10 Jul 84).....	16

## PHILIPPINES

Letter Urges Sin to Lead, Unify Opposition; Cardinal Declines (VISAYAN HERALD, 21 Jun 84).....	18
A Letter to Cardinal Sin, by Amado Layno Cardinal Sin's Answer, by Jaime Cardinal Sin	
GNP Forecast To Show 2 Percent Fall (Rigoberto D. Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Jul 84).....	21
CB Treasury Head Resignation Reported (Geroge T. Nervez; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 29 Jun 84)...	23
Government Reduces GNP Growth Targets (Rene Alviar; BULLETIN TODAY, 29 Jun 84).....	24
Call To Reveal Contents of Letter to IMF (BUSINESS DAY, 5 Jul 84).....	25
Productivity Council Intensifies Drive (Maharlika Broadcasting System, 9 Jul 84).....	27
Limited Tax Exemption Approved for Exports (RPN Television Network, 9 Jul 84).....	28
FEBC Supports Marcos on Lifting Trade Barriers (Far East Broadcasting Company, 8 Jul 84).....	29
CPP Officer Captured, AFP Operations Against Tribes Hit (TIMES JOURNAL, 11 Jul 84).....	30
Highlanders Report Helicopter Aid Drops to 'Alleged NPA's' (Gilbert L. Pepito; VISAYAN HERALD, 22 Jun 84).....	32
Top Mining Companies Report Sales Hikes (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 27 Jun 84).....	33
Industry Minister Urges U.S. Not To Restrict Copper Imports (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 30 Jun 84).....	35

Editorial Questions Government Claim of Rice Sufficiency (VISAYAN HERALD, 21 Jun 84).....	37
Samar Priest Discusses Arrest, Torture (VISAYAN HERALD, 21 Jun 84).....	38
Semiconductor Firms Invest in New Equipment (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 27 Jun 84).....	39
Virata Views Likelihood of Government Employee in Aquino Murder (Melanio Mauricio; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 27 Jun 84).....	40
Civil Employed AFP Personnel Recalled To Combat (Isidro M. Roman; BULLETIN TODAY, 29 Jun 84).....	42
NPA Situation in Bicol Reported (BULLETIN TODAY, 23, 26 Jun 84).....	43
Latest Encounters Reported Paper Reports Demoralization	
Interest Rates Reported at 40 Percent (BULLETIN TODAY, 26 Jun 84).....	44
January-May Tax Collections Reported Up (BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Jun 84).....	45
Central Bank Report Reveals Private Sector Crowded Out (Bernardino Ronquillo; BULLETIN TODAY, 29 Jun 84).....	46
Marcos Announces Measures To Prevent Sugar Industry Collapse (Willie Ng; BULLETIN TODAY, 30 Jun 84).....	47
Briefs	
Task Force Detainees Newsletter	48
Valencia Lauds Laurel Choice	48
Valencia Describes New Speaker	48
Marcos Performance at KBL Caucus	48
Agaw-Armas Suspects Nabbed	49
Power Rate Increase Deferred	49
NPA Plan To Kill Officials	49
NPA Tax Collection	49
Building Industry Standstill	50
Comelec Libel Suit	50
AFP-NPA 'Mysterious Encounter'	50
Price Control Team	50
Sugar Industry Rehabilitation	51



## THAILAND

Thai Refugees From Burma Noted (Subin Khuenkaew; BANGKOK POST, 1 Jul 84).....	52
--	----

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Thai Binh Province Increases Export Goods Production (Van Dung; NHAN DAN, 5 Jun 84).....	53
---	----

#### Briefs

Message to Cape Verde	55
Soviet Officials Arrive	55
GDR's Stoph Greeted	55
Republic of Guinea Delegation	56
Soviet-Aided Tea Institute	56

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Local Party Building Effort Falls Short of Requirements in Hanoi (Vu Giang; NHAN DAN, 30 May 84).....	57
--	----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Progress of District Development Pilot Project Detailed (The Nghia; NHAN DAN, 29 May 84).....	61
--	----

Thai Binh Stresses Comprehensive Phased Economic Development (Pham Van Dong; NHAN DAN, 5 Jun 84).....	66
--	----

Production Forces Development, Distribution During 1986-2000 (NHAN DAN, 2 Jun 84).....	69
---	----

Thai Binh Province Outlines 1984 Socioeconomic Objectives (NHAN DAN, 5 Jun 84).....	71
--	----

Dac Lac Announces 1985 Targets (NHAN DAN, 29 May 84).....	72
--	----

Dac Lac Province Reports on Economic Progress (Y Ngong Niek Dam; NHAN DAN, 29 May 84).....	74
---	----

### AGRICULTURE

Supply Shortages Impede Agricultural Development in Dong Nai (Bui Van Dung; NHAN DAN, 29 May 84).....	78
--	----

Ten-Day Agricultural Activities Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 10 Jul 84).....	81
Editorial Advocates Closely Supervised Agricultural Distribution (NHAN DAN, 5 Jun 84).....	83
Editorial Urges Reorganization of Sugar Production (NHAN DAN, 29 May 84).....	85
An Giang Reports Winter-Spring Rice Figures (NHAN DAN, 29 May 84).....	87
Editorial Reports on Progress of Winter-Spring Rice (NHAN DAN, 30 May 84).....	88
Article Urges Improvements to Handling, Milling of Rice (NHAN DAN, 30 May 84).....	90
Winter-Spring Rice Yields in South Reported (NHAN DAN, 31 May 84).....	92
Briefs Tay Ninh Cooperativization.....	94
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Some Capital Construction Lags Behind Schedule (NHAN DAN, 5 Jun 84).....	95
LIGHT INDUSTRY	
Briefs Sandal Production Increased.....	97
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE	
New Regulations Set Higher Political Standards for College Entrance (NHAN DAN, 1 Jun 84).....	98
POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE	
Relocation of Population Increases Three-Fold in 1984 (NHAN DAN, 30 May 84).....	100
BIOGRAPHIC	
Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....	103

2 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

AGE Editorial Sees Little Comfort in U.S. ANZUS Statement (THE AGE, 27 Jun 84) .....	1
Editorial Analyzes Victoria ALP Blow to Hawke (THE AUSTRALIAN, 25 Jun 84) .....	2
Reportage on ACTU-BLF-ALP Dispute (Various sources, various dates) .....	3
Unions Campaign to Break BLF, by Jack Taylor Editorial Favors Deregistration Government Action Urged, by Des Keegan Hawke: Drop BLF Case, by Kate Legge, Peter Stephens Employers Want Further Action, Editorial	
Columist Sees Media 'Poisoning' Relations With Indonesia (B. A. Santamaria; THE AUSTRALIAN, 26 Jun 84) .....	8
SAS Unit Exercise Generates Controversy (Michelle Grattan; THE AGE, 29 Jun 84) .....	10
Queensland ALP Discusses 'Political Link' With Marijuana Industry (George Langley; THE AUSTRALIAN, 30 Jun-1 Jul 84) .....	11
Japanese, Local Firm Launch New Bank (Stephen Bartholomeusz; THE AGE, 28 Jun 84) .....	12
Australian Dollar Drop Poses Mixed Blessing (David Potts; THE AUSTRALIAN, 26 Jun 84) .....	14
New Drought Threatens Bumper Wheat Crop (Fiona Whitlock; THE AUSTRALIAN, 26 Jun 84) .....	15
Farmers' Task Force Monitors Government Economic Performance (Michael Lawrence; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 27 Jun 84)	17

Resources Minister Announces Oil Discovery Tax Concessions (Peter Gill; THE AGE, 28 Jun 84) .....	18
--	----

Aborigine Groups Divided Over Uranium Mining Issue (THE COURIER MAIL, 29 Jun 84) .....	19
---	----

## INDONESIA

Portuguese Urged Not To Compromise With Injustice (Adelino Gomes; AFRICA JORNAL, 16 May 84) .....	20
--	----

FRETILIN Denounces Indonesian Regime (NOTICIAS, 4 Jun 84) .....	24
--	----

Unsatisfactory Clearing of Transmigration Land by Contractors (SINAR HARAPAN, 11 Jun 84) .....	25
---	----

Views of Pancasila as Single Founding Principle Clarified (KOMPAS, 12 Jun 84) .....	27
--	----

Staff Colleges, Military Academy, Military Police Reorganized (SURABAYA POST, 18 Jun 84) .....	30
---	----

Sudharmono: Government Won't Take Sides in PPP Infighting (KOMPAS, 18 Jun 84) .....	33
--	----

Expansion of Semarang Port Detailed (KOMPAS, 18 Jun 84) .....	35
--	----

Surabaya PDI Remains Split (SURABAYA POST, 19 Jun 84) .....	38
--	----

Prospects of Rubber Estates Described (PELITA, 16 Jun 84) .....	40
--	----

Soeharto: Religious Teaching Must Not Make Children Narrow-Minded (KOMPAS, 18 Jun 84) .....	42
--	----

Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities .....	44
--	----

Briefs	
Nuclear Power Stations Delayed	48
Village Assistance Program Successful	48

## MALAYSIA

Chinese, Indians Object to Citizenship for Indonesians (M. G. Pillai; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 23 Jun 84) .....	49
--	----

VOMD Views Efforts To Ease Poverty Among Malays (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 6 Jul 84) .....	51
---	----

Briefs	
Foreign Small Arms Deals	54

## PHILIPPINES

Davao Hosts USSR Trade Mission, Deal Reported (Aurelio A. Pena; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 25 Jun- 1 Jul 84) .....	55
Davao Paper on Failure To Exploit Muslim Factor in Development (Rudy Calansingin; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 25 Jun- 1 Jul 84) .....	56
Economist: IMF Wants Mrs Marcos' Posts Abolished (Keith Dalton; THE AUSTRALIAN, 26 Jun 84) .....	58
Pope Cites Work of Task Force Detainees (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 27 Jun 84) .....	59
Cebu Editorial on 'Inflation' of CAPP (VISAYAN HERALD, 27 Jun 84) .....	60
MR & MS Analyzes Power of Batasan Opposition (Napoleon G. Rama; MR. & MS., No 41, 29 Jun 84) .....	61
Nueva Vizcaya Teachers Protest Election Fraud (Ester G. Dipasupil; MR. & MRS., No 41, 29 Jun 84) .....	66
Paper Views Strength, Resurgence of Student Rallies (VISAYAN HERALD, 30 Jun 84) .....	68
Potential To Undo Regime, Editorial Lesson for U.S., by Al Alinsug	
Davao Bishop on Allegations That Seminarists Join NPA (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 20 Jun 84) .....	70
NPA Shootout With Private Army, Hostage Situation Reported (VISAYAN HERALD, 26 Jun 84) .....	71
Briefs	
Editorial on New Cabinet	72
Cocobank Deposits UP	72
Marijuana in Kalinga-Apayao Operation	72

## VIETNAM

## MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Dissidents Arrested in Government Crackdown (THE NATION REVIEW, 6 Jul 84) .....	73
--	----

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Impact of Danish, Swedish Development Aid Contrasted (Irene Norlund; INFORMATION, 4 Jul 84) .....	74
--	----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Extending Financial Independence of State Enterprises (Nguyen Quoc Khanh; NGHIEN CUU KINH TE, No 2, Apr 84) ...	80
Better Small Industry-Handicrafts Management Suggested (Le Quang Tan, Pham Kien Loc; NGHIEN CUU KINH TE, No 2, Apr 84) .....	88

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

Briefs Binh Tri Thien Resettlement	101
---------------------------------------	-----

## BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities .....	102
---	-----

6 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Shanghai Consulate Reflects Growing Relations With PRC (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 3 Jul 84) .....	1
Aborigine Company Buys Uranium Share (David Uren, Michelle Grattan; THE AGE, 4 Jul 84) .....	2
Paper Calls USSR Arms Talks Proposed 'Propaganda' (Editorial; THE AUSTRALIAN, 4 Jul 84) .....	4
Daily Rejects Idea of Federation With New Zealand (Editorial; THE AUSTRALIAN, 4 Jul 84) .....	6
Wool Set To Challenge Coal as Top Export (Nigel Austin; THE AUSTRALIAN, 2 Jul 84) .....	7
Briefs	
Young To Stand Down	8
High Commissioner to Mauritius	8
Japanese Loan	8
Annual Inflation Rate	8

## BURMA

VOPB Comments on Growing Foreign Debt Burden (Voice of the People of Burma, 14 Jul 84) .....	9
---	---

## FIJI

Fiji Exploits Waterpower (Peter Stuart; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 27 Jun 84) .....	11
---	----

## INDONESIA

Refugees Tell of Fighting, Flight of Civilians in Timor (Jill Jolliffe; THE AGE, 29 Jun 84) .....	13
--	----



OPM Representative Attends Indigenous Peoples Conference (THE AUSTRALIAN, 26 Jun 84; THE AGE, 27 Jun 84) .....	15
---	----

Irian Refugee Problem, by Ross Peake  
Requests Military Assistance, by Ian Davis

## LAOS

Language Student Specialists in USSR (L. Rousak; VIENTIANE MAI, 14 Jun 84) .....	18
Problems of Student Selection for Training Overseas (VIENTIANE MAI, various dates) .....	20
Editorial Warns Against Tax Law Violations (VIENTIANE MAI, 7 Jun 84) .....	24
<b>Briefs</b>	
Refugees Invited To Join Rebels	27
Youth Delegation to MPR	27
Leaders Greet Souphanouvong	27
Media Delegation's Departure	28
Thai 'Banditry,' Shellings Continue	28
Vientiane Resettlement	28
Vientiane District Military Work	28
Vientiane District Rice Sales	29

## MALAYSIA

West German Firm Wins Telecommunications Contract (Vong Nyam Ming; BUSINESS TIMES, 21 Jun 84) .....	30
Majority Foreign Control of High Tech Projects Permitted (THE STAR, 20 Jun 84) .....	32
Palm Oil Export Earnings Projected (Hardev Kaur; BUSINESS TIMES, 20 Jun 84) .....	33
Import Substitution Lags (Charles Chan; BUSINESS TIMES, 23 Jun 84) .....	34
Sabah Gas Project Comes on Stream (Alfred Lee; SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 14 Jun 84) .....	36
Stop Using Racial Slurs, Chinese Told (THE BORNEO POST, 16 Jun 84) .....	37

## NEW ZEALAND

Cook Islands To Join FAO (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 27 Jun 84) .....	38
---	----

PHILIPPINES

MALAYA Reports on, Criticizes AFP Kalinga Campaign (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 6, 9 Jul 84) .....	39
Residents Describe 'Military Siege', by M. Sanchez Editorial: 'Ruthless, Unconscionable'	
Cabinet To Look Into Contractors' Requests (Willie Ng; BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Jul 84) .....	42
Columnist Writes on Anti-Chinese Feelings (Jake Macasaet; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Jul 84) .....	44
MALAYA Publishes Postelection Views of Alleged CPP Head (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, various dates) .....	46
Media Delegation Departs for PRC (BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Jul 84) .....	52
Bank to Float 1 Billion Pesos in CP's (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Jul 84) .....	53
Marcos Announces National Marketing Plan (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Jul 84) .....	54
Study Finds Press 'Freer Now Than at Any Time Since 1972' (Jesus C. Sison; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 9 Jul 84) ...	56
Cebu Editorial Supports Return of Police to Local Control (VISAYAN HERALD, 1 Jul 84) .....	58
Speaker Denounces Cardinal Sin as 'Proimperialist' (VISAYAN HERALD, 1 Jul 84) .....	59
Ambassadors Studied for Clues to Malacanang-White House Ties (Melinda Quintos de Jesus; VERITAS, 1-7 Jul 84) .....	60
Manila Opposition Weekly Outlines Cojuangco Business Ideas (Guy Sacerdoti; THE MANILA PAPER, 2 Jul 84) .....	62
Cagayan de Oro PC Commander, Press Improve Ties (Larry Suycano; THE MANILA PAPER, 2 Jul 84) .....	64
Plight, Options of Middle Class Reported, Analyzed (Teodoro Benigno; THE MANILA PAPER, 2 Jul 84) .....	65
Daily: Agrava Board Should Not Go Beyond Establishing Facts (Editorial; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 8 Jul 84) .....	68

Five Exports Exempted From Stabilization Tax (BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Jul 84) .....	69
Luzon Politicians Hit Teehankee 'Reconciliation' Proposals (BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Jul 84) .....	70
Central Bank Framework Guides Individual Debt Restructuring (BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Jul 84) .....	71
SMC Acquires Two Coconut Oil Mills (Rene Alviar; BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Jul 84) .....	73
Charter Change Obstructs Opposition Plans To Probe Debt (Samuel Senoren; BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Jul 84) .....	74
'Political Turmoil' Causes Tourism Slump (Hong Kong Domestic Service, 22 Jul 84) .....	75
Malaya on Virata Accountability for Debt Problem (Joaquin R. Roces; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Jul 84) ...	76
Budget Costs May Soak Up New Tax Revenues (Rigoberto D. Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 17 Jul 84) .....	78
Slump Seen in Electricity Consumption Drop (Abrino Aydinan; BUSINESS DAY, 20 Jul 84) .....	80
General Ramas Alerts Army To Increased NPA Killings (BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Jul 84) .....	82
VERITAS Reports Delays, Abuse for Quezon Detainees (Gigi S. Oyog; VERITAS, 1-7 Jul 84) .....	83
Luzon Leaders Seek Probe of Kalinga-Apayao Casualty Reports (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Jul 84) .....	85
Citizens Raise 25 Million Peso Bail for Journalist (Joel Rodriguez Dixon; VERITAS, 1-7 Jul 84) .....	86
MR & MS Reports Speculation Surrounding Fr. Dixon Arrest (Belinda Olivares-Cunanan; MR. & MS. 6 Jul 84) .....	88
Rebel Priest's 'Wife' Captured (BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Jul 84) .....	93
Ninety-Day Moratorium Endorsed; \$88 Million Interest Paid (BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Jul 84) .....	94
Workers Unity Congress Disowns LM Statements (BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Jul 84) .....	95
New Urban Terrorist Group Identified (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 May 84) .....	96

AFP Campaigns Against NPA Marijuana Cultivation (Maharlika Broadcasting System, 24 Jul 84) .....	97
\$8.3 Million Released for Fertilizer Imports (BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Jul 84) .....	98
Enrile Orders Aid To Displaced Families (Maharlika Broadcasting System, 19 Jul 84) .....	99
<b>Briefs</b>	
Assemblyman Sets Up Rights Office	100
Longest-Held Prisoner Convicted	100
NPA Power Line Sabotage	100
Coconut Exports Drop	101
Libyan Investment in Mindanao	101
Foreign Exchange Cover	101
USSR Trade Exhibition	101
Programs for Muslims To Continue	102
Prospects for Batasan Session	102
Stores Closed for Overpricing	103
AFP Reward for NPA Leader	103
Imelda Urges Production Efforts	103
Fertilizer Cost May Affect Rice	103
Planting of Yellow Corn	104
Power Station Saboteurs Pursued	104

## THAILAND

<b>Briefs</b>	
Malaysian Journalists Barred	105
Trade Talks With Thailand	105

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Army Paper on Training for Low-Level Cadres (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 3 Jul 84) .....	106
--	-----

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

<b>Briefs</b>	
Zimbabwean Party Congress Greeted	108
Norwegian-Funded Rehabilitation Center	108

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

<b>Briefs</b>	
Lam Dong Agricultural Cooperatives	109

## **AGRICULTURE**

Prolonged Rainfall, Flooding in Provinces Noted (Hanoi Domestic Service, 5 Jul 84) .....	110
Water Conservancy Ministry's Mid-Year Work Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 14 Jul 84) .....	112
Briefs	
Hai Hung Waterlogging	113

## **LIGHT INDUSTRY**

Briefs	
Production Increases in HCMC	114
Ben Tre Processing Industry	114

## **TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS**

Briefs	
Upgrading Port Facilities	115

## **POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE**

Briefs	
Ho Chi Minh City Resettlers	116

9 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

'Text' of Hayden's 4 Jul 84 Uranium, Joint Facilities Speech (THE AGE, 5 Jul 84).....	1
Writer Analyzes, Criticizes Role of U.S. Bases (Keith Davidson; THE AGE, 5 Jul 84).....	4
AGE Urges Care, Mutual Understanding With Indonesia (Editorial; THE AGE, 5 Jul 84).....	6

## BURMA

Progress in Electric Power Reported (PYITHU TATMADAW SAZIN, 15 Nov 83).....	8
Role of Ngalaik Reservoir in National Water System Described (PYITHU TATMADAW SAZIN, 15 Dec 83).....	11

## INDONESIA

Briefs	
Projected Energy Supply	14
Ambassador to Vatican	14
East Timor Integration Anniversary	14
Government Not Against Foreign Workers	15

## KAMPUCHEA

Sihanouk Discusses Feelings for Pol Pot, Kim Ilsong (Mark Baker; THE AGE, 29 Jun 84).....	16
SPK Reports on Filipov, Chan Si Dinner Speeches (SPK, 25 Jul 84).....	19

SPK Interviews Head of French Delegation (SPK, 25 Jul 84).....	21
WODK Accuses Vietnam of Policy of Lying (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 7 Jun 84).....	24
WODK Reports ASEAN Foreign Ministers Communique (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 11 Jul 84).....	26
Khieu Samphan Thanks Japan's Abe for Greetings (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 3 Jul 84).....	27
Leaders Greet Nicaraguan Revolution Anniversary (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 18 Jul 84).....	28
Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activity (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 2, 12, 13 Jul 84; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 7 Jul 84)..	29
Chemical Attack in Kratie Vietnamese Reportedly Poison Reservoirs Vietnamese Attack in Pailin Foiled Three SRV Officers Killed SRV Position Hit in Pailin	
Briefs	
Mat Ly Message to MPR Leaders	32
Envoy to CSSR	32
Cuban CC Greetings to PRK	33

## LAOS

Columnist: United States, PRC, Thai Collude in Land Grab (S. Thipthiengchanh; VIENTIANE MAI, 22 Jun 84).....	34
Champassak Wood Industry Reorganized Exports, Profits Noted (PASASON, 18 Jun 84).....	36
Article Discusses 'Yellow Rain' Issue (Champaphet; PASASON, 29 May 84).....	38
SRV Technicians Build Hydropower Dam in Hong Area (Thongphim; PASASON, 8 Jun 84).....	40
Siho Bannavong Blasts Thai Occupation of Villages (PASASON, 16 Jun 84).....	42
Vientiane Cites Zhivkov Message to Souphanouvong (Vientiane Domestic Service, 24 Jul 84).....	45



Commentary on Thai 'Reactionary Clique'	
(Vientiane Domestic Service, 13 Jul 84).....	46

#### Briefs

Attacks at Tin Mine	49
Attapeu Bank Deposits	49
Vientiane District Population, Agriculture	49
Attapeu Guerrillas	50
Resettlement Efforts	50
Houa Phan Rice Taxes, Sales	51
Vientiane District Enemy Operations	51
Vientiane District Resettlement	51
Vientiane Recruitment	51
Historical Days Meeting	52
Turbine Installed	52
Champassak Cooperatives	52
Danang Port Activity	52
MPR Delegation Arrives	53
Vientiane Administration Notes Shops To Be Controlled	53
Quaker Food Assistance	53

#### MALAYSIA

Michael Chen Expected To Contest Gerakan Presidency	
(BERITA HARIAN, 19 Jun 84).....	54
Ban on Peninsula Log Exports Set for January	
(BERITA HARIAN, 11 12 Jun 84).....	56
Ban, New Measures Explained	
Editorial Comments	
Foreign Office Bumiputera Staff Reluctant To Serve Overseas	
(BERITA HARIAN, 16 Jun 84).....	60
Bumiputera Given Priority in NMU Admission	
(UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 19 Jun 84).....	62
Bumiputera Firms To Participate in PRC Construction Projects	
(BERITA HARIAN, 16 Jun 84).....	64

#### NEW ZEALAND

Labor Party President on 'Rebuilt' Organization	
(THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 9 Jul 84).....	66
Labor Plans for 'Think Big,' Borrowing Announced in Campaign	
(THE EVENING POST, 10 Jul 84).....	67
'Think Big' To Be Finished, by Lynne Walsh	
Loans Needed	

Leaked Documents Infer French Nuclear Tests, EEC Butter Trade Off (Peter Bale; THE EVENING POST, 9 Jul 84).....	69
--	----

Briefs	
Photo Caption on Arms Act	70

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Editorial: OPM Future Unclear (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 3 Jul 84).....	71
---	----

Ok Tedi May Close for 18 Months (David Uren; THE AGE, 6 Jul 84).....	72
---	----

Delay in Ok Tedi Production Expected (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 3 Jul 84).....	73
--	----

Briefs	
Israel To Supply Planes	74

#### PHILIPPINES

Collantes Address Blames Technocrats for Crisis (Isidro M. Roman; BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Jul 84).....	75
--	----

Observers Question Role of Participant at Batasan Meeting (Orlando F. Aquino; BULLETIN TODAY, 16 Jul 84).....	77
--	----

Agriculture Minister Announces Five-Year Plan (BULLETIN TODAY, 16 Jul 84).....	78
---	----

Local Authorities Bypassed in Military Appointment (Bert Tesorero; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 10 Jul 84).....	79
--	----

Some 150 Rebels Raid Samar Town (BULLETIN TODAY, 18 Jul 84).....	81
---	----

Masiao Crackdown Alleges 'Communist Links' (Various sources, various dates).....	82
---	----

PC Chief on Hand  
Marcos Issues PDA  
High Command Takes Over Case

Civil Liberties Union Statement on Economic Crisis (BULLETIN TODAY, 18 Jul 84).....	85
--	----

Sin Airs Fears on Martial Law Resumption (BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Jul 84).....	86
--	----

Australian Envoy Grants Aid to Bohol (Z. Dejaresco; BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Jul 84).....	87
Government Guarantees \$1.6 Billion in Foreign Loans (BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Jul 84).....	88
Columnist Analyzes, Minimizes NPA Threat (Apolonia Batalla; BULLETIN TODAY, 16 Jul 84).....	89
Sin Defense of Fr Balweg Said Ambivalent (Armando J. Malay; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 4 Jun 84).....	91
Columnist Sees Benedicto Eclipse in 14 May Poll Result (Ernesto R. Rodriguez; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 8 Jun 84).....	93
AFP May Commission Editors To Aid Information Campaign (E. Tulfo; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Jul 84).....	96
Cebu Daily, Official Accounts of AFP Cordillera Operations Differ (Ruben G. Alabastro; VISAYAN HERALD, 9 Jul 84).....	97
Crop Yield Feared To Drop 50-70 Percent (BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Jul 84). ....	100
Writer Sees Justification in Cojuangco Libel Suit (Chuck Vallamor; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 9-14 Jul 84).....	101
PC-INP Troops Kill MNLF 'Assassins' in Cotabato (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 8 Jul 84).....	102
Marines Overrun NAP Training Camp Near Davao City (Antonio M. Ajero; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 6 Jul 84).....	103
Present Conditions Seen Leading to Martial Law Renewal (Ernie Arcenas; VISAYAN HERALD, 10 Jul 84).....	104
Benedicto Linked To Charges Against Fr Gore, Others (Alfred McCoy; THE NATIONAL TIMES, 6-12 Jul 84).....	106
Student Leader Alejandro Discusses Tactics, Views (Leandro "Lian" Alejandro Interview; MR. & MRS., 13 Jul 84).	110
Visayas Commander Denies 'Militarisation' of Campuses (VISAYAN HERALD, 5 Jul 84).....	114
Editorial on Disappearance of 75 Students After Rally (VISAYAN HERALD, 10 Jul 84).....	116

Editorial Summarizes Recent Police Violence Incidents (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Jul 84).....	117
--	-----

#### Briefs

NPA 'Forced Taxation Scheme'	119
------------------------------	-----

#### THAILAND

Editorial Wants Action Over Arrested Communists (MATUPHUM, 16 Jul 84).....	120
---	-----

Departing USSR, Swiss Envoys See Phichai (Bangkok Domestic Service, 25 Jul 84).....	122
--	-----

Implications of Trade War With Japan (BANGKOK POST, 18 Jul 84).....	123
--	-----

Reportage on Arrests of Suspected CPT Members (THE NATION REVIEW, various dates; BANGKOK POST, various dates).....	125
--	-----

MATUPHUM Director Held  
Daily Calls for Speedy Probe, Editorial  
Police Appeal to Students  
Prem, Athit View Arrests  
Police Commander on CPT Activity, by Phongsak Sisot  
Police Chief on Releasing Suspects

CPT Said To Get IRA Aid for Radio Plans (THE NATION REVIEW, 17 Jul 84).....	132
--	-----

Topsoil Loss Erodes Farm Output (Wirasak Salayakanond; SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 1 Jun 84).....	134
---	-----

Natural Gas Production (BUSINESS TIMES, 30 May 84).....	136
--	-----

#### Briefs

Parliamentary Delegation to USSR, Poland	137
Refugee Population Falls 20 Percent	137
UK Transport Aircraft Delivered	137
Female Communist Jailed	137
UN-Aided Antipiracy Program	138
April Trade Deficit Down	138
King Receives Envoys	138

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

- Editorial Cites Importance of Political Action in Combat Readiness  
(QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 25 May 84)..... 139
- Single Commander System Discussed  
(TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Feb 84)..... 141

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

- Soviet-Vietnamese Offshore Oil Development Noted  
(N. Voronkov; SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA INDUSTRIYA, 24 Jun 84)... 146

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

- Product Contracting Problems Reported in Ben Tre  
(Dang Xuan Mai; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 28 May 84)..... 148

### HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

- Briefs  
Concrete Production Line Installed 151

10 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

TAP CHI CONG SAN  
No. 6, June 1984

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Strengthening the Control of the Implementation of Party Resolutions and Directives (pp 1-5) (Editorial).....	1
Address by Truong Chinh at the Ceremony Commemorating the 30th Anniversary of the Victory of Dien Bien Phu (pp 6-16) (Truong Chinh; this item previously appeared in FBIS Asia and Pacific DAILY REPORT, 9 May 84 pp K6-K16)	
The Latest Crimes of the Chinese Reactionaries (pp 17-18, 24) (Unattributed article).....	7
Accelerating Scientific and Technological Progress Within the National Economy (pp 19-24) (Dang Huu).....	10
A New Step Forward in Drafting the Laws of Our State (pp 25-31) (Phan Hien).....	17
The Ho Chi Minh Trail, a Strategic Exploit (pp 32-37, 70) (Viet Phuong).....	26
Materials: Nguyen Ai Quoc's Participation in the 5th Congress of the Communist International (1924) (pp 38-40) (The Tap).....	34
Studies: The Laws of the Socialist Revolution and Socialist Construction--the Socialist Transformation of Agriculture (pp 41-47) (Quyét Tien).....	38

Exchange of Opinions on Building the Districts and Strengthening the District Level: Building the District and Strengthening the District Level in An Nhon (pp 48-54) (Truong An).....	46
Developing from an Agricultural District into a District that Has a Comprehensive Agricultural-Forestry-Fishing-Industrial Economic Structure (pp 54-60) (Hoang Cong Cham).....	54
Thai Thuy Tries To Develop the Economic Potentials of a Coastal District (pp 60-64) (Cao Si Kiem).....	62
The Revolution and the Literature of an Age, of Each Writer (pp 65-70) (Le Xuan Vu).....	68
Le Quy Don, a Vietnamese Scholar of the 18th Century (pp 71-73, 81) (Nguyen Tai Thu).....	74
The 60th Anniversary of the Publication of the Soviet Journal 'KOMMUNIST' (p 74) (Unattributed article).....	79
The Immediate Forerunner of 'BOLSHEVIK'--'KOMMUNIST' (pp 75-81) (Unattributed article).....	81
The Essence of the Present Situation in Southeast Asia (pp 82-88) (Pham Binh).....	88



13 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Many South Sumatra Transmigrant Families Have Not Received Land (KOMPAS, 21 Jun 84) .....	1
Army To Help Repair South Sumatran Roads (MERDEKA, 22 Jun 84) .....	3
Better Pattern for Fishermen Credits Sought (HARIAN UMUM AB, 21 Jun 84) .....	5
High Costs, Difficulties of Resettling Fishermen Described (MERDEKA, 22 Jun 84) .....	7
Brig Gen Soeseno Dies (HARIAN UMUM AB, 29 Jun 84) .....	9
Briefs	
New Tambang Timah Director	10
Mukarto Notowidigdo Dies	10
New Pertamina General Director	10

## MALAYSIA

Briefs	
PRC-U.S. Military Cooperation	12

## PHILIPPINES

Briefs	
Rising National Crime Rate	13
Butuan Fighting Reported	13
Media Responsibility Urged	14
Marcos Orders Infrastructure Monitoring	14

## THAILAND

Leaders, Commentaries Continue Remarks on Lao Border (Various sources, various dates) .....	15
General: Villages Held by Lao Resistance	
Editorial Blames '3rd Country'	
Editorial Urges Non-Use of Force	
3rd Army Chief on Demarcation	
Kriangsak Discusses Problem	
Editorial on Lao Intransigence	
Editorial Blasts SRV	
Old Grievances With LPDR Cited, by Seni Saowaphong	
Thai Border Violators Killed (DAO SIAM, 28 Jun 84) .....	25
Yao Flee to Chiang Saen, Returned Home (DAO SIAM, 6 May 84) .....	27

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Bribery at Highway Inspection Stations Prevalent (VAN NGHE, 16 Jun 84) .....	28
---	----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Better Management To Suit Socioeconomic Characteristics Proposed (Vu Quoc Tuan; NGHIEN CUU KINH TE, No 2, Apr 84) .....	29
Shoddy Quality Tolerated To Meet Production Quota (LAO DONG, 28 Jun 84) .....	47
Double Counting Practiced To Meet Quotas (LAO DONG, 28 Jun 84) .....	48
Quotas Manipulated To Agree With Production (LAO DONG, 28 Jun 84) .....	49

### BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities .....	50
---	----

15 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Nahdlatul Ulama Supports Bill on Social Organizations (KOMPAS, 26 Jun 84).....	1
Construction of Kedung Ombo Reservoir To Resume (KOMPAS, 26 Jun 84).....	3
NU Support for PPP Congress (SINAR HARAPAN, 27 Jun 84).....	5
Muslim Preachers Told Not To Make Inflammatory Statements (SURABAYA POST, 27 Jun 84).....	6
Problems Concerning Supervision of PPP Congress Resolved (KOMPAS, 28 Jun 84).....	8
Deficit in Balance of Trade With Australia in 1983 (SURABAYA POST, 22 Jun 84).....	10
Ansor Youth Movement Postpones Congress (SURABAYA POST, 25 Jun 84).....	11
Planting of TRI Program Sugar Cane Below Target (KOMPAS, 28 Jun 84).....	12
Chinese-Indonesians Turning to Islam (PELITA, 25 Jun 84).....	14
West German Markets Provide Export Opportunities (HARIAN UMUM AB, 25 Jun 84).....	15

Mining Minister Expects Tin Market To Improve (SINAR HARAPAN, 23 Jun 84).....	18
Bimas Credit Arrears; Projected Rice Production (SURABAYA POST, 23 Jun 84).....	20
Interview on Situation in East Timor (Armando Pires; DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 13 Jul 84).....	22

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Northern Border Provinces To Build Strong Rear Area (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 1 Jun 84).....	27
Augment Organization, Effectiveness of Inspections (Bui Quang Tao; NHAN DAN, 4 Jun 84).....	30
State Trade, Marketing Cooperatives, Expanded, Strengthened (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 4 Jun 84).....	35
Criminal Affairs Police Praised for Good Work (Thanh Lang; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 6 Jun 84).....	38

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Briefs	
Greetings to Colombia	40
Greetings to Egypt	40
Congoese Party Congress Greeted	40
Hanoi Export Activities	41

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Socialist Service Outlets in Ho Chi Minh City Decried (Xuan Thu; DOC LAP, 13 Jun 84).....	42
Article Explains Different Forms of Goods Purchases (Pham Uyen; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 4 Jun 84).....	44
Proper Management of Weapons, Equipment Urged (NHAN DAN, 3 Jun 84).....	48
Heat Black Market Continues (Minh Thuong; NHAN DAN, 4 Jun 84).....	50
Briefs	
Nghe Tinh Economic Development	51

## AGRICULTURE

Northern Provinces Prepare for 10th Month Crop (NHAN DAN, 3 Jun 84).....	52
---	----

### Briefs

Lam Dong Cooperatives	54
Thai Binh Rice Harvest	54
10th-Month Rice Cultivation	54
Dong Nai Agricultural Transformation	54
Hai Hung Rice Harvest	55
Ho Chi Minh City Collectives	55
Ben Tre Collectivization	55
An Giang Grain Purchase	55
Thanh Hoa Grain Procurement	55
New Economic Zone Resettlers	55
Drought Hits Northern Provinces	56
Transformation of Desert Areas	56

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Pyrite Production in 5 Months Equal To 1983 Output (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 4 Jun 84).....	57
--	----

## LABOR

Good, Bad Aspects of Cooperation Teams Outlined (Nhat Linh; DOC LAP, 13 Jun 84).....	58
Youths Still Face Problems in Big City Job Market (Xuan Ba, Huy Mau; TIEN PHONG, 19-25 Jun 84).....	63

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

### Briefs

Resettlement From Hanoi	67
Thuan Hai Resettlement	67
Population Relocation	67

17 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Editorials Support ALP Conference Outcome (THE AUSTRALIAN, 10, 11 Jul 84; THE AGE, 11 Jul 84).....	1
Foreign Bank Entry Lauded Uranium Decision Praised Hawks Coalition Had Logic	
Columnist Advises U.S. Get Tough With New Zealand (B. A. Santamaria; THE AUSTRALIAN, 11 Jul 84).....	5
New South Wales ALP Expells 'Greens' (Paola Totaro; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 9 Jul 84).....	7
Canberra Presses Beijing on Nuclear Disarmament (Mark Baker; THE AGE, 11 Jul 84).....	8
Bulletin Seens Few ANZUS Advantages for Australia (THE PRESS, 7 Jul 84).....	9

## INDONESIA

Minister on Interest Rates Increase, Stronger U.S. Dollar (BUSINESS NEWS, 18 Jul 84).....	10
Trade Balance Up in First Quarter (BUSINESS NEWS, 11 Jul 84).....	12
State Company Investments in 1984-85 (BUSINESS NEWS, 29 Jun 84).....	14
Investments in East Java in 1983-84 (BUSINESS NEWS, 29 Jun 84).....	15

Exports From West Sumatra Up in First Quarter (BUSINESS NEWS, 6 Jul 84).....	16
Business News Views Trade Surplus (Editorial; BUSINESS TIMES, 18 Jul 84).....	17
Development of State Company Assets (BUSINESS NEWS, 6 Jul 84).....	20
Total Investments in East Java Since Pelita I (BUSINESS NEWS, 13 Jul 84).....	21
Government Investments in Pelita III (BUSINESS NEWS, 27 Jun 84).....	22
State Enterprises' Contribution to State Revenues in Pelita III (BUSINESS NEWS, 4 Jul 84).....	24
Minister on Job Opportunities in Pelita IV (BUSINESS NEWS, 11 Jul 84).....	25
Sea Communications Development During Pelita IV (BUSINESS NEWS, 4 Jul 84).....	27
Trade Between Indonesia, Ireland (BUSINESS NEWS, 18 Jul 84).....	29
Development of LNG Production in Arun, Badak (BUSINESS NEWS, 18 Jul 84).....	31
Seaports in Flores Commissioned (BUSINESS NEWS, 11 Jul 84).....	32
Government Determined To End Pulp Imports (BUSINESS NEWS, 13 Jul 84).....	33
Minister on Reordering of Sawmill Industry (BUSINESS NEWS, 27 Jun 84).....	35
Exports of Sawn Timber Reduced (BUSINESS TIMES, 11 Jul 84).....	37
Irrigation Project, Iron Smelting Plant Commissioned (BUSINESS NEWS, 18 Jul 84).....	38
Reordering of Crumb Rubber, Remilling Plants Outlined (BUSINESS NEWS, 4 Jul 84).....	40



## Briefs

South Sumatra Rice Production	42
Import of Freight Cars	42
Reclamation of Swampy Land	42
Trade With Japan	43
South Sulawesi Oil Palm Plantation	43
First Semester Inflation Rate	43
Trade With Canada	43
Trade With New Zealand	44
Australian Aid for Flood-Control	44
Exports of Agricultural Goods	44
East Java Rural Co-op- Progress	44
Cement Plant Construction	45

## MALAYSIA

Institute of Medical Research Reports on Malnutrition (Fifi Lim; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 20 Jun 84).....	46
'Under-nutrition' Among Children	
High Poverty Rate	
Caloric Intake Below Normal	
Impartial Government Aid to Petty Traders Urged (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 21 Mar 84).....	49
DAP Secretary Urges Acceptance of Non-Malay Language Checks (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 23 Mar 84).....	51
Work Begins on Military Training Center (Sabry Sharif; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 23 Jun 84).....	52
New Tamper-Proof ID Cards Introduced (K. P. Waran; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 24 Jun 84).....	54
Kelantan Outlines Long Term Anti-Commie Plan (Zubaidah Abu Bakar; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 26 Jun 84).....	56
Perak Mass Organizations Protest Minister's Attitude Toward Culture (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 23 Mar 84).....	57
Electronic Industry Reports Export Earnings (S. C. Cheah; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 20 Jul 84).....	58

## MICRONESIA

Islanders Resent U.S. 'Colonialism' in Pacific (THE PRESS, 2 Jul 84).....	60
--	----

## NEW ZEALAND

Prime Minister Lange on Antinuclear, ANZUS Policy (Various sources, various dates).....	62
Previous Labor Example, NATO Cited Lange, Not Left Wing, Directs Policy, by Lynne Walsh UN Conference Proposed, Friendship Reassured National Party Contradictions Cited, by Lynne Walsh	
Other Parties Oppose Labor Antinuclear Stand (THE EVENING POST, 4 Jul 84).....	66
Adverse Trade Effects: National 'Impractical': Social Credit	
Reportage on Labor Policies, Campaign Statements (THE EVENING POST, 10, 12 Jul 84; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 5 Jul 84).....	67
Role for Muldoon Seen Parliament Changes Seen, by David McLoughlin Wage Limits Intended, by Russell Hill Cabinet Power Curb Pledged, by Tony Garnier	

## PHILIPPINES

Editorials Express Nation's Interests in U.S., New Zealand Elections (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 19 Jul 84).....	71
Stake in Democrat Victory Warship Ban Lesson	
VERITAS 'Special Report' on Communist Insurgency (VERITAS, 15-21 Jul 84).....	73
Military Views EAST MINDANAO Insurgency Analyzed, by Frances L. Starner AFP Cordillera Operation, by Eduardo B. Pacheco More on Cordillera Operations, by Soledad de las Islas	
Journalists View Signs, Rumors of Martial Law Reimposition (VISAYAN HERALD, 14 Jul 84; VERITAS, 15-21 Jul 84).....	851
'Scheme To Prepare Scenario' Alleged, by Al Alinsug Columnist Analyzes Possibility, by Salvador P. Lopez	
'Butz' Aquino Reputation Enhanced by Mendiola Rally (Alfonso P. Policarpio; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 18 Jul 84)...	88

Writer Criticizes TV Program on Agrava Board (Ambrosio Padilla; VISAYAN HERALD, 14 Jul 84).....	90
Reportage, Commentary on Bishops' Call To Abolish Decree Power (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 18, 19 Jul 84).....	93
Pastoral Letter Reported Columnist on Bishop's 'Challenge', by Noel A. Albano Cartoon: Bishops Ward Off Demon	
Cardinal Sin Pastoral Letter on Violence Excerpted (MR. & MS., 20 Jul 84).....	96
Fr Gore on Growing 'Civil War Situation,' NPA Popularity (Bruce Stannard; MR. & MS., 20 Jul 84).....	98
Local Admiration for Rebel Fr Balweg Reported (Ruben G. Alabastro; VISAYAN HERALD, 14 Jul 84).....	101
Incidents Point to 'Apparent Existence of Death Squad' (Desiree Carlos; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 Jul 84).....	104
Assemblywoman Kalaw on Opposition Plans in Batasan (THE MANILA PAPER, 23 Jul 84).....	106
Collantes Rebuffs Romualdez Reconciliation Overtures (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAY, 14 Jul 84).....	109
Abra Mayors Denounce NPAs (Leonardo V. Micua; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 16-22 Jul 84).....	110
Malaya Columnist Hits Chinese Role in Economy (Jake Macasaet; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAY, 14, 15 Jul 84).....	112
Batassan Investigation Urged Influence Viewed	
Economic Problems, Risks for Continued New Zealand Trade Viewed (David Porter; THE EVENING POST, 9 Jul 84).....	114
'Militant Peasant Organization' Hits Agriculture Efforts (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYS, 20 Jul 84).....	116
Food Authority Appears To Condone Rice 'Market Peculiarity' (Chit L. Macapagal; VERITAS, 15-21 Jul 84).....	118
Workers Not Paid on ASEAN-New Zealand Project in Tarlac (THE PRESS, 11 Jul 84).....	120

## **Briefs**

Marines Reinforce Davao City Peacekeepers	122
---	-----

## **THAILAND**

Southern Economy Falls Short (Rungrapha Rungruangsilp; BANGKOK POST, 12 Jul 84).....	123
New Body for Big Loans Under Study (THE NATION REVIEW, 16 Jul 84).....	125
NSC Chief Blasts Correspondent for Boat People Stories (Theh Chongkhadikij; BANGKOK POST, 13 Jul 84).....	127
Jet Deal Could Delay Radar Plan (Sermuk Kasitipradit; BANGKOK POST, 14 Jul 84).....	129
Italy Asked To Lift Ban (THE NATION REVIEW, 12 Jul 84).....	131

## **VIETNAM**

### **MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY**

Party's New Leadership Mechanism in Army Discussed (Chu Huy Man; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 3, Mar 84).....	132
---	-----

### **PUBLICATIONS**

Table of Contents of March Issue of VPA Journal (TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 3, Mar 84).....	164
---	-----

20 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Editorials, Cartoon Criticize New Zealand Warship Ban (THE AGE, 16, 17 Jul 84; THE AUSTRALIAN, 17 Jul 84).....	1
Repudication 'Is Required' Be Aware of Consequences Cartoon on Hayden Reaction	
Editorial Examines Labor Party's Stronger Position (THE AUSTRALIAN, 14-15 Jul 84).....	4
Government To Look Closer at U.S. Ship Visits (Ross Peake; THE AUSTRALIAN, 12 Jul 84).....	5
Government Plans To Borrow 150 Billion Yen (Simon Holbertson; THE AGE, 12 Jul 84).....	6
Page One Editorial Hits Business Affairs Secrecy (THE AGE, 17 Jul 84).....	7
Wheat Markets Recovered (THE AUSTRALIAN, 12 Jul 84).....	8
Briefs Trade Surplus Recorded	9

## BURMA

Burma Opens Door to Japanese Investment (Zaw Win; THE NATION REVIEW; 18 Jul 84).....	10
---	----

## INDONESIA

Muslim Preachers To Be Asked To Account for Their Statements (MERDEKA, 4 Jul 84; PELITA, 5 Jul 84).....	11
Invitation From Deputy Governor Solon's Reaction	
Pulau Baai Seaport Begins Export Operations (SUARA KARYA, 4 Jul 84).....	13
Foreign Investors Interested in Shipbuilding Industry (PELITA, 3 Jul 84).....	14
Land Reclamation in Central Java (PELITA, 3 Jul 84).....	16

## MALAYSIA

Commentary Views 10th Anniversary of Malaysia-PRC Ties (Mu Jinxin; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 3 Jun 84).....	17
Foreign Minister's Successful Trip to China (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 17 Jun 84).....	19
Extension of New Economic Policy Disapproved (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 28 May 84).....	21
Prospects for Timber Industry Said Promising (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 13 Jun 84).....	23
Lim Kit Siang Challenges MCA, MIC To Oppose Import of Workers  (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 4 Jun 84; KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 9 Jun 84).....	25
Lim Issues Challenge Disappointed by Absence of Response	
Extension of New Economic Policy Discussed (Editorial; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 28 May 84).....	28
Big Increase in Timber Exports Cited (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 29 May 84).....	30
Significance of Foreign Minister's Trip to China Discussed (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 25 May 84).....	31
Editorial Comments on Promotion of Malaysia-PRC Trade Relations (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 31 May 84).....	33

## PHILIPPINES

Igorot Tribe Subgroup Faces Extinction (Bonifacio A. Bengwayan; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 22 Jul 84).....	35
Daily Profiles New Batasan (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 22 Jul 84).....	37
NPA Bombs Power Transformer, 'Massive Blackout' Results (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 21 Jul 84).....	40
Threat of Coup, Preventative Measures Analyzed (Jose M. Alejandrino; BULLETIN TODAY, 22 Jul 84).....	41
Trade Minister Outlines Interest in USSR Trade (BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Jul 84).....	43
More Malaya Criticism of Chinese Business Practices, Influence (Jake Macasaet; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21, 22 Jul 84).....	44
Political Influence Alleged Alleged 'Dollar Salting'	
Editorial Hits KBL Tactics in Batasan (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 23 Jul 84).....	46
Copper Firms Given Tax Relief (Loreto Cabanes; BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Jul 84).....	47
Briefs	
Porn Publisher Accuses Priest	48
Marijuana Farmers Blamed for Killing	48

## VIETNAM

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

On-the-Job Political Theory Classes Emphasized (Le Hung Tam; GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 1, Jan-Feb 84).....	49
Lessons Learned From Central Committee Fifth Plenum (Le Duy; GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 1, Jan-Feb 84).....	56

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

1984-1985 Social-Economic Objectives Outlined (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 1, Jan-Feb 84).....	64
--	----



Cuu Long Exploits Potential, Develops Economy (Nguyen Ky Uc; NHAN DAN, 12 Jun 84).....	66
---	----

Cuu Long Economic Targets for 1985 (NHAN DAN, 12 Jun 84).....	71
--	----

#### AGRICULTURE

Cuu Long Land Adjustments and Production Collectivization (NHAN DAN, 12 Jun 84).....	72
---	----

#### HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Editorial: Protect Power Lines (NHAN DAN, 18 Jun 84).....	74
--	----

#### POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Reduce Number of Meetings for Directors (Trung Thu; NHAN DAN, 15 Jun 84).....	76
--	----

22 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Malaysian Ambassador Says Communists Still Strong on Borders (SINAR HARAPAN, 2 May 84).....	1
Chamber of Commerce To Increase Trade With Socialist Countries (HARIAN UMUM AB, 3 May 84).....	2
Government Raises Sugar Purchase Price (SUARA KARYA, 3 May 84).....	4
Investment of 15.4 Trillion Rupiah Needed in Pelita IV (SINAR HARAPAN, 4 May 84).....	5
Compulsory Education Movement Begins (HARIAN UMUM AB, 3 May 84).....	7

## LAOS

Prices of Some Goods Fixed, Bargaining Allowed (VIENTIANE MAI, 5 Jul 84).....	8
SRV-Assisted Hydropower Plant Described (PASASON, 5 Jul 84).....	9
PRC Psywar Schemes, Security on Northern Border (P. Mekdala; PASASON, 23 Jun 84).....	11
Commentary Describes Status of Disputed Border Villages (PASASON, 5 Jul 84).....	13
Commentary Blames Athit on Border Dispute (VIENTIANE MAI, 7 Jul 84).....	16

Student Voices Border Violation Grievances Against RTG (Van Sithathong Interview; KHAOSAN PATHET LAO, 10 Jul 84)....	18
Columnist Reacts to RTG Charge of Subservience to SRV (S. Thipthiangchan; VIENTIANE MAI, 9 Jul 84).....	19
Access to Seized Property Discussed (VIENTIANE MAI, various dates).....	22
Column Answers Monk on Religion Under Socialism (VIENTIANE MAI, 26 May 84).....	26
Briefs	
Resolution 33 Study in Saravane	28
Champassak Military Conference (KPL)	28
UNHCR Aid (KPL)	29
Vientiane District Population, Production	29
Louang Namtha Population	29
Oudomsai Party Conference (KPL)	30

#### **MALAYSIA**

CUEPACS To Recommend 20 to 30 Percent Pay Raise (BERITA HARIAN, 21 Jun 84).....	31
Indonesian Embassy Spokesman Comments on Export of Workers (BERITA HARIAN, 23 Jun 84).....	33
Terengganu Disapproves Import of Foreign Fishermen (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 27 Jun 84).....	35

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

Reportage on Lange Personality, Policy Statements (Various sources, various dates).....	37
Lange Charisma Vital, by Russell Hill	
Enjoyed Week of Crises, by Tony Garnier	
Support for ANZUS	
Reportage, Analysis of Other Post-Election Issues (Various sources, various dates).....	43
Acclaim Greets Devaluation	
Devaluation, Labor Policy Analyzed, Editorial	
National Party 'Ferment' Against Muldoon	
Muldoon To Quit in Six Months, by Graeme Kennedy	
Export Aid To '9 in 'Some Form'	
South Africa Break Opposed, Editorial	
Hawke Success Formula Absent	
New Zealand Party Leader on Labor	
New Zealand Party 'Here Forever'	

Local, Regional Press Reaction to ANZUS Dilemma (Various sources, various dates).....	53
--	----

Auckland Paper Analyzes Labor 'Compromise', Editorial  
Wellington Paper Supports ANZUS, Editorial  
Lange Must Respond to Popular Will, by Yany Garnier  
BUSINESS TIMES Opposes Attitude  
ASAHI SHIMBUN Supports New Policy, by Bruce Roscoe

#### VANUATU

Prime Minister Lini Reviews Accomplishments (Julie-Ann Ellis; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 23 Jul 84).....	60
--	----

#### WESTERN SAMOA

Briefs Tala Devaluation	62
----------------------------	----

#### VIETNAM

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Training in Soviet Union Described (VIETNAM YOUTH, No 153, Dec 83).....	63
--	----

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Shortcomings in Food Distribution System Reported at Border Units (Tran Dinh Ba; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 7 Jun 84).....	65
---	----

##### HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

'Moneygrubbing Lifestyle' Denounced; Remedial Measures Proposed (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 1, Jan-Feb 84).....	68
--	----

**JPRS-SEA-84-119**

**23 August 1984**

# **Southeast Asia Report**

## **TABLES OF CONTENTS**

**JPRS-SEA-84-001, 3 Jan 1984**

**JPRS-SEA-84-095, 27 Jun 1984**



**FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE**

24 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

Permanent UN Representative	1
1983 Immigration Figures	1
Bass Strait Oil	1
Budget Deficit	1

## LAOS

Article Urges Support for Koreans Against United States ROK (PASASON, 26 Jun 84).....	2
Transport Minister Visits SKV Workers on Route 9 (KHAOSAN PATHET LAO, 25 Jun 84).....	4
Guerrilla Combat, Organization in Thakhek Reported (S. Donsavang; PASASON, 26 Jun 84).....	6
Route 9 Construction Progress (Chittalat; PASASON, 28 Jun 84).....	8
Briefs	
Champassak Cooperative	9
Savannakhet Electricity Production	9
Bo Keo Guerrilla Training	9
Luang Prabang Road Repair	10

## MALAYSIA

Communists Collect Funds, Food in North (SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 28 Jun 84).....	11
--	----

Dan Project To Cut Important Reds' Trail (K. H. Lim; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 3 Jul 84).....	13
Samarang Gas Begins To Flow (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 5 Jul 84).....	14
Mahathir on Economic Ties With Australasia (Lumpur International Service, 8 Aug 84).....	15
Briefs Visa Retaliatory Move Against India	16

#### NEW ZEALAND

Australia-Japan Beef Deal Opens More Local Opportunities (Bruce Roscoe; THE PRESS, 23 Jul 84).....	17
Japan Importing Less Local Timber (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 23 Jul 84).....	18
Australian Team Offers Submarine Sale (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 17 Jul 84).....	19
Briefs S. African Diplomatic Mission to Close	20

#### PHILIPPINES

Cardinal Sin Warning on Martial Law Renewal (Ruben C. Alabastro; VISAYAN HERALD, 19 Jul 84).....	21
Marcos Says No Compromise on Dual Position Ban (BULLETIN TODAY, 23, 25 Jul 84; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 25 Jul 84).....	23
President Cites Cases Adaza Refused to Resign Tolentino Says Romualdez Must Resign	
Marcos Appoints Rono as KBL Batasan Whip (BULLETIN TODAY, 23 Jul 84).....	26
Bangsa Moro Leader Lucman Dies in Saudi Arabia (BULLETIN TODAY, 23 Jul 84).....	28
Federation of Filipino-Chinese Chambers of Commerce Hit (Jake Macasaet; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 24 Jul 84).....	29

MNLF Band Surrenders in Zamboanga del Sur (Vic Arevalo; BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Jul 84).....	31
Batasan Candidate's Family Tortured (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 25 Jul 84).....	32
Survey Finds KKK, Sariling Sikap 'Most Disliked' Program (Ellen Tordesillas; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Jul 84).....	33
Remaining AFP Courts To Be Phased Out (Isidro M. Roman; BULLETIN TODAY, 26 Jul 84).....	36
Cordillera Residents Fear Military Support of Dam Project (Manuel Sanchez; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Jul 84).....	37
Briefs NPA 'Shadow Government' Toppled	39

#### THAILAND

Poll on Economic System Preferences (Sirimana Sattana; PATINYA, 16 Jul 84).....	40
Cement Industry, Gas Supply Issue Discussed (KHAO CHATURAT, 23 Jun 84).....	45
Minister Suli on Oil Imports, Reserves (Suli Mahasanthana Interview; PATINYA, 25 Jun 84).....	48
Further Reportage, Commentary on Lao Border Dispute (Various sources, various dates).....	53
MOI: Boundary Unclear MP: Problem From French Era Kriangsak Urges Moderation Fears of Soviet, SRV Editorial Urges Concessions	
Lao Border Dispute Debate Continues (CHAT ATHIPATAI, 24 Jun, 1 Jul 84).....	60
Thai Villages Militarized, by Rungfa Lao 'Resistance' Presence Noted Columnist Faults Policies, by S. Maisaikuok	
Origins, Impact of Lao Border Dispute Noted (SU ANAKHOT, 1 Jul 84).....	68



Columnist: Marcos-Style Leadership Could Ruin Thailand (Chatcharin Chaiyawat; MATUPHUM, 12 Jun 84).....	70
Controls on Currency Sales (MATUPHUM, 14 Jun 84).....	72
U.K. To Build Ordnance Plant (MATUPHUM, 27 Jun 84).....	74
Writer Notes Influence of Monopolies (Narong Phetpraseot; THAI TRIBUNE, Jun 81).....	76

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Ceausescu Receives New Vietnamese Envoys (AGERPRES, 9 Aug 84).....	85
Briefs	
British Support for SRV	86
Upper Volta Congratulated	86
KRASNAYA ZVEZDA Expresses Support	86
U.S. Space-Weapons Talks	87
Greetings to Jamaica	87
MPR Envoy Press Conference	88
Greetings to Benin President	88

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Nearly 8,000 From Ha Nam Ninh Go To Build NEZ's (NHAN DAN, 11 Jun 84).....	89
Unnecessary Small Change Shortage Criticized (Thanh Tam; NHAN DAN, 18 Jun 84).....	90
Tien Giang Province Primary Socio-Economic Objectives (NHAN DAN, 19 Jun 84).....	91

### AGRICULTURE

Hau Giang Intensive Cultivation Reported (NHAN DAN, 7 Jun 84).....	92
Safeguarding State Agricultural Enterprises (NHAN DAN, 11 Jun 84).....	93

Tien Giang Province Sets Annual Million Ton Grain Objective (Le Van Pham; NHAN DAN, 19 Jun 84).....	94
Briefs	
Hau Giang Grain Collection.....	98
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Capital Construction To Increase in 1984-1985 (NHAN DAN, 7 Jun 84).....	99
Editorial Urges Increased Power Line Protection (NHAN DAN, 18 Jun 84).....	102
Corporation Director Criticizes Construction Labor Management (Hoang Linh; NHAN DAN, 18 Jun 84).....	104
Editorial Urges Careful Self-Acquired Capital Investment (NHAN DAN, 21 Jun 84).....	106
Developments at Da Lat Nuclear Reactor Reported (Pham Duy Hien; VIETNAM COURIER, Jun 84).....	109
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE	
Border District Copes With War Conditions (Van Lung; VIETNAM COURIER, Jun 84).....	111
BIOGRAPHIC	
Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....	113
CHRONOLOGY	
Chronology for 16 Apr-15 May 84 (VIETNAM COURIER, Jun 84).....	119

27 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

TAP CHI CONG SAN  
No. 7, July 1984

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Collective Farmers and Socialist Construction (pp 1-6) (Editorial).....	1
Some Questions on Strengthening the National Defense System and Defending the Socialist Fatherland (pp 7-19) (Van Tien Dung).....	9
Preparing the Country for War Mobilization and Firmly Defending the Socialist Fatherland (pp 20-26) (Le Trong Tan).....	25
Revamping and Improving the Mechanism by Which the Party Leads the Army (pp 27-33) (Le Xuan Luu).....	34
The Working Class, the Basic Political Force of Socialism (pp 34-41) (Nguyen Duc Thuan).....	43
The Struggle Between the "Two Paths" in the Field of Prices (pp 42-50) (Professor Doan Trong Truyen).....	53
Studies: the Laws of the Socialist Revolution and Socialist Construction--Carrying Out Socialist Industrialization (pp 51-56) (Quyet Tien).....	63
Exchange of Opinions on Building the District and Strengthening the District Level: the District Military Fortress (pp 57-60) (Chau Khai Dich).....	69

Local Military Work in the Building of the District and the Strengthening of the District Level (pp 61-62) (the Phu Khanh Provincial Military Command).....	74
The People of Poland March Steadily Forward (pp 63-66) (Huu Nghi).....	77
The Steady Development of the Nicaraguan Revolution (pp 67-70) (Thien Dan).....	81
Index to TAP CHI CONG SAN No 7, July 1984.....	85

28 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Country Said To Manage Foreign Debts Well (BUSINESS NEWS, 27 Jul 84) .....	1
Policy on Foreign Investments Unchanged: President (BUSINESS NEWS, 27 Jul 84) .....	3
World Bank Aid to Country Detailed (BUSINESS NEWS, 25 Jul 84) .....	5
Editorial Discusses Drop in Capital Investment (BUSINESS NEWS, 25 Jul 84) .....	8
Supply of Gas to Industries (BUSINESS NEWS, 20 Jul 84) .....	11
Coal Exports From Ombilin Up (BUSINESS NEWS, 25 Jul 84) .....	12
Briefs	
Wonorejo Dam To Be Completed	13
Replacement of Merchant Ships	13
EEZ Fishing Armada Development	14
Wadas Lintang Dam	14

## LAOS

Student's Forestry Training in USSR Described (A. Shelud'ko, PRAVDA, 21 Jun 84) .....	15
Outlook for Route 9 Construction, Agriculture, Cooperatives (MATUPHUM, 23 Jun 84) .....	17

## NEW ZEALAND

PM-Elect Lange To Stand By Party Warship Ban (Spiro Zavos; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 18 Jul 84) .....	20
National Party Defector Defends, Explains Labor Policy (Marilyn Waring; THE AGE, 20 Jul 84) .....	22

## PHILIPPINES

Leyte NPA Encourage Marijuana Cultivation (Maharlika Broadcasting System, 3 Aug 84) .....	24
'Lost Command' Said Linked to Agusan Terror (Marlen Ronquillo; TIMES JOURNAL, 4 Aug 84) .....	25
PC Releases Reports on Religious Sector Infiltration (TIMES JOURNAL, 8 Aug 84) .....	27
Briefs	
Bataan Nuclear Plant	29
Farmers To Be Prosecuted	29

## THAILAND

Trust Failures Hurt Local Economy (DAO SIAM, 28 May 84) .....	30
Police NCO's Report Corruption, Poor Morale (DAO SIAM, 21 May 84) .....	32
Moi Sets ID Card System by Security Category (DAO SIAM, 5 Jun 84) .....	34
Burmese Muslim Illegal Immigrants Prosecuted, Return (DAO SIAM, 27 Jun 84) .....	35
General Phichit Notes Career Satisfaction, Plans <del>          </del> (DAO SIAM, 1 Jul 84) .....	36

## VIETNAM

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Quang Nam-Da Nang Economic Management Reviewed (Dang Minh Phuong; NHAN DAN, 4-8 Jun 84) .....	40
--	----

29 August 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## KAMPUCHEA

Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activity (various sources, various dates).....	1
Attack on Kompong Battlefield	
Attacks on SRV Troops	
Attacks on Northern Commune Office	
26 July Ambush in Battambang	
Guerrillas Attack Platoon Post	
5 Villages 'Liberated'	
2 Kompong Thom Villages 'Liberated'	
Moung-Pursat Battlefield Report	
Kompong Som Battlefield Report	
Attack in Kompong Speu Province	
8 Villages 'Liberated'	
15 SRV Casualties	
22 July Attack on Town	
VODK Views Deterioration of SRV's Economy (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 23 Jul 84).....	7
VONADK Notes Sihanouk Greetings to Mubarak (Norodom Sihanouk; Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 26 Jul 84).....	9
VODK Reports Visit of Yugoslav Paper Delegation (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 3 Aug 84).....	10
VODK Commentary on SRV 'Dark Maneuvers' (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 15 Aug 84).....	11
Kampuchea Hails Hun Sen Tour of Africa (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 5 Jul 84).....	14



VODK Comments on Sitthi's Remarks to Hayden (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 3 Aug 84).....	16
VODK Reports Khieu Samphan Messages (various sources, various dates).....	19
Belgium's Tindemans	
Malaysian Foreign Minister	
Egyptian Foreign Minister	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Sihanouk Seeking Swedish Recognition	22
Sierra Leone's Stevens Letter	22
Defense Ministry Discusses Emulation Drive	23
13 'Bandits' Killed	23
Success Against 'Bandits' Reported	23
<b>LAOS</b>	
Vientiane Cites Press Criticism of Olympic Games (Vientiane Domestic Service, 2 Aug 84).....	24
<b>Briefs</b>	
Socialist Leaders Greet Souphanouvong's Birthday	25
<b>MALAYSIA</b>	
VOPM Discusses Role of Revolutionary Party (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 2 Aug 84).....	26
<b>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</b>	
OPM 'Minister for Defense' Arrested (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 20 Jul 84).....	31
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	
Banco Filipino Case Prompts Disenchantment With Fernandez (George T. Nervez; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 27 Jul 84)..	33
Muslim Leader Hits 'Pampering' of Former MNLF Rebels (BULLETIN TODAY, 28 Jul 84).....	35
Daily Reports NPA Counterparts to KKK, Sariling Sikap (Jose De Vera; BULLETIN TODAY, 28 Jul 84).....	36
Liberal Party Decides To Run 1987 Presidential Candidate (BULLETIN TODAY, 29 Jul 84).....	37
Nasutra Starts Payments to Sugar Planters (BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Jul 84).....	38



Nasutra Price Fixing Authority Upheld (BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Jul 84).....	39
Zobel Defends Technocrats' Management (BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Jul 84).....	40
Villagers Say NPA 'Supervised' Marijuana Cultivation (Jose De Vera; BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Jul 84).....	41
Agrava Assures Picketers of Board's Integrity (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 30, 31 Jul 84).....	42
Rally Delegation Received Agrava Assurance 'Appropriate'	
Ulemas 'Deplore' Catholic Support for 'Government of Streets' (BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Jul 84).....	44
Briefs	
Editorial Notes Iglesia Growth	45
IMEE Endorsed for PM	45
MNLF Surrenderers Killed	45
Swap Arrangement With ROK	45

#### THAILAND

Reaction to Roundup of Intellectuals, CPT Activists (MATICHON, various dates).....	46
Faculty, Student Leaders	
Students' Statements	
Human Rights Lawyer Thongbai, Thongbai Thongpao Interview	
Professor Concerned for Academic Freedom, Chatthip Natsupha Interview	
Editorial: Government 'Broadmindedness' Needed	
Pricha Piemphongsan Interviewed	
General Han on Arrests, Han Linanon Interview	
Further Reportage, Commentary on Lao Border Dispute (THAI RAT, various dates).....	73
Editorial Threatens Reprisals	
Editorial Stresses Common Interests	
Trip to Villages	
Note to Lao Side	
Villagers Comment on Situation	
Editorial on Legal Demarcation	
Contacts With Disputed Villages	

Reportage on Move To Extend Athit's Army Term (Various sources, various dates).....	81
Officers Comment on Move Athit on BBC Commentary Prem's Legal Advisor on Extension	
'Temporary Ban on Certain Imports' Said Likely (BANGKOK POST, 2 Aug 84).....	84
Daily Comments on SRV-PRC Border Clashes (THE NATION REVIEW, 7 Aug 84).....	86
Speculation on Prem-Athit Tension (BANGKOK WORLD, 16 Aug 84).....	88
Sommai Orders Review of Fiscal Position (THE NATION REVIEW, 14 Aug 84).....	90
Su Anakhot Considers Possibility of Coup (SU ANAKHOT, 2-8 Aug 84).....	92
Briefs	
Army Halts Radio Campaign	94
Air Service Accord With Brunei	94
Outgoing Soviet Ambassador	94
VIETNAM	
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID	
Commentary on the Kampuchea Revolution (Trung Dung; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jan 84).....	95
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE	
Vinh Phu Reports on Economic Growth (Nguyen Thao; NHAN DAN, 14, 15, 18 Jun 84).....	103
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
S & T Achievements, Problems in Chemical Sector Discussed (Tran Dat; CONG NGHIEP HOA CHAT, No 72, Feb 84).....	124
Past Activities, Future Tasks of Chemical Sector Discussed (CONG NGHIEP HOA CHAT, No 72, Feb 84).....	132
Activities, Problems, Tasks of Chemical Sector Reviewed (Le Van Duy; CONG NGHIEP HOA CHAT, No 72, Feb 84).....	142

5 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Editorial Advises Against 'Hasty' U.S. Response on New Zealand (THE AUSTRALIAN, 18 Jul 84) .....	1
ANZUS Foreign Ministers Call for Resumed USSR Talks, Test Ban Treaty (David Elias; THE AGE, 18 Jul 84) .....	3
Veterans Group, Chiefs of Staff Warn on Weak Defense (THE AUSTRALIAN, 18 Jul 84) .....	4
Editorial Bails Participation in Nuclear Proliferation Meeting (THE AUSTRALIAN, 18 Jul 84) .....	5
Local Industrialists, Politicians Dismayed Over NZ Devaluation (THE AUSTRALIAN, 19 Jul 84) .....	6
CER Renegotiation Called For, by Greg Sheridan Editorial Calls for Adjustments	

## BURMA

Government Cracks Down on Corrupt Officials (Min Thu; BUSINESS TIMES, 28 Jun 84) .....	9
---	---

## LAOS

Exports, Economic Situation Discussed (NAEO NA, 27 May 84) .....	11
Champassak Official Seeks Border Barter With RTC (NAEO NA, 28 May 84) .....	12
Hit Squad Said To Target Leaders in Thai Refugee Camp (NAEO NA, 18 Jun 84) .....	13

## **MALAYSIA**

Government To Act Against Pro-Khomeini Propaganda (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 17 Jul 84) .....	14
Warning on Demonstrations To Assure Foreign Investors (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 7 Jul 84) .....	15
Taiwan To Double Oil Imports From Malaysia (BUSINESS TIMES, 6 Jul 84) .....	17
Balance of Payments Prime Problem: Razaleigh (BUSINESS TIMES, 9 Jul 84) .....	18
Balance of Payments Deficit To Narrow (BUSINESS TIMES, 12 Jul 84) .....	20
Threat From Clandestine Radio Discounted (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 12 Jul 84) .....	22
Briefs Pas Leaders Detained .....	24

## **PHILIPPINES**

Columnist on U.S. Envoy Visits, Possible USSR Envoy Visit (Gil Abarico; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 28 Jul 84) .....	25
Columnist on Adaza, Romualdez Examples of Double Offices (Joaquin R. Roces; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 27 Jul 84) .....	27
Davao Paper Reports Businessmen's 'Dismay' Over Virata Reelection (Ram Maxey; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 31 Jul 84) .....	29
Cebu Editorial Hits Virata Role in Crisis (VISAYAN HERALD, 29 Jul 84) .....	31
Columnist on Civil 'Intervention' in Davao Military Affairs (Casim Arkoncel; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 21 Jul 84) .....	32
Military Assures South Cotabato Muslims of Support (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 27 Jul 84) .....	34
200 Rebels Raid Davao del Norte Town, Seize Arms (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 31 Jul 84) .....	35

## **THAILAND**

CPT Views on International Issues Reported (ATHIT KHLET LAP, 9-15 Jun 84) .....	37
--	----

Second Cavalry Division Acting Commander Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 17 Jun 84) .....	41
--	----

Special Forces Commander Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 1 Jul 84) .....	43
---	----

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Vietnamese General Writes on Dien Bien Phu Campaign (Le Trong Tan; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 4, Apr 84)	45
Military Region 2 Said Determined To Resist Chinese (Vu Lap; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Apr 84) .....	65

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

New Course Taught in Party Schools Described (Nguyen Dinh Kham; GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 1, Jan-Feb 84)	76
Party School Curriculum for Basic-Level Key Cadres (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 1, Jan-Feb 84) .....	88
Draft Training Program for Basic-Level Cadres (GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 1, Jan-Feb 84) .....	101

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Economic Problems, North/South Alienation Continue (Helmut Opletal; TAGESSPIEGEL, 15 Jul 84) .....	106
---	-----

6 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

New Zealand Defense Contract	1
Agriculture Agreement With Malaysia	1
High Technology to PRC	1
Funds to Thai Antipiracy Drive	2
British Nuclear Tests Inquiry	2

## INDONESIA

FRETILIN Calls for Coordinated Diplomatic Efforts With Portugal (JORNAL DE ANGOLA, 5 Aug 84) .....	3
---	---

## LAOS

Saravane Party Activist Profiled (Souvanpheng; MEGNING LAO, Jun 84) .....	4
Savannakhet Youth Cooperation With SRV Against Enemy (Pounsai Soutthichak; NOUM LAO, 15-30 Apr 84) .....	6
Architectural Training Institute Described (PATHET LAO, No 4, 1983) .....	8
Bulgarian-Aided Hydropower Plant in Sam Neua, Wages Noted (Siviengsam; HENGNGAN, 16-31 May 84) .....	10

## PHILIPPINES

'Free Soul' Imee Contrasts With President, First Lady (Mariano M. Florido; VISAYAN HERALD, 1 Aug 84) .....	12
Presidency Takes Over Power To Name Receiverships (Antonio G. Macapagal; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 1 Aug 84) .....	14



Sultan Urges Negotiations With Muslim Rebels (BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Aug 84) .....	16
NPA Taxes Said Four Times Higher Than Government Rate (Owen Masaganda; BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Aug 84) .....	17
Central Bank Plans To Relax Deposit Rules (BUSINESS DAY, 17 Aug 84) .....	18
Editorial on Dangers to KBL in Collantes Sanctions (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 3 Aug 84) .....	20
MALAYA Publisher Views Journalist's Statement on Silencing Dissent (Jose G. Burgos; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 3 Aug 84) .....	22
WFTU Affiliate Denies Communist Front Allegations (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 1 Aug 84) .....	24
RUC Commander Declares 'No Military Problem' in Mindanao (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 1 Aug 84) .....	25
Mindanao Tribes Reject Ministry Inclusion With Muslims (Roger Flaviano, PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 1 Aug 84) .....	27
Film Bears 'Striking Similarities' to Agrava Board (Migs Enriquez; VISAYAN HERALD, 1 Aug 84) .....	29
U.S. 'Second Thoughts' on Client Dictators Hailed (Benedicto David; BULLETIN TODAY, 4 Aug 84) .....	31
ARABIA Reports Drive Against MNLF, Urges Malaysian 'Solidarity' (ARABIA: THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, No 36, Aug 84) .....	33
SEC Figures Show Foreign Investment Increase (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 1 Aug 84) .....	36
Japanese Official Visits, Additional Assistance Explored (Brenda P. Tuazon; BULLETIN TODAY, 3, 5 Aug 84) .....	37
'Bold Measures' Recommended Japan Committed to Additional Aid	
AFF General Denies USSR Intends To Control Strait (F. T. Flores; BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Aug 84) .....	40
Briefs	
NPA Bombing Plans	41
Three Suspected Communists	41
SINGAPORE	
Briefs	
January-June Trade Figures	42

## THAILAND

Military, Political Leaders Profiled (THAI RAT, various dates; DAILY NEWS, various dates) ....	43
SAP's Phong Sarasin	
Queen's Aides	
Democratic Nation Official	
Police Major Generals	
New RTAF Secretary, by Nanthana	
4th Army Commander, by Nanthana	
RTMC Commander, by Nanthana	
RTN Secretary, by Nanthana	
RTA Munitions Expert, by Nanthana	
4th Army Commander Blames CPT for Unrest (NAEO NA, 30 Jun 84) .....	56
Large Tin Deposit Found, 1987 Production Target (NAEO NA, 8 Jun 84) .....	59
Columnist Notes Indonesian ASEAN Leadership Views on SRV (NAEO NA, 29 May 84) .....	61
Agreement With Finland, Sweden on Sattahip Port Improvement (NAEO NA, 13 May 84) .....	63
Tension Rises, Lao Close Loei Border (DAO SIAM, 12 Jul 84) .....	65
Foreign Investment, Technology Transfer Issues Noted (NAEO NA, 8 Jul 84) .....	67

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Stronger Discipline Linked to Better Living Conditions Within Army (Le Quang Hoa; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 84) .....	69
Second BSR Troops Said To Cross Thai Border, Rob, Rape (BAN MUANG, 13 May 84) .....	74



7 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Editorial Criticizes Hawke 'Meddling' With OECD Report (THE AGE, 24 Jul 84).....	1
Local Space Wars Application Draws Opposition (Robin Usher; THE AGE, 28 Jul 84).....	2
Attorney General on ASIO Transformation (Margot O'Neill; THE AGE, 28 Jul 84).....	3
New Trade Agreement With USSR Reported (Brett Wright; THE AGE, 31 Jul 84).....	5
Hayden Trips Represent New Foreign Policy Role (Ian Davis; THE AGE, 31 Jul 84).....	6
Opposition Leader Makes 'Bid for Middle Ground' (Mike Steketee; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 23 Jul 84).....	7
'Right Wing,' Racist Group Opposes Federal Land Policy (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 23-25 Jul 84).....	9
League of Rights Profiled, by Amanda Buckley Author in 'Key Role' Against Aborigine Policy, Geoff McDonald Interview Journalist Hired for Ministry Campaign, Ken Gott Interview	
USSR Delegation Warns Against U.S. Bases (THE COURIER MAIL, 31 Jul 84).....	14
CPI Drops to 14-Year Low (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 27 Jul 84).....	15

Fr Gore Returns, Addresses Philippine, Australian Concerns (THE AGE, 23 Jul 84; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 23 Jul 84)...	17
'Keen To See Shake Up in Foreign Aid', by Jan Mayman Remarks on NPA, Basic Christian Communities	
Briefs	
Role of Queen, Governor Protected	19
INDONESIA	
Rice Field Creation Program Falls Short of Target (HARIAN UNUM AB, 4 Jul 84).....	20
Scrapping of Vessels Held Not Disruptive to Shipping (SUARA KARYA, 4 Jul 84).....	22
Air Force Chief of Staff Inspects Radar Site Construction (KOMPAS, 6 Jul 84).....	24
Briefs	
Scientific Cooperation With FRG	25
Papua New Guinea Refugees	25
KAMPUCHEA	
Chan Si Speech at Education Ministry Meeting (Chan Si; Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 21 Aug 84).....	26
Briefs	
462 Rally to Government	28
Meeting Hails National Assembly	28
Mass Graves in Prey Veng	28
Actions Against 'Bandits' Praised	29
LAOS	
Difficulties in Champassak Cooperatives (Ketmeuang; PASASON, 2 Jul 84).....	30
Vientiane Merchants Warned on Enemy Subversion (VIENTIANE MAI, 25 Jun 84).....	32
Saravane District Population, Security, Refugee Returnees (Sai Sedone; PASASON, 30 Jun 84).....	33
Savannakhet Plant Production, Lack of Spare Parts (Bounyong Saipanya; PASASON, 6 Jul 84).....	35

Australian Aid Project Described (Son Dalavong; PASASON, 7 Jul 84).....	36
Trade Regulation: Merchandise Must Be Registered (S. Thipthiangchan; VIENTIANE MAI, 23 Jun 84).....	38
Columnist Blasts Athit, Prasong; Rejects Talks (S. Thipthiangchan; VIENTIANE MAI, 25 Jun 84).....	40
Briefs	
Luang Prabang Agriculture, Cooperative Security	42
Phong Saly District, Population, Co-ops	42
Savannakhet District Cooperatives	42
Vientiane Guerrilla Operations	43

#### MALAYSIA

VOMD Carries 45th Anniversary Greetings to BCP (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 16 Aug 84).....	44
Progress in Application of Islamic Values Reviewed (BERITA HARIAN, 2 Jul 84).....	46
Sarawak School Population, School Construction Rising (BERITA HARIAN, 3 Jul 84).....	48
Franchise Shops To Be Opened To Step Up Bumiputera Participation (Delaila Hussain; BERITA HARIAN, 3 Jul 84).....	50
National University Criticized for Cutting Bumiputera Admissions (BERITA HARIAN, 6 Jul 84).....	52
Briefs	
Sabah Water Supply Project	54

#### NEW ZEALAND

Reportage on Other Labor Government Policies, Issues (THE EVENING POST, 3, 4 Aug 84; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 9 Aug 84).....	55
Labor Checks Transition Law, by Brian Woodley	
Cabinet Structure Reshaped, by Tony Garnier	
Government by Consensus Envisaged	
Labor Parliamentarians Accountable to Party	
Coal Policy Review Considered	

Reportage on Labor Party Policy, Reaction Continues (Various sources, various dates).....	62
Attache's 'Concern' on Antinuclear Policy, by Ian M. Gillard Former Defense Official: ANZUS No Loss Political Maneuvers, Possible Moderation, by Geoff Kitney U.S. Trade Retaliation 'Unlikely', by Peter Bale Trade Union Conciliation Offered, by Oliver Riddell Lange: No 'Bonanza' for Trade Unions Cartoon Hits Muldoon 'Parting Shot' Muldoon Rejects Role in Government	
Pro-Moscow Socialist Unity Party on Labor Party, ANZUS (NEW ZEALAND TRIBUNE, No 330, 28 Jun 84, No 332, 23 Jul 84)..	73
Statement Welcomes Labor Win, by George Jackson ANZUS 'Related Only to U.S. War Machine' Support for Labor Party Explained, by George Jackson U.S., Japanese Roles in Pacific Hit, by George Jackson	
Reportage Continues on Labor Party Ship Ban Policy (Various sources, various dates).....	76
Islands Lukewarm to Nuclear Ban Ban Implications Discussed, by Stuart McMillan Support for U.S. Ship Visits Refuted Editorial Opposes Ship Visit Ban Ban Jeopardizes Sea Exercise, by Tony Verdon Defense Ministry Contradiction Details on Lange-Hawke Talks, by Port Moresby Nuclear-Free Legislation Problems Expected, by Michael Hannah Military Ceremony Barred From Parliament Military Ceremonies Defended, Editorial	
Foreign Banks Compete To Arrange Additional Loans (THE PRESS, 10 Aug 84).....	90
Lamb Barter for Polish Mining Gear Reported (Peter Freeth; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 9 Aug 84).....	91
Lange on Support for Nuclear Free Zone, New Caledonia (AFP, 27 Aug 84).....	93
EEC Breaks Informal Butter Agreement (Stuart McMillan; THE AUSTRALIAN, 31 Jul 84).....	94

## **PAPUA NEW GUINEA**

### **Briefs**

Repatriating Irian Jaya Refugees	95
----------------------------------	----

## **PHILIPPINES**

<b>MALAYA Series on Mindanao Peace Problem</b> (Joel Paredes; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 17-19 Aug 84).....	96
<b>Military Officials Disclose NPA Plans</b> (TIMES JOURNAL, 23 Aug 84).....	102
<b>Davao KBL Politicians Threaten To Leave Party</b> (THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 29 Jul-5 Aug 84).....	104
<b>Civil Action Team Defies Terrorist Threat To Aid Barangay</b> (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 2 Aug 84).....	105
<b>Tolentino at Center of KBL 'Conscience' Controversy</b> (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 4 Aug 84; BULLETIN TODAY, 6 Aug 84).	106
MALAYA on 'Epidemic of Conscience', by Joaquin R. Roces Pry Open KBL Cracks, by Jesus Bigornia	
<b>Philippine Power Corp Has \$2.8 Billion Foreign Debt</b> (BUSINESS DAY, 28 Aug 84).....	109
<b>Virata Will Disclose Contents of IMF Letter of Intent</b> (BUSINESS DAY, 24 Aug 84).....	110
<b>Nationalist Spokesman Urges Free Trade 'Dismantling'</b> (Dennis Fetalino; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 4 Aug 84).....	111
<b>MALAYA Business Columnist Continues Anti-Chinese Articles</b> (Jake Macasaet; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Aug 84).....	113
<b>BULLETIN TODAY Supports President on Amendment No 6</b> (Editorial; BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Aug 84).....	115
<b>Namfrel Head Outlines 10 Point Agenda</b> (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Aug 84).....	117
<b>New Record Reflects Political Awareness in Music Industry</b> (Vida A. Gonzales; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Aug 84).....	118
<b>Manila Editorial Favors Restoration of Habeas Corpus in South</b> (BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Aug 84).....	121

Mindanao AFP Offensive Dislocates Over 4,000 (BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Aug 84).....	122
Growing Role of Church in Ilocos Opposition Reported (Larry Sipin; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5, 6 Aug 84).....	123
Antinuclear Rallies Planned To Oppose Bataan Power Plant (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 6 Aug 84).....	125
Environmental Destruction, Violence in Gold Panning Camp (Romeo Chan; BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Aug 84).....	127
Negros Residents Seek Indemnity From AFP-NPA Shootout (Edgar A. Cadagat; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 6 Aug 84).....	128
Women Discuss Reasons for Joining, Leaving NPA (Greg G. Borja; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 29 Jul- 5 Aug 84).....	129
Briefs	
Hong Kong Firms Transfer	131
Army Orders Shoulder Patches	131

#### **THAILAND**

Official Says Steps Against Pirates To Intensify (THE NATION REVIEW, 19 Aug 84).....	132
Foreign Minister To Visit Latin America (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 17 Aug 84).....	134
Would-Be Assassins of Prem Pardoned (BANGKOK POST, 21 Aug 84).....	135
Rangers Killed in Communist Ambush (BANGKOK POST, 20 Aug 84).....	136
Briefs	
Prem Reported Ill, Resting	137
UN Official To Visit	137
Interior Minister on Arms Cache	138



## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Xuan An Rehabilitates Juvenile Offenders (Le Van Nuoi; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 10, 11 Jul 84).....	139
Air Defense Commander Outlines Campaign Strategies (Hoang Van Khanh; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 84).....	145

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Long An Province Reports on Economic Growth (Le Van Kien; NHAN DAN, 10 Jul 84).....	155
Economic Progress Reported in Minh Hai Province (Doan Thanh Vi; NHAN DAN, 25 Jun 84).....	162
Ben Tre Province Outlines 1984-1985 Goals (NHAN DAN, 3 Jul 84).....	167
Status of Development in Vung Tao-Con Dao Special Zone (Pham Van Hy; NHAN DAN, 17 Jul 84).....	169
Vung Tau-Con Dao Socio-Economic Targets for 1984 (NHAN DAN, 17 Jul 84).....	174
Economic Targets of Long An Province for 1985 (NHAN DAN, 10 Jul 84).....	176
Briefs	
SRV Cooperation Activities	177
Economic Development Targets	178

### AGRICULTURE

Interdepartmental Cooperation To Boost Agricultural Output (NHAN DAN, 27 Jun 84).....	179
Ben Tre Province Emphasizes Total Agricultural Development (Le Minh Dao; NHAN DAN, 3 Jul 84).....	181
Former South Vietnamese Provinces Collectivize (NHAN DAN, 3 Jul 84).....	185
NHAN DAN Editorial on Improving State Farm Operations (NHAN DAN, 16 Jul 84).....	187

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Editorial Calls for Stricter Adherence to Construction Guidelines (NHAN DAN, 10 Jul 84).....	189
Coal Transportation Slowed by Inefficient Management (Vu Hoan; NHAN DAN, 18 Jul 84).....	192

## HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Briefs	
Progress in Health Care	194

## PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN June 1984 (TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 84).....	193
--	-----



11 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

- Newly Formed Tai-Land Revolutionary Army Denounces Drug Trade  
(Bertil Lintner; INFORMATION, 6 Aug 84)..... 1

## INDONESIA

- Nurtanio Delivers First of Two Planes Ordered by Air Guam  
(KOMPAS, 20 Jun 84)..... 5
- Economist Cautions Resumption of Rescheduled Projects  
(KOMPAS, 20 Jun 84)..... 6
- Transmigration Ministry Budget Said Insufficient  
(KOMPAS, 20 Jun 84)..... 9

## LAOS

- Columnist Scorns PRC Party Reform  
(Pha Khi Miang; PASASON, 11 Jul 84)..... 12
- Route 9 Construction Progress, Unit 923 Described  
(Chittalat; PASASON, 10 Jul 84)..... 13
- Writer: Persian Gulf War Only Benefits United States  
(Phouangkeo Langsi; PASASON, 12 Jul 84)..... 15
- Briefs  
Funding, Price Fluctuations..... 17

## THAILAND

- Special Warfare Chief Views Constitution Change, Political Parties  
(THAI RAT, 15 Jun 84)..... 18

Further Details on Intelligence Community Reorganization (MATICHON, 6 Jul 84).....	20
Reaction Continues to Arrests, Issue of Press Freedom (Various Sources, various dates).....	22
Editorial on Anti-Communist Law Editorial Views Arrests Student Leader Interviewed, Anucha Hongthong Interview Professor Kraissak Chunhawan Interviewed	
Editorial Urges Trade With East Bloc (THAI RAT, 28 May 84).....	39
Editorial Comments on ASEAN Conference, Kampuchea Issue (SIAM RAT, 10 Jul 84).....	41
New Intelligence, Psywar Unit Formed in Ubon (MATICHON, 1 Jul 84).....	43
Sharp Regional Disparities in Income Shown (SIAM RAT, 18 Jul 84).....	45
Monks Get Propaganda Lecture From First Army (MATICHON, 23 Jun 84).....	47
Would-Be Prem Assassin Stripped of Rank (THAI RAT, 6 Jul 84).....	49
Editorial Views Problem of Disorder in South (THAI RAT, 6 Jul 84).....	50
Supreme Command May Restrain Burma Exiles (MATICHON, 21 Jul 84).....	52
Crown Prince Asked About Raising Illegitimate Sons (MATICHON, 23 Jul 84).....	54
Briefs	
Population Demographics	57
Commercial Relations With Libya	57

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Military Units Conquer Dong Thap Muoi Area (Nguyen Van Xuyen Interview; TIEN PHONG, 26 Jun - 2 Jul 84)	59
---	----

Hoang Van Thai on Increased Training of Basic Unit Cadres (Hoang Van Thai; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 84) .....	62
--	----

#### POPULATION CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

Reasons Why Youth Flee Rural Areas Examined (Huy Mau; TIEN PHONG, 26 Jun - 2 Jul 84) .....	70
---	----

17 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

- Anti-Muslim Riots in Arakan  
(ARABIA: THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Aug 84) ..... 1

## INDONESIA

- ICK Chairman Pahr Comments on Kampuchea Issue  
(Jakarta International Service, 5 Sep 84) ..... 2
- Brunei's Sultan To Visit Indonesia in October  
(THE BORNEO BULLETIN, 25 Aug 84) ..... 3
- Mokhtar Cited on Postponement of Thatcher Visit  
(Jakarta Domestic Service, 31 Aug 84) ..... 4
- Changes in Foreigners' Work Permit System  
(Jakarta Domestic Service, 1 Sep 84) ..... 5
- Catholic Churchman Interviewed on Timor Situation  
(Carlos Filipe Ximenes Belo; THE JAKARTA POST, 24 Aug 84) ..... 6
- Seskoad Training Described  
(Charles D. McPetridge; PACIFIC DEFENCE REPORTER, Aug 84) ..... 8
- Briefs
- Transmigration Program ..... 14
  - Indonesian LNG Export ..... 14
  - Ambassador to Malaysia ..... 14
  - 9,000 Border Crossers To Return ..... 14
  - Diplomatic Appointment ..... 15
  - Latest Demographic Information ..... 15

## LAOS

- Measures Advocated To Improve Teachers' Living Standards  
(SUKSA MAI, Mar 84) ..... 16

Resistance to New Tax, Pricing Policies Described (S. Phipthiangchanh; VIENTIANE MAI, 11 Jul 84) .....	18
Khamtai Siphandon on Buildup of Lao Army (Khamtai Siphandon; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jan 84) ....	20
Briefs	
Oudomsai Recruitment	36
Vientiane District Population, Cooperatives	36
French Film Show	36

#### MALAYSIA

MIC Incumbents Sweep Poll (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 22 Jul 84) .....	37
Romania Plans Joint Ventures (Fauziah Haji Ismail; BUSINESS TIMES, 2 Aug 84) .....	38
Mahathir Urges Moderate Approach on Ismail (BUSINESS TIMES, 27 Jul 84) .....	39
Pas Accused on Khomeini Poster (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 22 Jul 84) .....	41
Khomeini Poster Campaign Explained (THE STAR, 19 Jul 84) .....	42
Islamic Resurgence Analyzed (Anwar Ibrahim; ARABIA: THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Aug 84)	44
Gerakan Leader Sees Danger in Bukit China Issue (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 22 Jul 84) .....	47
Government Plans Drive Against Extremists (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 24 Jul 84) .....	48
MCA Crisis To Continue (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 9 Aug 84) .....	49
Ceramah Movement Analyzed (Zainon Ahmad; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 9 Aug 84) .....	50
Fears Voiced on Trade Deficit With Japan (Harjev Kaur; BUSINESS TIMES, 23 Jul 84) .....	53
West Scored on Services Trade (BUSINESS TIMES, 18 Jul 84) .....	55
MCA Pressured To Settle Crisis (N. V. Raman; THE STAR, 26 Jul 84) .....	57

Legislation on Religious Cassettes Soon (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 21 Jul 84) .....	59
Muslims Advised on Converting Non-Muslims (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 21 Jul 84) .....	61
Religious Extremists Intensify Activity (THE STAR, 24 Jul 84) .....	62
Editorial on Religious Extremists (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 9 Aug 84) .....	63
PAS Using Youths To Create Dissension (THE BORNEO POST, 31 Jul 84) .....	64
Iranian Style Group Troublemakers: Tunku (THE STAR, 5 Aug 84) .....	65
Industrial Output Up in March (BUSINESS TIMES, 18 Jul 84) .....	66
Racial Rifts Affect Civil Service (THE STAR, 29 Jul 84) .....	67
Briefs	
Navy Patrol Vessels	68
Trade With Communist Bloc Reported	68

#### NEW ZEALAND

Coalition Government for Cook Islands (THE PRESS, 6 Aug 84) .....	69
--	----

#### PHILIPPINES

Provincial Commentaries Report Batasan Attack on Virata (VISAYAN HERALD, 2 Aug 84; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 4 Aug 84)	70
Tumult at Batasan, by Mariano M. Florido	
Collantes, Tolentino Role Lauded, by Al Alinsug	
Batasan Regains Credibility, by Migs Enriquez	
Virata Powerless, 'Subservient', by Boy Nograles	
Controversial Film, Opposition Press Profiled (THE STAR, 27 Jul 84) .....	74
Columnist on Significance of 13 Jul Mendiola Rally (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 17 Jul 84) ..	76
South Cotabato Clerics To Stop Attacking Government From Pulpit (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 18 Jul 84) .....	78

Columnist on 'Bizarre' Editing of Malacanang Interviews (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 20 Jul 84) ..	79
NPA Sabotages NPC Site in Davao del Norte (Loy Opena; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 22 Jul 84) .....	81
Cebu Editorial Warns on 'Growing Antibases Sentiments' (VISAYAN HERALD, 11 Aug 84) .....	82
Davao Military Bares Plan To Foil Disguised Rebels (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 11 Aug 84) .....	83
Manobo Terrorists 'Massacre' Seven in Cotabato (Jun Atillo; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 11 Aug 84) .....	85
Press Reports Changing Terrorist Tactics in Davao (Various sources, various dates) .....	87
'Agaw Armas' Spreads to City New Ploy Disturbs Police 'Outsiders' Activities, 'Amazon' Surrenders	
BMA Presence in Davao Barangays Seen as AFP 'Ploy' (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 14 Aug 84; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 13-19 Aug 84) .....	89
Armed Group Prompts Evacuation, by Ram Maxey IBP Probe Sought	
Thai Rice Imports Arrive in Davao (Ellen Perez; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 8 Aug 84) .....	92

#### SINGAPORE

Exocet Missiles Favored for Helicopters (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 19 Jul 84) .....	93
Tin Smuggling Up (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 6 Aug 84) .....	94
Singapore Wants Better Military Ties (THE STAR, 22 Jul 84) .....	96
Arms Deal With China Signed (ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Jul 84) .....	97

#### THAILAND

Controversy Over Student Center Funds Continues (MATUPHUM, 2, 5 Jun 84) .....	98
Activist Seeks Funds Return Editorial Urges Investigation	



Background to Leaving Tin Cartel Discussed (LAK THAI, 12 Jul 84) .....	101
Phichit Interviewed on Athit Extension, Dissident Arrest (Phichit Kunlawanit; MATUPHUM, 9 Aug 84) .....	103
Cartoon Lampoons Phichit Support of Athit (MATUPHUM, 9 Aug 84) .....	112

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Business Sector Needs More Investigation, Inspection (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Jul 84) .....	113
Briefs	
Ho Chi Minh City Conscription	115
Ben Tre People's Court	115

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Czechoslovakia Envoy Presents Microprocessor to VNA (VNA, 4 Sep 84) .....	116
GDR-Assisted Rehabilitation Center Inaugurated (VNA, 1 Sep 84) .....	117
Briefs	
Swedish Parliamentarians in Hanoi	118
Bulgarian Ambassador's Press Conference	118
Poland Reaffirms Solidarity, Support	118
FRG Donation	119
Socialist Community Photo Exhibition	119
Health Minister in Indonesia	119
FRG, GDR Medical Aid	119
Exhibit on Romania	119
Soviet Aid	119
Childcare Facilities	120
Kampuchea-Vietnam Friendship	120
Chinese Prisoner Release Announced	120
Soviet Passenger Aircraft	120
Austrian, Indian Aid	120

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Nguyen Van Linh Address to Ho Chi Minh City Youth Congress (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Jul 84) .....	121
To Huu Addresses National Day Meeting (VNA, 1 Sep 84) .....	133



Phuoc Long Village Gradually Collectivizes Production (Tran Loc; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 13 Jul 83) .....	140
Article Reviews Issuing Party Membership Cards in Hanoi (Quang Huy; HANOI MOI, 4 Jul 84) .....	143
Council of Ministers' Decision on New Town Setup (Hanoi Domestic Service, 29 Aug 84) .....	147
NHAN DAN Editorial on Government Bond Sales (Hanoi Domestic Service, 28 Aug 84) .....	148
Briefs	
Do Muo Addresses Supply Conference	151
Resistance Awards Distributed to 66,549	151
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE	
Editorial Urges Stronger Market Management (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 17 Jul 84) .....	152
IMF Economic Report Summarized (THE NATION REVIEW, 30 Jul 84) .....	154
Agricultural Product Procurement Discussed (Hong Khanh; NHAN DAN, 25-28 Jun, 2 Jul 84) .....	157
Poor Market Price Control Criticized (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 13 Jul 84) .....	176
Briefs	
Thai Binh Resettlers	177
AGRICULTURE	
Briefs	
Ha Nam Ninh Waterlogging	178
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
Power Plant Combines Production, Annual Maintenance (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 13 Jul 84) .....	179
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS	
Briefs	
Haiphong An Dung Bridge	180

HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Briefs

New Catholic Weekly

181

POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Catholic Mobilization Committee Reviews Accomplishments

(SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 14 Jul 84) .....

182

20 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Women Workers Sent to Saudi Arabia (HARIAN UMUM AB, 20 Jul 84) .....	1
Drop in Capital Investment in 1984 Reported (KOMPAS, 19 Jul 84) .....	2
Agricultural Minister on Mechanization of Farming (SURABAYA POST, 16 Jul 84) .....	5
Minister Warns of Growing Environmental Threat in East Java (SURABAYA POST, 16 Jul 84) .....	7
Method for Estimating Family Planning Acceptors Doubted (SURABAYA POST, 14 Jul 84) .....	9
Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities .....	11
Briefs	
Australian Journalist Banned From Visits	13
Defense Cooperation With Malaysia	13

## KAMPUCHEA

Briefs	
Enemy 'Surrenders' in Battambang	14

## LAOS

Commentaries, Letters Forum Blast Athit Kamlang-ek (PASASOW, various dates; VIENTIANE MAI, 13 Jul 84) .....	15
Athit as Future PM, by Khamman	
Athit Called 'Liar'	
Athit Reaction to Border Attack	
Athit Likened to Pol Pot	

Local Sources Cite Claims To Disputed Villages (PASASON, 16 Jul 84; VIENTIANE MAI, 19, 24 Jul 84) .....	20
Origins of Villages, Border Markers Noted, by Bounthanong Somsaiphon Ex-RLG Sayaboury Representative, Vanna Phensavatdi Interview Ex-RLG Official	
Journalist Views Thai Occupation of Lao Hamlets (VNA, 2 Sep 84) .....	24
PASASON on Thai Technical Team in 3 Villages (KPL, 31 Aug 84) .....	28
PASASON Comments on Aspects of Thai Policy (KPL, 5 Sep 84) .....	30
Pre-Attack Probes, Thai Atrocities Cited on Border (PASASON, various dates) .....	32
RTG Pre-Attack Probe, by Bounthanong Somsaiphon Refugee Notes Abuses by Thais Local Official Reports Rapes	
Briefs	
Flood Damage Assessment	36
Wishes to Vietnamese Experts	36
Vietnamese Film Reception	36
Champassak-Financed Hospital	37
Ideological School Ends Course	37
Sports Delegation to Moscow	37
Delegation to WHO Conference	37
KPL Delegation's Return	37
Transportation From SRV's Danang	38

## PHILIPPINES

New EPZ Administrator's 'Anti-Labor' Policies Hit (Orlando F. Aquino; BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Aug 84) .....	39
Opposition Assemblyman Urges Mayors Lead Fight Against NPA (BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Aug 84) .....	40
Tarlac Priests Disagree With Bishop on 'Injustice' Issues (Ernie Duduaco; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Aug 84) .....	41
PC General Retains Hope for Reconciliation With Rebel Priests (BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Aug 84) .....	42
Columnist on Muslim Issue, Princess's Readiness To Continue Cause (Joel C. Paredes; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Aug 84) .....	43
Princess Lucman on Government Hostility, Readiness To 'Fight' (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Aug 84) .....	45

Trade Minister Criticizes U.S. Textile Curbs (BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Aug 84) .....	47
Baguio-USSR Sister City Ties Proposed (I. S. Chammag; BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Aug 84) .....	48
Columnist Analyzes Opposing Slants on News Item (Armando J. Malay; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 17 Aug 84) ....	49
Benguet Subsidiary Refused Direct Connections With NPC (Juanito Concepcion; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 Aug 84)	51
Food Minister Reports on 'Quedan' Loan Program (P. Lobo; BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Aug 84) .....	53
Tolentino Seeks Foreign Policy Identity, Supports Bases (Ruby Villavicencio; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 19 Aug 84)	54
Pressure on Nuclear Plant License 'Feared' (Ellen Tordesillas; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Aug 84) ...	56
Briefs	
AFP Public Assistance, Complaints Centers	59
Monjo Visit 'Compliment to Marcos'	59

#### **THAILAND**

VOFA Says SRV Siphoning Off Relief Aid to PRK (Voice of Free Asia, 30 Aug 84) .....	60
--	----

#### **VIETNAM**

##### **MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY**

Subversive Espionage Scheme Inside Vietnam Reported (Vu Manh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 10 Jun 84) .....	62
Security in Certain Coastal Areas Disturbed (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 9 Jun 84) .....	64
Revolutionary Nature, Promotion of Armed Forces Tradition (TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Apr 84) .....	66
Briefs	
Improvement of Soldiers' Livelihood	76

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Lao Party, Government Award SRV Forestry Cadres (Hanoi Domestic Service, 18 Aug 84) .....	77
Dalat Nuclear Reactor Restored With Soviet Help (Hanoi International Service, 17 Aug 84) .....	78
Briefs	
Art Exhibit in Bulgaria	80
Austrian Friendship Group Gives Aid	80
Ambassador Presents Credentials in Budapest	80
Indonesian Envoy Marks Diplomatic Ties	80
CSSR Ambassador Holds Press Conference	81
Polish United Workers Party	81
Support for Namibian People	81
Envoy to Benin	81

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Nguyen Huu Tho Visits Minh Hai, Kien Giang (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Aug 84) .....	82
---	----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Dau Ngoc Xuan on Current Economic Situation (Dau Ngoc Xuan; GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 3, May-Jun 84) .....	83
Improvement of Basic Level Economic Management Mechanism Urged (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 21 Jul 84) .....	105
Song Be Steps Up Party Building, Improves Management (Nguyen Van Luong; NHAN DAN, 24 Jul 84) .....	108
Song Be Sets Major Socioeconomic Goals for 1984 (NHAN DAN, 24 Jul 84) .....	113
Briefs	
Binh Tri Thien Resettlement	114
Ho Chi Minh City Resettlers	114

## AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Activities Over Past 10 Days (Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Aug 84) .....	115
Progress Made in Planting Rubber in Song Be Province (Doan Trang; NHAN DAN, 24 Jul 84) .....	117
Cao Bang Steps Up Agricultural Output (VNA, 22 Aug 84) .....	119

An Giang Steps Up Caring for Summer-Autumn Rice Crop (NHAN DAN, 24 Jul 84) .....	120
---	-----

Kien Giang Increases Summer-Fall Rice Area (NHAN DAN, 8 Jul 84) .....	122
--	-----

#### Briefs

Northern 10th-Month Rice	123
Hai Hung Rice	123
Thuan Hai Cooperativization	123
Haiphong Implements State Plan	123
Minh Hai Agricultural Transformation	123
State Receives An Giang Grain	124

#### LABOR

NHAN DAN Editorial Comments on Labor Use in Districts (NHAN DAN, 9 Jul 84) .....	125
---	-----

More Workers Sent to New Economic Zones (NHAN DAN, 9 Jul 84) .....	127
---	-----

#### HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Hau Giang Province Promotes Planned Parenthood (Tran Quang Thanh; SUC KHOE, 5 Jul 84) .....	128
--	-----

Decision Issued on Food Prices Paid by Hospitals (SUC KHOE, 20 Jun 84) .....	130
---	-----

#### Briefs

Nghe Tinh Storm Damage	131
------------------------	-----

#### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Article Surveys Developments in Nuclear Research (Le Ngoc Khue; TAP CHI HOAT DONG KHOA HOC, No 5, May 84) .	132
--	-----

#### PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of 'TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN' No 331, 1984 (TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 331, May 84).....	137
---	-----



21 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

Kinda Storage Dam Construction (PYITHU TATMADAW SAZIN, 15 Sep 83) .....	1
Ex-Shan Leader Surrenders (PYITHU TATMADAW SAZIN, 15 Oct 83) .....	4
Importance of '21 September Directives' Discussed (PYITHU TATMADAW SAZIN, 15 Oct 83) .....	8

## KAMPUCHEA

Briefs	
Art Troupe in SRV .....	13

## LAOS

Decree Issued on Fees for Private, State Sectors (Vientiane Domestic Service, 24 Aug 84) .....	14
Article Hails Ministry on Thai Border Talks (Vientiane Domestic Service, 8 Sep 84) .....	16
Briefs	
Ambassador to Sri Lanka .....	18
Justice Ministry Delegation to PRK .....	18
Medicine, Equipment to Paklai .....	18
Polish Party Official Visit .....	19

## MALAYSIA

Religious Extremists Threaten Paper's Editor (AFP, 8 Sep 84) .....	20
Briefs	
Sarawak Warned of 'Certain Group' .....	21



## **PAPUA NEW GUINEA**

FRG Firms May Share Blame for Ok Tedi Disaster (Friedhelm Goeltenborth; TAGESZEITUNG, 2 Aug 84) .....	22
Foreign Minister on Irian Jaya Border Crossers (AFP, 6 Sep 84) .....	25

## **PHILIPPINES**

VERITAS Assails President Marcos' 'Hubris' (Editorial; VERITAS, 26 Aug 84) .....	26
Jailed Filipino Journalist Temporarily Released (AFP, 31 Aug 84) .....	29
Central Bank Governor Comments on Bankers' Paper (BUSINESS DAY, 31 Aug 84) .....	30
TIMES JOURNAL Discusses Roots of Insurgency (Editorial; TIMES JOURNAL, 5 Sep 84) .....	32
Briefs	
Nuclear Plant Inquiry	34
Gas Price Hike	34
Extradition of Absconding Bankers	34
Rangers Kill 'Terrorists' in Cagayan	34
NPA Hit List	35

## **THAILAND**

Spokesman Comments on Prem's Health, U.S. Trip (Bangkok Domestic Service, 2 Sep 84) .....	36
Athit Leads Group on Visit to Prem's Residence (Bangkok Domestic Service, 26 Aug 84) .....	37
Editorial Urges House Members To Grasp Situation (MATICHON, 31 Aug 84) .....	39
Editorial on Constitutional Interpretation (MATICHON, 1 Sep 84) .....	40
Press on Constitutional Motion (Various sources, 4, 5 Sep 84) .....	42
Papers Discuss Border Conflict With Laos (Various sources, 5, 7 Sep 84) .....	44

Laos' Lack of Independence Hinders Border Talks (Bangkok Domestic Service, 6 Sep 84) .....	46
Editorial Attacks Handling of Parliamentary Issue (SIAM RAT, 7 Sep 84) .....	
Editorial Discusses Visit by UNHCR Chief (THAI RAT, 8 Sep 84) .....	50
Editorial on Thai Workers in Iraq (MATICHON, 8 Sep 84) .....	52
THAI RAT Supports Phichit on Constitution (Editorial; THAI RAT, 9 Sep 84) .....	53
THAI RAT on Constitutional Interpretation Issue (Editorial; THAI RAT, 10 Sep 84) .....	55
<b>Briefs</b>	
Communist Terrorist Land Mine	56
Prem Discusses His Health	56
ASEAN Office Elevated	56
Move To Reconvene Parliament	57
Canadian Aid for Khmer	57

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Preparations Made for Second Draft Cycle in Ho Chi Minh City (Nguyen Huu Tri; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 18 Jul 84) .....	58
--	----

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Bulgarian Envoy Speaks on National Day (Filip Markov; Hanoi Domestic Service, 9 Sep 84) .....	60
<b>Briefs</b>	
Scientific Cooperation at Soviet Institute	61
Greetings From Cuba's Castro	61

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Phan Minh Tanh's Speech Deals With Party Development (Phan Minh Tanh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Jun 84) .....	62
Council of Ministers Issues Radio-TV Decision (Hanoi Domestic Service, 6 Sep 84) .....	76
<b>Briefs</b>	
Cao Bang Party Conference	79

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Engineering State Enterprise Issues Price List (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 16 Jun 84) .....	80
Selling of Bread on Ho Chi Minh City Free Market Discussed (Le Tien Tuyen; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 19 Jul 84) .....	81
VODK on Reasons for SRV's Economic Weaknesses (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 23 Aug 84) .....	86
NHAN DAN on Auditing Industrial, Communications, Materials (Hanoi Domestic Service, 6 Sep 84) .....	89

## AGRICULTURE

Briefs	
Ha Tuyen Combat, Production Achievements	92
Dong Thap Agricultural Transformation	92
Thanh Hoa Grain Collection	92

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Briefs	
Ha Nam Ninh Radio	93

## HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Proposals Made for Research on Housing Policy in Urban Areas , (Pham Tri Minh; XAY DUNG, No 5, May 84) .....	94
Proposals Made on Housing Policy for Hanoi (Truong Tung, XAY DUNG, No 5, May 84) .....	100

## BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities .....	103
---	-----

25 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BRUNEI

- Commonwealth Leader Comments on Brunei's Role  
 (Han Ling; THE BORNEO BULLETIN, 18 Aug 84)..... 1

## Briefs

- Oil Talks With Philippines 4  
 Refinery Opened 4  
 Rapier Missile Tests 4  
 Foreign Official Replaced 5

## KAMPUCHEA

- Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities  
 (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates;  
 Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea,  
 various dates)..... 6

Battambang Battlefield 12 August  
 Battambang Battlefield 13 August  
 Villages in Kompong Chhnang Liberated  
 VODK on Battlefield Activities  
 Villages Near Battambang Liberated  
 Villages in Preah Vihear Liberated  
 Forced Labor in Kompong Chhnang  
 Battambang Battlefield 17 August  
 Escape to Thai Border  
 28 Vietnamese Casualties in 2 Attacks  
 SRV Battlefield Difficulties  
 Preah Vihear Battlefield Activity  
 350 Khmer Soldiers Deserted 7-15 August  
 Koh Kong Kraom Battlefield  
 Battambang Military Activity  
 Military Activity in Sisophon  
 Attack on SRV Post  
 Battambang Position 'Liberated'

Operation Against 'Pol Pot Bandits' Reported (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 28 Aug 84).....	14
Armed Forces' August Activities in Kompong Thom (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 6 Sep 84).....	15
Kampuchean Army Reports Battlefield Victories (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 23 Aug 84).....	16
VODK Hits SRV Opposition to DK at UN Conference (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 18 Aug 84).....	17
Phnom Penh Notes Message to PRK Leaders (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 18 Aug 84).....	18
Egyptian Foreign Minister Greet Khieu Samphan (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 20 Aug 84).....	19
Khieu Samphan Receives Greetings From Egypt (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 20 Aug 84).....	20
<b>Briefs</b> Khieu Samphan in Mexico	21

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

Domestic Reaction to Nuclear Free, ANZUS Policies (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, various dates; THE PRESS, 13 Aug 84).....	22
Government Firm on Nuclear Free Policy Changing Views of ANZUS, by R.N. Kennaway U.S. ANZUS Obligation Uncertain Cartoon Lampoons Anti-ANZUS Mood Veteran Leader Rebukes Former Secretary Letters Hit Government Policy	
Foreign Reaction to Government Nuclear, ANZUS Policies (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 16 Aug 84; THE EVENING POST, 11 Aug 84).....	29
Visiting Malaysia Prime Minister's Remarks USSR Peace Delegation Australian Democrat Party Head's Support	
Writer Criticizes Western Support for Khmer Rouge (John Rae; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 11 Aug 84).....	32

Defense Official Urges Buildup To Counter USSR (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 6 Aug 84).....	34
\$5-\$10.5 Million Excess LPG Burned at Gasfields (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 15 Aug 84).....	35
Restoration of Military Ceremony Opening Parliament Commended (Editorial; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 11 Aug 84).....	36

#### PHILIPPINES

CPP Plan To Form Front Group Cited (METRO MANILA TIMES, 11 Sep 84).....	38
Marcos Speaks at Powerplant, Rail Inaugurals (RPN, 11 Sep 84).....	40
Indications of Move to Single Currency Exchange Rate (AFP, 7 Sep 84).....	42
Monetary Board Approves Bank Acquisition (RPN, 8 Sep 84).....	44
Local Commander on AFP, NAP, Recovery From Typhoon (Roberto Coloma; AFP, 8 Sep 84).....	45
Briefs	
NPA Role in Karingal Murder	47
Rural Banks Resume	47
Misamis Oriental Ambush	47
General Appeals for Local Support	48
Butz Aquino in Hong Kong	48
Increased Government Aid to Students	48
Students Continue Boycott	48
Japan's Agricultural Projects Grants	48

#### THAILAND

Athit Orders Pursuit of 'Communist Insurgents' (THE NATION REVIEW, 25 Aug 84).....	50
More Troops Sent Against 'Communist Insurgents' (THE NATION REVIEW, 27 Aug 84).....	51
Top CPT Leader Escapes From Bangkok Hideout (THE NATION REVIEW, 11 Sep 84).....	52
Athit-Led Delegation to State Loyalty to Prem (THE NATION REVIEW, 26 Aug 84).....	53



140 Communist Insurgents Reported in North (THE NATION REVIEW, 24 Aug 84).....	55
'Working Group' on Charter Change Study Proposed (THE NATION REVIEW, 10 Sep 84).....	56
Foreign Ministry Campaigning for UN Security Council Seat (THE NATION REVIEW, 9 Sep 84).....	57
Compromise Reached on Athit Move (THE NATION REVIEW, 3 Sep 84).....	59
Action Demanded on Police Abuses, Moi Reacts (Editorial; SIAM RAT; MATICHON, 3, 4 Jul 84).....	61
Columnist Views Problem Sithi Defends Police Police Inspector General's Report	
Briefs	
Angkor War-Free Zone Proposal	71
Lao Troops Attack Village	71
Iraqi Pardon Sought	71

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Second Induction Phase Under Way in North Vietnam (Khac Huynh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 23 Aug 84).....	72
Editorial Calls for Improved Selection, Delivery of Recruits (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 23 Aug 84).....	73
Cooperation in An Giang-Takeo Border Defense Reported (Phung Kim Long; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 16 Aug 84).....	75
Security Tightened in Thac Ba Lake Region (Au The Vinh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 31 Jul 84).....	77
Vandalism Impedes Maintenance of Dikes in Hanoi (Dao Viet Hien; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 31 Jul 84).....	79
Advantage of Power Concentration on Individual Commanders Explained (Le Xuan Luu; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 84).....	82
Veterans Organized Into Security Units in Hoan Kiem Ward (Manh Ha; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 31 Jul 84).....	94

Achievements of People's Economic, Traffic Police Reviewed (Lam Hung; QUAI DOI NHAN DAN, 20 Aug 84).....	96
---	----

Briefs	
Illegal Materials Seized	98

#### AGRICULTURE

Result of 5th-Month-Spring Rice Crop in Ha Nam Ninh Reported (NHAN DAN, 23 Jul 84).....	99
--	----

Briefs	
Hanoi Grain Procurement	100

#### POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Population Relocation Statistics Reported (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 25 Jul 84).....	101
--	-----

Briefs	
Ha Nam Ninh Migrants	103



26 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

Northwest Gas Project	1
New Shipping Channel	1

## INDONESIA

PRC's Li Xiannian Sends Greetings to Suharto (Jakarta International Service, 11 Sep 84) .....	2
--	---

## KAMPUCHEA

Editorial Assesses Military Training (KANG TOAP PADEVAT, 29 Mar 84) .....	3
--	---

Editorial Urges Resistance to Enemy Psychological Warfare (PHNOM PENH, 23 Mar 84) .....	5
--	---

## LAOS

## Briefs

New Provinces	8
---------------	---

## PHILIPPINES

Opposition Party Leaders 'Laugh Off' Communist Link Allegations (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 11 Aug 84) .....	9
---	---

Marcos Jr Aides, Illocos Mayors Feuding (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 10 Aug 84) .....	11
---	----

Economic Problems Severely Affect Banking System (BUSINESS DAY, 24 Aug 84) .....	13
---	----

Malaya Columnist Supports Warnings on Central Luzon NPA Threat (Alfonso P. Policarpio; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 11 Aug 84)	19
Report Says Marcos Dispensed Foreign Loans to 'Cronies' (Michael Richardson; THE AGE, 28 Aug 84)	22
Program Provides Hope for Small Farmers (Manolo B. Jara; BUSINESS TIMES, 11 Aug 84)	24
Government Cool to Latin America Debtor Cartel (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 12 Aug 84)	27
Editorial Views Bill To Allow Newsprint Imports (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 2 Aug 84)	28
Islamic School Official Denounces Ulama Resolution (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Aug 84)	29

#### THAILAND

Editorial on Reagan Joke (BANGKOK POST, 17 Aug 84)	31
Industry Ministry To Promote Agro-Industrial Product Exports (THE NATION REVIEW, 20 Aug 84)	32
Eastern Seaboard Priorities; Cotton Imports (THE NATION REVIEW, 20 Aug 84)	33
Landlessness Forces Urbanization, Problems (Suwanna; THE NATION REVIEW, 19 Aug 84)	35
Gas Production Efforts (Louise Do Rosario; BUSINESS TIMES, 14 Aug 84)	38

#### VIETNAM

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Foreign Leaders Greet Vietnamese National Day (VNA, 11 Sep 84)	41
Socialist Leaders Greet Vietnam National Day (VNA, 10 Sep 84)	42
Kampuchean Leaders Greet Vietnam's National Day (VNA, 7 Sep 84)	44
Poland, Bulgaria, Cuba Greet SRV National Day (VNA, 7 Sep 84)	46

GDR, Hungary Send National Day Greetings (VNA, 8 Sep 84) .....	48
MPR, CSSR Leaders Send National Day Greetings (VNA, 9 Sep 84) .....	49
Zimbabwe's Banana Meets SRV Ambassador (VNA, 10 Sep 84) .....	51
GDR's Honecker Receives Envoy's Credentials (VNA, 1 Sep 84) .....	52
<b>Briefs</b>	
New Afghan Envoy .....	53
VFF Delegation in Hungary .....	53
GDR Official Meets Huynh Tan Phat .....	53
Polish Press Delegation .....	53
Youths to GDR, Hungary .....	54
Soviet-SRV Friendship Ceremony .....	54
Lao Art Troupe Performance .....	54
Lao, Kampuchean Art Troupes Depart .....	54
SRV Envoy to Jordan .....	55
Education Delegation to Berlin .....	55
Hanoi, Vientiane Media Pact .....	55
Stop Arresting Vietnamese Urged .....	55

#### **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE**

Do Muoi Advocates Production Rearrangement, Management Renewal (Do Muoi; NHAN DAN, various dates) .....	56
--	----

27 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Victoria Government, Alcoa Resume Aluminum Project (THE AUSTRALIAN, 1 Aug 84; THE AGE, 2 Aug 84) .....	1
\$1.1-Billion Deal Detailed, by John Lyons 'Bad News for Japanese Producers', by Michael Gill Editorial Hails 'Clever Move'	
Article Reports Rapid Growth of Antinuclear Party (Sandra McGrath, Jane Button; THE AUSTRALIAN, 4-5 Aug 84) .....	6
Companies Selected To Bid on Regional Patrol Boats (ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Jul 84) .....	7
Trade Unionist Calls for CER Renegotiation (THE PRESS, 2 Aug 84) .....	9

## INDONESIA

Possible Discontinuation of Bimas Program Explored (BUSINESS NEWS, 3 Aug 84) .....	10
Development of Central Kalimantan Described (BUSINESS NEWS, 1 Aug 84) .....	13
Possible Discontinuation of Cheap Credits Examined (Editorial; BUSINESS NEWS, 13 Aug 84) .....	16
Country To Pull Out of ASEAN Joint Venture (BUSINESS TIMES, 21 Jul 84) .....	18
LNG Production Figures (BUSINESS NEWS, 8 Aug 84) .....	19
Editorial Favors Tax Holiday for Foreign Investors (BUSINESS NEWS, 1 Aug 84) .....	20

Rice Procurement Figures (BUSINESS NEWS, 1 Aug 84) .....	23
Irian Jaya: The East Timor of the Future (Peter Hastings; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 28 Jul 84) .....	24
LPG Production Figures (BUSINESS NEWS, 10 Aug 84) .....	28
Private Banks To Join Extending Credits to Farmers (BUSINESS NEWS, 13 Aug 84) .....	29
Granting of Group Credits to Fishermen Weighed (BUSINESS NEWS, 10 Aug 84) .....	31
Construction of Wadeslintang Irrigation Project (BUSINESS NEWS, 10 Aug 84) .....	33
Construction of Cirate Power Plant (BUSINESS NEWS, 8 Aug 84) .....	35
Railroad Service Capacity in North Sumatra Stepped Up (BUSINESS NEWS, 13 Aug 84) .....	36
Bukit Asam Coal Mine Expands Production Capacity (BUSINESS NEWS, 1 Aug 84) .....	38
Briefs	
North Sumatra's Coffee Exports	40
Irian Jaya Plantations Open	40
East Java's Industrial Development	40
Palm Oil Exports	41
Madura Off-Shore Oil Find	41
East Java's Nonoil Exports Up	41

## **MALAYSIA**

Joint Panel To Boost Trade With Australia (Charles Chan; BUSINESS TIMES, 10 Aug 84) .....	42
Government Denies Subsidizing Textile Exports (Khalid Jaafar; BUSINESS TIMES, 16 Aug 84) .....	44
Exports Up, Imports Down in First 4 Months of 1984 (BERITA HARIAN, 24 Jul 84) .....	46
Official Comments on Relations With Communist Countries (BERITA HARIAN, 21 Jul 84) .....	48
Investment Corporation Establishes Pacific Region Branches (BUSINESS TIMES, 15 Aug 84) .....	49

Estate Workers To Be Brought in From Indonesia (BERITA HARIAN, 18 Jul 84) .....	50
Former Religious Teacher Detained Under Internal Security Act (BERITA HARIAN, 18 Jul 84) .....	52
University Graduates Should Change Their Attitude (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 21 Jul 84) .....	53
New Cocoa Grading System Starts (Ahiruddin Attan; BUSINESS TIMES, 11 Aug 84) .....	55
Rubber Trade Mission to East Europe Planned (Hardev Kaur; BUSINESS TIMES, 11 Aug 84) .....	56
Australia Interested in Malaysian Rubber Goods (BUSINESS TIMES, 10 Aug 84) .....	57
Seoul Becoming Major Oil Customer (Adlin M. Zabri; BUSINESS TIMES, 10 Aug 84) .....	58

#### NEW ZEALAND

Reportage on Labor Party Annual Conference Resolutions (Melbourne Overseas Service, 11 Sep 84; AFP, 7 Sep 84) ...	60
Lange Reassurances on ANZUS	
MP Comments on ANZUS	
New Party President's Views	

#### PHILIPPINES

Bishops-Businessmen's Conference Urges Firing of Ver, Others (VISAYAN HERALD, 26 Aug 84) .....	61
BULLETIN TODAY Publishes Salonga Article on Opposition (Jovito R. Salonga; BULLETIN TODAY, various dates) .....	63
Supreme Court Justices 'Scold' Military on PCO's (Antonio Modena; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 31 Aug 84) .....	69
Muslim Leaders To Opt for Secession in Lieu of Civil War (Dennis Fetalino; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 23 Aug 84) .....	71
Lawyer Denies Connection With Terrorist Group (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 25 Aug 84) .....	72
Media, Suspects AFP Downplays Ilocos NPA Activities (Larry V. Sipin; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Aug 84) .....	73



AFP Busts Leyte NPA Network (BULLETIN TODAY, 30 Aug 84) .....	74
Five NPA Suspects Killed in Agusan Del Norte Gunfight (THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 20-26 Aug 84) .....	75
'Declassified' NPA Papers Disclose Bombing Plans (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 19 Aug 84) .....	76
Church Leaders Denounce NPA Raid on Negros School (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 29 Aug 84) .....	77
Reportage on Situation in Davao's Mandug Barangay (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 15, 16 Aug 84; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 16, 17 Aug 84) .....	
AFP-BMA Connection Denied General Cites NPA Camp Armed Group Threatens Barangay Captain, by Ram Maxey General Blames Muslim Vendetta Situation Reflects Communications Gap, by Gil Abarico Columnist Plays Down Publicity, by Tony Vn. Figueroa	
Supreme Court Justice's Record in Rights, Justice Lauded (Mariano M. Florido; VISAYAN HERALD, 20 Aug 84) .....	84
Muslim Leaders Urge Islamic World To Halt Marcos Aid (VISAYAN HERALD, 21 Aug 84) .....	86
AFP Officer Links NPA Growth to Local Government Failures (Tony Pe Rimando; BULLETIN TODAY, 13 Aug 84) .....	88
Columnist on 'Suggestion' in Bosworth Remarks (Orlando F. Aquino; BULLETIN TODAY, 13 Aug 84) .....	89
Business Task Force Reports Foreign Exchange Rate Stabilization (BULLETIN TODAY, 13 Aug 84) .....	90
Article Describes Nuclear Attack Effects on Manila (VERITAS, 12 Aug 84) .....	91
Rally Honors Returning Lucman Widow, Catholic Church Assailed (BULLETIN TODAY, 13 Aug 84) .....	93
Demonstrators Boo Bosworth at Meeting With Bacolod Bishop (VISAYAN HERALD, 30 Aug 84) .....	94
NPA Disarms PC Detachment in Davao Oriental (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 22 Aug 84) .....	95
Former MNLF Appointee Negotiates for Rebel Surrender (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 23 Aug 84) .....	96



Business Group Assists Batasan on Public Issues (VERITAS, 26 Aug 84) .....	97
Weekly Profiles 'Unpredictability' of Cardinal Sin (VERITAS, 26 Aug 84) .....	100
NPA Liquidates Marijuana Growers, Drug Suppliers (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 21 Aug 84) .....	105
Rebel Band Kills Four AFP in Mountain Province (BULLETIN TODAY, 31 Aug 84) .....	106
Isabela Governor Promises AFP 'Support,' Not 'Subservience' (BULLETIN TODAY, 31 Aug 84) .....	107
Sultan Urges Negotiations With MNLF (Vic Arevalo; BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Aug 84) .....	108
Batasan Bill Would Clip Central Bank Head's Powers (David Borje; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 21 Aug 84) ....	109
Body Posed as Step Toward Development of National Language (BULLETIN TODAY, 31 Aug 84) .....	110
Navy Warship Building Capability Reported (BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Aug 84) .....	111
BULLETIN TODAY Columnist Doubts Nuclear Plant Worth 'Risk' (Benedicto David; BULLETIN TODAY, 30 Aug 84) .....	112
Church Groups Dispute Communist Infiltration Claims (BULLETIN TODAY, 13 Aug 84) .....	114
BULLETIN TODAY Columnist Links NPA Popularity to Military Abuses (Ramon Tulfo; BULLETIN TODAY, 13 Aug 84) .....	115
Columnists Explain Peaceful Nature of 21 Aug Rallies (BULLETIN TODAY, 26 Aug 84; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 23 Aug 84) .....	116
Bigornia on Communist Influence, by Jesus Bigornia Valencia: Everyone Got What He Wanted, by Teodoro F. Valencia	
'Incoherent' University of Philippines Economic Report Analyzed (Alejandro Lichauco; PHILIPPINE PANORAMA, 26 Aug 84) ...	119
Red Cross Aid to Detainees Noted (Marcia C. Rodriguez; BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Aug 84) .....	124
Farmers Criticize Corn Financing Schemes (BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Aug 84) .....	126

Sugar Export Earnings Drop to 1979 Low (Samuel Senoren; BULLETIN TODAY, 25 Aug 84) .....	128
Government To Review Sugar Price Policy (BULLETIN TODAY, 25 Aug 84) .....	129
Coconut Export Income Rises by 40 Percent (Antonio G. Macapagal; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 25 Aug 84)	130

#### THAILAND

Chat Thai Supports Move for Parliament Session (BANGKOK POST, 10 Sep 84) .....	131
BANGKOK POST Urges Laos To Join Border Survey (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 10 Sep 84) .....	133
Official Reports Trade Deficit Improves (BANGKOK POST, 10 Sep 84) .....	134
Separate Statements Protest Lao Attacks (BANGKOK POST, 4 Sep 84) .....	136
2d Army Division To Stay at Kampuchean Border (BANGKOK POST, 7 Sep 84) .....	137
Biodata of New Naval Commander in Chief (BANGKOK POST, 4 Sep 84) .....	138
9 Soldiers Killed in Landmine Blast During Clash (BANGKOK POST, 24 Aug 84) .....	139
Envoy to Mexico Dismissed (BANGKOK POST, 25 Aug 84) .....	141
Han's Former Aid Moved to 'Inactive Post' (BANGKOK WORLD, 10 Sep 84) .....	142
Prem To Stay in U.S. 'For at Least' 1 Month (BANGKOK WORLD, 31 Aug 84) .....	143
Columnist Debunks Sulak Sivarak (Sumet Jumsai; THE NATION REVIEW, 1 Aug 84) .....	144
Pollution in Rivers Reaches Critical Stage (THE NATION REVIEW, 15 Aug 84) .....	146
RTA Orders Supertransports (ASIAN DEFENCE JOURNAL, Jul 84) .....	147

Boom Expected in Lignite Consumption (THE NATION REVIEW, 19 Aug 84) .....	148
POST, WORLD Under New Setup (BANGKOK WORLD, 18 Aug 84) .....	149
Arthit To Meet Finance Firm Officials (BANGKOK POST, 31 Jul 84) .....	150
Petroleum Consumption Jumped 15 Percent in Jan-Jun (THE NATION REVIEW, 7 Aug 84) .....	151
Prime Minister Appeals to Iraq Over Worker (BANGKOK POST, 8 Sep 84) .....	153
Military Radio, TV Programs Attack Piyanat (THE NATION REVIEW, 1 Aug 84) .....	154
Army To Push Out 1,400 Foreign Hilltribesmen (BANGKOK POST, 10 Sep 84) .....	155
Athit Puts Army Flood Relief Units on Alert (BANGKOK POST, 9 Sep 84) .....	156
Sharp Rise Recorded in Jobless Graduates (BANGKOK POST, 8 Aug 84) .....	158
Teachers Question Government on Lese Majeste Arrest (BANGKOK POST, 3 Aug 84) .....	159
Continued Membership in Tin Council Urged (BANGKOK POST, 30 Jul 84) .....	160
Island To Get Radar Station (BANGKOK POST, 28 Jul 84) .....	161
Landless Farmers Complicate Afforestation Work (Yojana Sharma; BUSINESS TIMES, 8 Aug 84) .....	162
Briefs	
Tourism Cooperation With PRC	164
Government Borrowing and Income	164
Thailand's Exports	164

#### VIETNAM

#### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Subward Does Great Job in Maintaining Order, Security (Phan Van Toan; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 10 Aug 84) .....	165
--	-----

Village Succeeds in Reinforcing Order, Security (Ha Minh Thien; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 8 Aug 84) .....	168
Military Schools Urged To Improve Practical Training (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 30 May 84) .....	171
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE</b>	
Supplies Failing To Reach Army Units Investigated (Tran Dinh Ba; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 84) .....	173
Relationship of Wages, Productivity Discussed (Phan Thanh Chan; NHAN DAN, 22 Jun 84) .....	177
Briefs Reserve Funds Need Checking .....	179
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Tay Ninh Province Emphasizes Agricultural Development (Dang Van Thuong; NHAN DAN, 14 Aug 84) .....	180
Tay Ninh Socioeconomic Targets by 1985 (NHAN DAN, 14 Aug 84) .....	184
18 Provinces, Cities Fulfill Grain Delivery Quotas (NHAN DAN, 14 Aug 84) .....	185
Southern Provinces Try To Increase Grain Deliveries (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 30 May 84) .....	186
Ben Tre Province Sells High Volume of Sugarcane to State (NHAN DAN, 28 May 84) .....	187
<b>HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	
NHAN DAN Calls for Tight Management of Construction Materials (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 25 Jun 84) .....	188
Medium, Small-Scale Hydroelectric Power Pushed (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 26 May 84) .....	190
Drive Launched To Help Coal Mining Effort (NHAN DAN, 27 May 84) .....	192
<b>HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE</b>	
Restoration of Order, Security on Trains Called for (NHAN DAN, 22 Jun 84) .....	194

**Briefs**

**Equipment Waste Deplored**

**196**

**POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE**

**Ha Nam Ninh Province Transfers Families to New Economic Zones**

**(Vu Kiem; NHAN DAN, 14 Aug 84) .....**

**197**

28 September 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Editorial Parts From Government View on SRV (THE AUSTRALIAN, 6 Aug 84).....	1
Center Left Dilemma, Vulnerability Analyzed (Michelle Grattan; THE AGE, 6 Aug 84).....	3
Editorial Analyzes Lange's 'Threat' to ANZUS (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 9 Aug 84).....	6
Cartoon Parodies Hawke Efforts To Tether Hayden, Lange (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 9 Aug 84).....	8
Hayden Dilemma on U.S. Bases Analyzed (Don Petersen; THE COURIER MAIL, 10 Aug 84).....	9
Peacock Warns Against Hayden Displacing Hawke Foreign Policy (Bill West, Paul Ellercamp; THE AUSTRALIAN, 10 Aug 84).	11
Hawke's Foreign Policy Seen as 'Tightrope Walking' (Michelle Grattan; THE AGE, 10 Aug 84).....	12
Editorial Hits Decision To Halve Cyprus Contingent (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 10 Aug 84).....	14
Federal Report Criticizes Antarctic Support (Ian Davis; THE AGE, 10 Aug 84).....	16
Opposition Releases Platform Policy on Trade (THE AUSTRALIAN, 10 Aug 84).....	17
Unemployment Drops to 1982 Low (Des Keegan; THE AUSTRALIAN, 10 Aug 84).....	18



Labor Party Left Hits Center Left Faction (Michelle Grattan; THE AGE, 10 Aug 84).....	19
Western Australia Mine Focus of Study With PRC (David Uren; THE AGE, 11 Aug 84).....	21
New Industrial, Business Policy Seen 'Interventionist' (Colin Chapman; BUSINESS TIMES, 11 Aug 84).....	23
Antinuclear Party Prepares To Fight 'Politics of Pragmatism' (Karen Cooke; THE AGE, 11 Aug 84).....	25
Labor To Win 14 More Seats in Reshuffle (Paul Lynch; THE AUSTRALIAN, 11-12 Aug 84).....	27

#### **BURMA**

Rivalries Weaken Rebel Movements (Zaw Win; BUSINESS TIMES, 16 Aug 84).....	29
Burma Maintains Pressure on Karen Rebels (A.J. Singh; BANGKOK POST, 22 Aug 84).....	30

#### **INDONESIA**

MP Lauds Denial of U.S. Diplomatic Visa for Ramos Horta (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 8 Aug 84).....	32
Trade Surplus in First Quarter in 1984 (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 10 Aug 84).....	33
Crude, LNG Exports in First Quarter of 1984 Up (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 10 Aug 84).....	34
Trade With Eastern Bloc Countries Yields Surplus (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 13 Aug 84).....	35
Iskandar Muda Fertilizer Plant in Aceh Nears Completion (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 2 Aug 84).....	36
Contract on Installation of Submarine Cable Communication Signed (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 3 Aug 84).....	37
Gresik Petrochemical Plant Expands Operations (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 14 Aug 84).....	38
Subroto on Completion of Dumai Hydrocracker Plant (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 3 Aug 84).....	39
Local Made Ships Termed Expensive (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 8 Aug 84).....	40



Over 50,000 Meters of Bridges Planned in Pelita IV (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 10 Aug 84).....	41
Tarbiyah Islamiah Adopts Pancasila as Sole Principle (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 11 Aug 84).....	42
Abortion Ruled Out in Family Planning Program (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 3 Aug 84).....	43
Transmigrants Told Not To Complain Too Much (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 13 Aug 84).....	44
Sudomo Opposes Raising Efficiency Through Worker Reduction (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 15 Aug 84).....	45
Steps To Raise Job Skill of High School Graduates (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 16 Aug 84).....	47

#### KAMPUCHEA

Anti-PRK Guerrillas Seek Personal Support (THE NATION REVIEW, 8 Aug 84).....	48
PRK Officials Describe Problems; Salaries, Conditions Seen (Yayori Matsui; BUSINESS TIMES, 9 Aug 84).....	50

#### MALAYSIA

Government Panel To Fight Muslim Deviationists (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 10 Aug 84).....	51
Anti-Nationalist Elements Target Police, Armed Forces (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 11 Aug 84).....	53
Sabah Party Officially Approved (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 17 Aug 84).....	54
Umno Urges Firmness in Ceramah Ban (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 11 Aug 84).....	55
Hizbul Muslimin Party Supports Ceramah Ban (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 11 Aug 84).....	56
Kelantan PAS To Continue Ceramahs (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 11 Aug 84).....	57
Perak PAS Defies Ceramah Ban (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 11 Aug 84).....	58
PAS Uses Cassettes as Political Weapon (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 12 Aug 84).....	59

PAS Calls Off Its Scheduled Ceramahs (Farush Khan; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 14 Aug 84).....	62
PAS To Abide by Political Restrictions (Zubaidah Bakar; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 16 Aug 84).....	63
Lower Per Capita Income Reported (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 11 Aug 84).....	64
Group Attacks Land Development Program (THE STAR, 15 Aug 84).....	65
Chinese Schools Reassured (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 17 Aug 84).....	66
<b>NEW CALEDONIA</b>	
Independence Movement in Disarray (Helen Fraser; THE AGE, 10 Aug 84).....	67
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>	
Pretoria Consulate Issue Illustrates Lange-Muldoon Differences (Paul Smith; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 2 Aug 84).....	70
Trade Minister on Closer Australian Economic Ties, Asian Trade (THE EVENING POST, 11 Aug 84).....	72
Industrialist, Minister Differ Over Talks With Australia (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 13 Aug 84).....	73
USSR Cargo Ship Delivers Autos, Departs With Light Load (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 15 Aug 84; THE EVENING POST, 13 Aug 84).....	75
Harbor Official 'Optimistic' Resumption in Wellington Visits	
Export Incentives Rely Upon July Devaluation (Michael Hannah; THE PRESS, 16 Aug 84).....	77
Ten Unions Form New Organizations Outside of FOL (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 17 Aug 84).....	78
<b>PAPUA NEW GUINEA</b>	
ANZUS 'Crucial' to PNG Safety (Tony Verdon; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 13 Aug 84).....	81
Israeli Plane Purchase Reported (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 16 Aug 84).....	83

## PHILIPPINES

Pimental on Succession, Opposition Role in Batasan (Aquilino Pimental Interview; VERITAS, 5-11 Aug 84).....	84
Columnist Criticizes Virata, Cites Nazi-Era Example (Salvador P. Lopez; VERITAS, 5-11 Aug 84).....	87
KBL Attempt 'To Reduce Moral Authority of Virata' in Batasan (Luis D. Beltran; VERITAS, 5-11 Aug 84).....	89
Business Sector Protests Virata, Exercises Independence (Dennis M. Arroyo; MR & MS., No 48, 10 Aug 84).....	91
Christian Social Movement Lauds, Criticizes Bosworth Statement (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Aug 84).....	96
Alleged CPP Arrests Seen as 'Crackdown on Education Sector' (Joel Paredes, Erwin Tulfo; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Aug 84).....	97
Bill Filed To Restrict Grain Trade to 'Natural-Born Filipinos' (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Aug 84).....	99
Briefs	
KMU National Council Arrests	100
Deputy Defense Minister Meets SRV Envoy	100

## THAILAND

Scholarship Students Describe Life in USSR (NAEO NA, 4 Apr 84).....	101
Columnist Views Possibility of Athit as Prime Minister (Editorial; BAN MUANG, 5 Apr 84).....	104
Briefs	
Bribes To Avoid Draft	107

## WESTERN SAMOA

Prime Minister Says Nuclear Ships Welcome (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 13 Aug 84).....	108
---	-----

VIETNAM

PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Dao Duy Tung on Broadening On-the-Job Theoretical Education  
(Dao Duy Tung; GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 3, May-Jun 84)..... 109

1 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Four Ports Designated for Soviet Ships To Load Indonesian Products (SINAR HARAPAN, 22 May 84).....	1
Martono Describes Aspects of Transmigration (KOMPAS, 22 May 84).....	3
Construction Started on Cirata Hydropower Plant in West Java (SINAR HARAPAN, 21 May 84).....	6
Transmigration Program Cost Effective, New Problems Created (KOMPAS, 22 May 84).....	8
Joint Exercise With Malaysian Navy Starts (HARIAN UMUM AB, 21 May 84).....	10

## KAMPUCHEA

DK, KPNLF Clash; Thai Disarm Retreating Troops (DAILY NEWS, 20 Aug 84).....	12
--	----

## LAOS

Official Discusses Economic, Security Conditions in Oudomsai (Ye. Fadeyev; PRAVDA, 30 Jun 84).....	13
Poor Conditions for Teachers Discussed (VIENTIANE MAI, 18, 20, 21, 23 Jul 84).....	16
Briefs	
Textile Imports	19
Vientiane PSS Work	19
Sayaboury Road, Airfield Work	19

## SINGAPORE

Oil Refiners Face Dim Future (Chris Sherwell; BUSINESS TIMES, 10 Aug 84).....	20
Economic Growth Continues; Future Uncertain (Zhou Mei; BUSINESS TIMES, 11 Aug 84).....	22

## THAILAND

Palace Police General on Queen's Security, Allergies, Politics (Wasit Detchakunchon Interview; SU ANAKHOT, 9-15 Aug 84)..	25
Cartoon Lampoons Prem Leadership (MATUPHUM, 13 Aug 84).....	31
Effect of Foreign Exchange Rules Changes Discussed (MATICHON, 13 Aug 84).....	33
Editorial Views Censorship of Drama on Monarchy (Editorial; SU ANAKHOT, 9-15 Aug 84).....	35
Ex-Student Arrested for Anti-Monarchy Tracts (MATICHON, 29 Jul 84).....	37
Large Arms Cache Found on PPK Border (MATICHON, 29 Jul 84).....	39
Athit Supports Private Sector Arms Plant (MATICHON, 4 Aug 84).....	41

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Punishment of War Invalid Delinquents Questioned (Nguyen van Tuong Interview; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 21 Jun 84).....	43
Hai Ba Trung Ward First To Meet Draft Quota (HANOI MOI, 20 Jul 84).....	45

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Hanoi Party Organization Admits 1,762 New Members (Tran Trong Que; HANOI MOI, 5 Jul 84).....	46
Hanoi Municipal People's Council Reports on First Half Year (HANOI MOI, 8 Jul 84).....	47

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Thuc Urges Professionalism in Second Bond Raising Campaign (Chu Tam Thuc; NHAN DAN, 13 Jun 84).....	51
Nam Bo Countryside Seen as Needing More Marketing Cooperatives (Do Tien Ngoc; NHAN DAN, 13 Jun 84).....	56
More Settlers Sent From Hanoi to New Economic Zones (HANOI MOI, 21 Jul 84).....	58
Stores Criticized for Kerosene Selling Methods (Nguoi Xay Dung; HANOI MOI, 12 Jul 84).....	59
Reader Complains About Selling of Instant Noodles (HANOI MOI, 14 Jul 84).....	60
Beer Distribution Methods in Hanoi Criticized (HANOI MOI, 15 Jul 84).....	61
Method of Selling Kerosene-Citicized (HANOI MOI, 21 Jul 84).....	63

## AGRICULTURE

Better Management of Shrimp Resources Urged (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 14 Jun 84).....	66
Numbers of Family-Owned Cattle Increase (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 20 Jun 84).....	68
Land Redistribution in Hau Giang Province Lauded (Dang Xuan Mai; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 21 Jun 84).....	69
Problems of Food Products in Third Quarter Discussed (HANOI MOI, 14 Jul 84).....	72

## BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities	74
---	----

## CHRONOLOGY

Hanoi's Chronology of Events From 16 May-15 June 1984 (VIETNAM COURIER, Jul 84).....	81
---	----



2 October 1984

# SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

### INDONESIA

Developments of PPP Congress Reported (SURABAYA POST, 12-14 Jul 84).....	1
PPP Congress Endorsed Meeting Deplored Meeting Praised	
Split in PPP Leadership in East Java (SURABAYA POST, 25, 26 Jul 84; SINAR HARAPAN, 27 Jul 84)...	6
Rival East Java PPP Executive Committee Formed Hasyim Latief's Rebuttal Not Recognized by East Java Authorities	
Regulations on 'Spontaneous' Transmigration Detailed (HARIAN UMUM AB, 28 Jul 84).....	12
Religion Minister Warns of Anti-Pancasila Effort (SUARA KARYA, 13 Jul 84).....	14
Japanese Soft Loan Agreement Signed (SURABAYA POST, 14 Jul 84).....	16
Quintals of Bulog Sugar Spoil in Warehouse (SURABAYA POST, 13 Jul 84).....	18
Briefs	
Dumai Hydrocracker Plant	20

### THAILAND

Editorial Hails Arrests of CPI Elements (DAILY NEWS, 12 Jul 84).....	21
---	----

Editorial Comments on Gag Order for Officers on Politics (DAILY NEWS, 7 Jul 84).....	23
Korat-Karen Weapons Trafficker Arrested (DAILY NEWS, 24 Jun 84).....	25
Columnist Assesses Marcos Rule (THAI RAT, 20 Jun 84).....	26
Air Force Assistant Chief of Staff Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPPADA, 29 Jul 84).....	28
Farmers Said To Face Growing Price Squeeze (PATINYA, 6 Aug 84).....	30
Rain-Inducing Rocket Invented (SIAM RAT, 21 Jul 84).....	34
Editorial Claims Disputed Villages Are Thai (SIAM RAT, 26 Jul 84).....	36
Trade Future With PRC Discussed (SIAM RAT, 1 Aug 84).....	38
Cartoon Notes Press Censorship (SIAM RAT, 8 Aug 84).....	39
Cartoon Spoof on U.S., Japanese Domination (SIAM RAT, 30 Jul 84).....	40
Briefs Social Democracy Party Election	41

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Repression of Writers, Artists, Religious Leaders Denounced (Tran Pho Minh; QUE ME, Jul 84).....	42
Cadre Shortage Impedes Buildup of Mekong Delta's Armed Forces (Ho Ba Phuc; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 84).....	44
Central Highlands Claims Gains Against FULRO (Le Thanh Van; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 84).....	55

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

### Briefs

Dong Thap Economic Goals	65
--------------------------	----

## AGRICULTURE

High Winter-Spring Crop Output in Nghia Binh Reported (NHAN DAN, 25 Jul 84).....	66
---	----

Agricultural Development of Dong Chap Province Since 1975 Reviewed (Tran Anh Dien; NHAN DAN, 31 Jul 84).....	68
---	----

## HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Preretirement Vacation for Cadres, Manual-Office Workers Organized (GIAO THONG VAN TAI, 19 Jul 84).....	72
--	----

3 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Daily Views Question of ANZUS Solidarity (Greg Sheridan; THE AUSTRALIAN, 15 Aug 84).....	1
Peacock Hits Hawke on Weakening ANZUS (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 20 Aug 84).....	3
Editorial Views Mahathir Visit as Successful Fencemending (Editorial; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 15 Aug 84).....	4
Canegrowers Blame Financial Plight on Canberra (Andrew McKensie; THE COURIER MAIL, 20 Aug 84).....	6
Editorial Opposes 'Third World Campaign on Antarctic' Talks (Editorial; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 20 Aug 84).....	7
Briefs	
Papua New Guinea's Sali	9
Bowen to Brazil, Europe	9
Antarctic Marine Resources Conference	9
Drug Trafficking Task Force	9

## INDONESIA

Technical Cooperation With Japan Detailed (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 17 Aug 84).....	10
Japan's Oil Imports Discussed (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 22 Aug 84).....	12
Madura Offshore Oil Production (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 24 Aug 84).....	13

S & T Cooperation With FRG To Be Stepped Up (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 24 Aug 84).....	15
Trade Surplus With Czechoslovakia (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 26 Aug 84).....	16
Obstacles To Trade Relations With Romania Outlined (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 27 Aug 84).....	17
South Korean Assistance for Tangerang Vocational Training Center (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 22 Aug 84).....	19
East Timor Declared Transmigration Region (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 29 Aug 84).....	21
Changes in Bimas Agricultural Program Explained (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 9 Aug 84).....	22
South Kalimantan To Develop Giant Irrigation System (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 20 Aug 84).....	23
Bulog Rice Stock (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 22 Aug 84).....	24
South Kalamantan To Build Cement Factory (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 21 Aug 84).....	25

## LAOS

### Briefs

MPR-Donated Hospital	26
Xieng Khouang Road Repair	26
Sayaboury District Population	27
Luang Prabang, Sayaboury Banking	27
Khammouan Bank Deposits	27
Vientiane Province Rice Purchases	27
Vientiane Trade Service	28
Savannakhet Military Recruitment (KPL)	28
Savannakhet District Banking (KPL)	28
Attapeu Electrification (KPL)	28
Champassak Coffee Production (KPL)	29
Xieng Khouang Recruitment (KPL)	29
Sayaboury, Luang Prabang Military (KPL)	29

## MALAYSIA

United States Called Upon To Keep Its Market Free (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 12 Jul 84).....	30
New Cabinet Ministers Evaluated (Editorial; BERITA MINGGU; 15 Jul 84).....	32

New 'Balanced' Cabinet Discussed (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 16 Jul 84).....	34
Kedah To Take Action Against Muslim Extremists (BERITA HARIAN, 24 Jul 84).....	36
Islamic Values Should Be Applied in Secular Education (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 27 Jul 84).....	38
Islamic Party Not Moved by Criticism (BERITA HARIAN, 7 Aug 84).....	39
New Course on Islamic Culture Arouses Suspensions (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 25 Jul 84).....	40
Political Freedom Carries Certain Responsibilities (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 8 Aug 84).....	42
Three PAS Leaders Arrested for Antigovernment Program Activity (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIAN, 12 Jul 84).....	44
Bumiputera Takes Control of United Malay Banking Corp (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 9 Jul 84).....	45
Distribution of Stockholders in Financial Institutions (BERITA HARIAN, 4 Aug 84).....	47
Slow Growth Affects Bumiputra Economic Benefits (THE WEEKEND AUSTRALIAN, 18-19 Aug 84).....	48
Malaysian Workers Lose Jobs in Singapore (BERITA HARIAN, 1, 2, Aug 84).....	51
Restrictions on Work Permits Useful Lesson	
Bumiputera Admissions Drop at UKM (BERITA HARIAN, 6 Jul 84).....	54
Planned Islamic Religious Program for Youth Supported (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 6 Jul 84).....	56
Solon Urges Abolition of University Admission Quotas (BERITA HARIAN, 9 Jul 84).....	58
Possibility of Religious Censorship Broached (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 28 Jul 84).....	59
Concern About Racial, Religious Discrimination (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 6 Aug 84).....	61

Briefs	
New Law Hurts Malaysians	63
Raw Material Release Decried	63
NEW CALEDONIA	
Independence Leaders Visit Libya (PAPUA NEW GUINEA POST COURIER, 5 Aug 84).....	65
NEW ZEALAND	
Labor Party, Fol Presidents Back Philippines 'Human Rights' (THE EVENING POST, 25 Aug 84).....	66
Merger Proposals Nearly Double Following New Legislation (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 25 Aug 84).....	67
Defense Ministry Report Rules Out Nuclear Ships 'Threat' (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 24 Aug 84).....	68
New Zealand Party Official Calls for 'Positive Neutrality' (THE PRESS, 27 Aug 84).....	69
Lange Government not Following Labor Traditions (Tony Garnier; THE EVENING POST, 28 Aug 84).....	71
RNZAF Role in Philippines Anti-Insurgency Denied (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 28 Aug 84).....	73
Socialist Unity Party on Support for Nuclear Free Zone (George Jackson; NEW ZEALAND TRIBUNE, 20 Aug 84).....	74
'Antinuclear Literature' Prepared for Kindergartens (Michael Steel; THE PRESS, 22 Aug 84).....	76
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	
Somare Changes Stance on N-Ship Visits (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 15 Aug 84).....	77
VIETNAM	
MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY	
Model Training Program for Artillery Officers Described (Nguyen Van Khieu; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Apr 84).....	78
Training Program for Reserve Officers Described (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 22 Jun 84).....	84
Report on Trial of Ha Bac Thieves (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 22 Jun 84).....	86



Importance of Management in Training Programs Stressed (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 22 Jun 84).....	87
Party Development in Combat Units Discussed (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 27 Jun 84).....	89
Urban Self-Defense Plan Outlined (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 29 Jun 84).....	91
Mang Giang Bandits Captured (Vu Manh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 4 Jul 84).....	93
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE</b>	
Song Be, Vung Tau-Con Dao Report Management Improvement Guidelines (NHAN DAN, 20 Aug 84).....	95
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Problems Abound in Use of Land in Gia Lia-Kon Tum (Quang Hoan; NHAN DAN, 16 Aug 84).....	97
HCM City Corporation Makes Hog Raising Profitable (Thai Trang; NHAN DAN, 16 Aug 84).....	99
Water Pollution Seen as Great Potential Harm (Vu Hai; NHAN DAN, 16 Aug 84).....	103
Shortages of Industrial Goods, Capital Hamper Grain Mobilization (Huu Hanh; NHAN DAN, 20 Aug 84).....	108
<b>LABOR</b>	
Laborers Sent to New Economic Zones in Phu Khanh (NHAN DAN, 16 Aug 84).....	111
<b>BIOGRAPHIC</b>	
Information on Vietnamese Personalities (Vietnamese-language sources).....	112
<b>PUBLICATIONS</b>	
Table of Contents of 'TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN' No 4, 1984 (TAP CHI DOI NHAN DAN, Vol 28, No 330, Apr 84).....	117

5 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Commentary on Sihanouk's Presence at UN (Jakarta Domestic Service, 19 Sep 84).....	1
Commentary Terms East Timor Issue Settled (Jakarta Domestic Service, 18 Sep 84).....	2
Commentary Views Tanjungpriok Rioting (Jakarta Domestic Service, 14 Sep 84).....	3
Jakarta Dailies Comment on Tanjungpriok Rioting (Jakarta Domestic Service, 14 Sep 84).....	5
More Dailies Comment on Tanjungpriok Rioting (Jakarta Domestic Service, 15 Sep 84).....	6
<b>Briefs</b>	
Danger in Technological Advance	8
Naval Exercise With Thailand	8

## KAMPUCHEA

<b>Briefs</b>	
Red Cross Aid Distribution	9
Aid to Flood Victims	9
Minister Greets Sierra Leone Counterpart	9
Delegation to Paris	9
SPK Delegation to Ulaanbaatar	9
Delegation to Visit GDR, CSSR	10
Komsomol Gift	10
Party Delegation to Ethiopia	10
Indian Gift of Friendship	10

## LAOS

### Briefs

Minister Reviews Thai Border Tension	11
Performers Receive SRV Medals	11
Aid From SRV Province	11
Champassak Meeting	11

## MALAYSIA

Editorial Examines Secretary of State Shultz' Visit (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 11 Jul 84).....	13
Secretary Shultz' Statement on PRC Examined (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 13 Jul 84).....	15
Normalized Relations With PRC Urged (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 16 Jul 84).....	17
Tee Ann Chuan Sees Two 'Latent Crises' Facing Nation (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 30 Jun 84).....	19
Tan Koon Swan Denies Charges About Politicization of MPHB (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 25 Jun 84).....	21
Tan Koon Swan Criticizes STAR, UTUSAN MELAYU (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 26 Jun 84).....	23
Michael Chen's Possible Challenge to Lim Keng Yaik Analyzed (Xu Chun; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 7 Jul 84).....	24
Abandonment of UMBC by MPHB Discussed (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 10 Jul 84).....	26
Reshuffled Cabinet Viewed (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 16 Jul 84).....	28
Editorial Stresses Importance of Cabinet Reshuffle (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 16 Jul 84).....	30
Lim Keng Yaik Outlines New National Economic Policy (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 17 Jul 84).....	32
DAP Prepares To Stage Comeback (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 17 Jul 84).....	34
Lim Kit Siang Urges Trial of Arrested PAS Leaders (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 13 Jul 84).....	36
Privatization of Public Enterprises Discussed (Editorial; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 4 Jul 84).....	37

Tan Tiong Hong Pledges Continued Contacts With Chinese Businessmen (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 16 Jul 84).....	39
Commentary Views New Agricultural Policy (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 24 Jun 84).....	40
Lim Kit Siang on College Education, Population Increase (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 26 Jun 84).....	42
Breakdown of Population by Religion (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 4 Jul 84).....	45
Armed Forces To Form Religious Corps (AFP, 14 Sep 84).....	47
Briefs	
'Treason' Among Religious Groups	49
'Positive Attitude' on Human Rights	49
Military Warned About Political Activities	49
Sale of UMBC Shares	50
Liberalized Trade Urged	50
Mahathir To Visit Italy	50
Topics for UN	50
Trainee Figures to Japan	51
Cars Import Banned	51
Joint Exercise With Indonesia	51
Neo on MCA Rift	51
DAP Election Preparations	52

#### PHILIPPINES

Health, Social Workers Hit Nuclear Plant as 'U.S. Interest' (Ellen Tordesillas; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 3 Sep 84).....	53
PC Colonel Linked to Attempted Assassination of Labor Leader (Edgar A. Cadagat; ANG PAHAGANG MALAYA, 1 Sep 84).....	55
General Felix on AFP Operations, NPA Timetable (Antenor B. Parazo; BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Sep 84).....	56
Collantes Urges Unity, Self Reliance at Batangas KBL Meeting (Ernesto G. Hernandez; BULLETIN TODAY, 2 Sep 84).....	57
Lanao, Princess Tarhata Mourn Lucman; Laurel Represented (Fred' J. Reyes; PHILIPPINE PANORAMA, 2 Sep 84).....	58
'Light-a-Fire' Trial Resumes After Year Long Recess (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 3 Sep 84).....	65

Cardinal Sin Refuses To Say Mass for President's Birthday (Larry V. Sipin; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Sep 84).....	66
---	----

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Security at Border District Reinforced (The Doanh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 8 Jul 84).....	67
---	----

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

NHAN DAN Publishes Foreign Leaders' Greetings (VNA, 13 Sep 84).....	70
Leaders Sending National Day Greetings Listed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 14 Sep 84).....	72
VNA Cites PASASON on Sithi's Anti-SRV 'Lies' (VNA, 14 Sep 84).....	74

#### Briefs

Miners Union Backs UK Counterparts	75
Delegation to French Communist Function	75
Doan Trong Truyen Meets Lao Delegation	75
National Day Greetings	76
UN Population Representatives	76
Soviet Writer's Birthday Celebrated	76
Greetings to Costa Rican President	76
Greetings to Mexican President	77
Message on Kampuchean Flood	77
Malagasy Education Delegation	77
Algerian Ambassador Presents Credentials	77
Jamaican Party Congress Greeted	78
PRK Foreign Minister Stops Over	78
Cable Sent to Romania	78
Greetings From State Heads	78

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Role of Political Cadres Discussed (Editorial; QUAN HOI NHAN DAN, 9 Jul 84).....	79
---	----

#### Briefs

Quang Nam-Danang Conference	81
Hau Giang Party Conference	81

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

New Export Policies Proposed for Northern Border Provinces (Pham Thinh; NGOAI THUONG, Jul 84).....	82
Large Increase in Exports Planned for 1985 (NGOAI THUONG, Aug 84).....	94
Thanh Hoa Stresses Incentives in Development of Exports (Manh Thang; NGOAI THUONG, Aug 84).....	100
Briefs	
Seminar on Development Program	104

## AGRICULTURE

Progress in Land Readjustment, Collectivization in Minh Hai Noted (NHAN DAN, 26 Jul 84).....	105
Editorial Urges Improvement in Agricultural Product Contracting (NHAN DAN, 26 Jul 84).....	107
Bumper 5th-Month-Spring Crops in Binh Tri Thien Reported (Anh Trang; NHAN DAN, 26 Jul 84).....	110
Do Van Nguyen on Prospects for Rubber Production (VNA, 14 Sep 84).....	114
Briefs	
Dong Thap Rice Harvest	115
Hanoi Farmers Congress	115

## HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Man Arrested for Selling Prohibited Materials (Tran Su; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 9 Jul 84).....	116
--	-----

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Briefs	
Ceremony for 13th Century Hero	117

10 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Hayden Pleas for Bipartisan Approach to Foreign Policy (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 25 Aug 84).....	1
Opposition Leader Peacock Criticizes Budget (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 22 Aug 84).....	3
Editorial Views Government's Nuclear-Free Policy Dilemma (Editorial; THE AGE, 21 Aug 84).....	4
Growing Ties to PRC Detailed (Errol Simper; THE AUSTRALIAN, 25-26 Aug 84).....	5
Holden To Opt for Nissan Engines (Mike Kable; THE AUSTRALIAN, 21 Aug 84).....	9
Starvation in Irianese Refugee Camps in PNG Described (Chris Pash; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 24 Aug 84).....	11
ADB Study Described Effect of Drift to Cities (Michael Richardson; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 23 Aug 84).....	14

## INDONESIA

Mokhtar on 'Unfriendly' Netherlands Radio (THE JAKARTA POST, 7 Sep 84).....	16
Mokhtar Says Fretelin Prisoners To Be Moved (THE JAKARTA POST, 7 Sep 84).....	17
IPU Delegate Says Security in East Timor Good (THE INDONESIA TIMES, 14 Sep 84).....	19



Briefs		
Diplomatic Relations With PRC		20
LAOS		
Overview of SRV-Aided Road Construction (PASASON, 7 Jul 84).....		21
Coops Twinned With SRV, Agricultural Assistance by Binh Tri Thien (PASASON, 24 Jul 84).....		24
Briefs		
Sepone Population		25
Bank Deposits		26
MALAYSIA		
Gerakan's Lim Keng Yaik Criticizes MCA (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 6, 9 Aug 84).....		27
GERAKAN's Criticism MCA's Rebuttal		
Revocation of Citizenship for Unauthorized Visits to China Opposed (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 3 Aug 84).....		30
Punishment Too Severe Comment by DAP President		
Shares-Selling Campaign of Chinese Holding Company Launched (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 29 Jul 84).....		32
PHILIPPINES		
Columnist on Fissures in Manila KBL (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Sep 84).....		35
Columnist Analyzes Perez Remarks on Amendment No 6 (Orlando F. Aquino; BULLETIN TODAY, 3 Sep 84).....		36
PC Chief Assures No 'Crackdown' on Groups Airing Grievances (Isidro Roman; BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Sep 84).....		37
CPT Paper 'Confirms' NPA Role in Karingal Slaying (BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Sep 84).....		38
Karingal Suspect Alleges Torture, Claims Innocence (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 7 Sep 84).....		39

NPA Ambushes AFP Typhoon Relief, 12 Die (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Sep 84).....	41
Law Prevents Voter Registration Until 1996 (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Sep 84).....	42
'Caucus of 11' Displays No 'Semblance of Independence' (Jesus C. Sison; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 10 Sep 84)....	43
Article Views Controversial Central Bank IOU's (Loreto Cabanes; BULLETIN TODAY, 3 Sep 84).....	45
Foreign Investors Hold Back, Cite 'Abnormal Climate' (Arleen C. Chipongian; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 10 Sep 84).....	46
Ramos Orders PC-INP To Respect Church Rights (Jose De Vera; BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Sep 84).....	48
Columnist Plays Down Role of Liberation Theology in Nation (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Sep 84).....	49
Batasan Sugar Hearings; Bataan Nuclear Plant Problems (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Sep 84).....	51
Columnist Notes Difference in Virata PCCI Speech (Jesus Vigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Sep 84).....	53

#### THAILAND

Editorial Views Lao Border Dispute: RTG Disadvantage Seen (Editorial; BAN MUANG, 28 Jul 84).....	55
Illegal Immigrants, Arms Cache on Burma Border (Sarasan Saengsi; MATICHON, 20 Aug 84).....	57
Ex-CPT Links With Thirayut, Shooting of Royal Plane (BAN MUANG, 5 Aug 84).....	61
Columnist Hits RTA Attempt To Silence MP (BAN MUANG, 7 Aug 84).....	63
Speakers Intimidated From Debating Dissident Arrests (MATUPHUM, 18 Aug 84).....	66
More on Student Reaction to Athit Extension (MATUPHUM, 17 Aug 84).....	68
Athit Praises Former Dictator (SIAM RAT, 18 Aug 84).....	70

Columnist on Injustice of Old Lese Majeste Case (BAN MUANG, 8 Aug 84).....	71
Threats Seen to Buddhism in Monks' Behavior (MATICHON, various dates).....	74
Editorial Comment	
Cover-up By Local Officials	
Unauthorized Ordinations Noted	
Anti-Burma Exiles Face Control Measures (MATUPHUM, 21 Jul 84).....	79
Editorial Views Bank Liquidity Problem (Editorial; SIAM RAT, 16 Aug 84).....	81
Editorial Urges Caution on Foreign Borrowing (Editorial; DAILY NEWS, 13 Jul 84).....	83
RTA Major Invents Battery for Mine Detector (MATUPHUM, 27 Jul 84).....	85
Briefs	
Invention of Cataract Treatment	87

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

SRV Scientific Delegation Visits 5-13 September (VNA, 14 Sep 84).....	88
Foreign Leaders Express Support for SRV (VNA, 22 Sep 84).....	89
Dao Tung at Socialist News Agencies' Meeting (VNA, 17 Sep 84).....	90
Leaders Receive More National Day Messages (VNA, 21 Sep 84).....	91
Truong Chinh Sends Greetings to Guinea-Bissau (VNA, 24 Sep 84).....	93
Briefs	
Secretary General Sends Burma Greetings	94
CSSR Ambassador Holds Reception	94
Truong Chinh Greets Mali	94
Yugoslavian Arts Fair	95
Message To Flood Victims	95
Hanoi Construction Workers Honored	95

## AGRICULTURE

### Briefs

Northern Provinces' Drought	96
-----------------------------	----

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

### Briefs

Haiphong Port Activities	97
--------------------------	----

## HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

### New Social Science Quarterly Published

(VNA, 24 Sep 84).....	98
-----------------------	----

## BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities .....	99
---	----

11 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BRUNEI

## Briefs

Diplomatic Relations With Pakistan	1
Air Service	1

## INDONESIA

Idham Chalid: NU Members Free To Choose Party (Various sources, 25, 30 Jul 84) .....	2
Idham Chalid's Statement Zamroni's Statement GOLKAR's Statement	
East Java NU Holds Periodical Conference (SURABAYA POST, 28, 30 Jul 84) .....	5
Munssir's Statement Hasjiem Latief Reelected	
President Orders Solution to Investment Problems (HARIAN UMUM AB, 31 Jul 84) .....	9
Review of Investment Policy Called For (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 6 Sep 84) .....	11
Revision of 1983 Monetary Policy Called For (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 13 Sep 84) .....	12
Catholic Church Council Accepts Pancasila as Sole Principle (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 3 Sep 84) .....	14
Former Ambassador Talks About Japanese Investment (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 3 Sep 84) .....	15

Asahan Aluminum Smeltery Called Best in the World (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 10 Sep 84) .....	16
Minister on Forests, Forest Products (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 11 Sep 84) .....	17
<b>Briefs</b>	
New Ambassador to Malaysia	19
East Java Biggest Rice Supplier	19
Workers To Be Sent Abroad	19
5,331 Projects This Year	20

#### KAMPUCHEA

Khieu Samphan Sends Message to Papua New Guinea (Khieu Samphan; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 14 Sep 84)	21
VODK Comments on 'Tricky' SRV Peace Negotiations (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 18 Sep 84) .....	22
VODK Reports Yaqub Khan Message to Khieu Samphan (Yaqub Khan; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 21 Sep 84)	24
Khieu Samphan Greets Mali Foreign Minister (Khieu Samphan; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 23 Sep 84)	25
Leaders Thank Lao Counterparts for Flood Message (Penh Domestic Service, 20 Sep 84) .....	26
VODK Warns of SRV Attempts To Poison Food (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 7 Sep 84) .....	27
Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, Voice of the National Army, various dates) .....	28
Attack on Vietnamese Position	
Attack in Kompong Thom Province	
Three Villages Liberated	
10 September Attack	
SRV Division Command Post Attacked	
Attack on Sambo District, Kratie	
SRV Tanks Sent	
3 Moung Villages 'Liberated'	
Attack on SRV Military Truck	
Attack on Battambang Position	
Guerrilla Attacks	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Vietnamese Round Up Children	32
Hanoi Peace Plan	32

Vietnamese Murder Driver	32
Use of Toxic Shells	32
Monks Meeting	32
Red Cross Aid Distribution	33
Chikreng District Forces' Actions	33
Misled Persons Get-Together	33
Puok District Defense Activities	33
Puok District August Actions	34
Souphanouvong Message to Heng Samrin	34

## MALAYSIA

Appeal for Political Solution of Internal Party Problem Supported (Editorial; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 23 Jul 84) .....	35
Mahathir's View on Political Party Infighting (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 24 Jul 84) .....	37
Chinese Businessmen Called on To Form Modern Enterprises (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 29 Jul 84) .....	39
Commentary Views New Deputy Education Minister (Zhong Tianxiang; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 22 Jul 84) ....	41
Government Urged To Recognize All Singapore University Degrees (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 23 Jul 84) .....	43

## PHILIPPINES

U.S. 'Anti-Filipino' Order Prompts Criticism (Far East Broadcasting Company, 20 Sep 84; TIMES JOURNAL, 23 Sep 84) .....	44
Batasan Investigates Editorial Criticizes U.S. 'Attitude'	
VERITAS Columnist Reports on Davao Atmosphere (Melinda Quintos de Jesus; VERITAS, 9 Sep 84) .....	46
Imelda Numerology Remarks Ridiculed (Editorial; VERITAS, 9 Sep 84) .....	48
Batasan Examines Volume, Inconsistency of Marcos Decrees (Mariano M. Florido; VISAYAN HERALD, 10 Sep 84) .....	52
KBL Leaders Consider 'Political Reforms' (C. Valmorla; BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Sep 84) .....	54
Benguet's Ongpin Blames 'Marcos-Style Politics' for Crisis (Jaime V. Ongpin; THE MANILA PAPER, 11 Sep 84) .....	56



BULLETIN Columnist Reacts Against Panorama's First Lady Interview (S. W. Yolanda; BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Sep 84) .....	58
Attorneys Movement Initiates Mass Criminal Charges Against AFP (Joel C. Paredes; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 6 Sep 84) .....	60
NEDA Expects Price Hikes To Peak at 62 Percent (Rigoberto De Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 13 Sep 84) .....	63
Fernandez Traces Roots of Economic Crisis (Eleazar Lopez; TIMES JOURNAL, 15 Sep 84) .....	65
Central Bank May Increase Open Market Activities (BULLETIN TODAY, 18 Sep 84) .....	67
Marcos Steps in To Settle Fertilizer Controversy (BUSINESS DAY, 17 Sep 84) .....	69
Briefs	
Relabeled Relief Goods Denied	71
Balanced Agro-industrial Development	71
Action Against Rural Banks	71
Marcos Receives Award	72

#### THAILAND

Editorial Assails Khukrit Stance on Constitutional Change (SU ANAKHOT, 17 Jun 84) .....	73
VOFA Comments on Refugee Resettlement Issue (Voice of Free Asia, 10 Sep 84) .....	75
Local PRC Enterprise Faces Problems (Phawanon; KHAO CHATURAT, 23 Jun 84) .....	77
Trade Balance With Middle East Countries (KHAO CHATURAT, 9 Jun 84) .....	79
Impact of Press Officers on Censorship Discussed (SU ANAKHOT, 10-16 Jun 84) .....	80
RTAF Marshal Profiled (Nanthana; DAILY NEWS, 23 Jul 84) .....	83
Infantry Division Commander Profiled (Nanthana; DAILY NEWS, 13 Aug 84) .....	85
Nawaphon Movement Supports Athit Field Marshal Rank (DAILY NEWS, 17 Aug 84) .....	89
Cavalry Center Commander, RTAF Intelligence Chief Profiled (Nanthana; DAILY NEWS, 20 Aug 84) .....	91

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

- Article Calls for Increased Self-Sufficiency Within Army  
(Le Khoa; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 84) ..... 94
- Artillery Mobility Requirements Outlined  
(Nguyen Dinh Thach; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 84) ..... 101

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

- 6th Plenum Calls for Further Improvements to Economic Management  
(Editorial; GIAO DUC LY LUAN, No 4, Jul-Aug 84) ..... 110

12 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Minister on Japan's Role in North-South Cooperation (Jakarta Domestic Service, 17 Sep 84) .....	1
Government's Critics Trying To Be Heard (THE PRESS, 14 Sep 84) .....	2
Government Appeal in Illegal Leaflets (Jakarta Domestic Service, 29 Sep 84) .....	3
Action Against Subversive Islamic Activity Advocated (PELITA, 8 Aug 84) .....	4
Allegation of Waste of Palm Oil Fruit in North Sumatra (KOMPAS, 6 Aug 84; HARIAN UMUM AB, 9 Aug 84) .....	7
1,000 Tons Wasted Daily Junior Minister's Rebuttal	
BIMAS Loans To Be Replaced by Other Credits in 1985 (MERDEKA, 9 Aug 84) .....	10
'Mysterious Shootings' Said To Have Ended (Peter Millership; BANGKOK POST, 20 Sep 84) .....	12
Briefs	
Iraqi Trade Minister's Visit	14
Outgoing Turkish Ambassador	14
Commander Warns Against Communism	14
Jambi Television Relay Stations	14
New Ambassador-Designates Installed	15
Japan's Development Aid	15
Diplomatic Ties With Ireland	15

## KAMPUCHEA

Experiences in Building Local Kampuchean Forces Reviewed (Viet Dung; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NLAN DAN, Jun 84) .....	16
--	----

FAO Predicts Rice Shortage (THE NATION REVIEW, 19 Sep 84) .....	21
<b>LAOS</b>	
Thai Medicines Obtained in Kampuchea (BANGKOK POST, 21 Sep 84) .....	23
<b>MALAYSIA</b>	
VOMD Criticizes UMNO's Economic Policy (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 20 Sep 84) .....	24
VOMD Assails Labor Agreement With Indonesia (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 20 Sep 84) .....	26
VOPM Reports PSRM Conference in Johor Baharu (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 27 Sep 84) .....	28
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>	
Australian Daily Analyzes Lange's 'Political Prudence' (John MacDonald; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 25 Aug 84) ...	30
Issues Remain Unresolved as South Pacific Forum Ends (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 30 Aug 84) .....	33
Trade Minister Finds Japan Reluctant To Invest (Bruce Roscoe; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 29 Aug 84) .....	34
Editorial Lauds Moderation on New Caledonia Issue (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 31 Aug 84) .....	36
Japan Eases Trade Access Following Tokyo Negotiations (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 30 Aug 84) .....	37
Reportage on Government's Antinuclear Stance Continues (Various sources, various dates) .....	39
Lange to Widen Stance	
Poll Urged	
Ban Does Not Increase USSR Trade, by Karen Brown	
Lange Reaffirms Stance	
Australian Opposition Condemns Ban	
Stance Offers Chance to Lead, by Oliver Riddell	
Friendship Society Sets Up PRC Fellowships (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 30 Aug 84) .....	44
PRC Light Industry Minister's Visit Holds Trade Promises (Editorial; THE PRESS, 5 Sep 84) .....	45

Opposition Challenges Lange on U.S. Warplane Access (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 31 Aug 84) .....	46
Reportage on Trade Minister's Japan, ROK Trip (THE PRESS, 5 Sep 84; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 7 Sep 84) .....	47
Moore Shifts Emphasis, by Bruce Roscoe Japan Seeks Low Price Power ROK Trade Breakthrough	
Document Cites Economic 'Adjustment' Failure (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 6 Sep 84) .....	51
Defense Secretary Encourages Collective Security (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 4 Sep 84) .....	52

#### PHILIPPINES

Columnist Sees BMA-AFP Teamup in Mandug Barangay (Bert Tesorero; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 30 Aug 84) ...	53
Japanese Parliamentarian Seeks Opposition Ties With RP (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Sep 84) .....	55
Prime Minister on Plan To Cut Military, Other Budgets (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Sep 84) .....	56
Letter Says Few Benefit From MNLF Surrender Programs (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 11 Sep 84) .....	57
Tolentino's UN Trip, USSR Access to Plutonium Disposal (Vic Barranco; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 11 Sep 84) .....	59
Editorial Views Panorama's Imelda Interview (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 10 Sep 84) .....	61
Virata Clarifies Statement on Official Graft, Corruption (BULLETIN TODAY, 14 Sep 84) .....	62
GNP Expected To Drop by 6.5 Percent This Year (BUSINESS DAY, 26 Sep 84) .....	65
Inflation in Manila Reaches 52.6 Percent in Jun (BUSINESS DAY, 25 Sep 84) .....	67
Foreign Funds Misuse Linked to First Lady (Joaquin R. Roces; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Sep 84) .....	68
SEC Dissolves 115 Firms in Seven Month Period (BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Sep 84) .....	70

Eight Mourners Slain at Wake (BULLETIN TODAY, 12 Sep 84) .....	71
---	----

#### Briefs

Need for Rally Legislation	72
Legal Fees in Libel Cases	72
Radio, TV Station Reduction	72
Napalm Investigation	72
CPP Plan To Overthrow Government	73
Comment on Australian Relief	73
Envoys Present Credentials	73
More Envoys' Credentials	73

#### SINGAPORE

VOMD on Lee Kuan Yew's 'Reactionary' Policies (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 13 Sep 84) .....	74
--	----

#### THAILAND

Foreign Minister Visits Brazil (Voice of Free Asia, 14 Sep 84) .....	78
Nation Review Discusses Nuclear-Free Zone (Editorial; THE NATION REVIEW, 24 Sep 84) .....	79
Military Reshuffle Shows Prem Still in Control (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 16 Sep 84) .....	81
Paper Gives Details of Military Reshuffle (BANGKOK POST, 25 Sep 84) .....	83
Colonels Retained in Reshuffle To Ensure Stability (Yuwadi Thanyasiri; BANGKOK POST, 19 Sep 84) .....	84
Southern Anti-Insurgency Operations Discussed (BANGKOK WORLD, 21 Sep 84) .....	85
Official Previews UNGA Session (THE NATION REVIEW, 22 Sep 84) .....	87
Editorial Views Apology of 'Young Turks' (THE NATION REVIEW, 22 Sep 84) .....	88
Editorial on Unity Among Armed Forces (THE NATION REVIEW, 19 Sep 84) .....	89
Officer Calls on Athit on 'Turk' Arrest (SIAM RAT, 20 Sep 84) .....	91

Editorial on Refugee Problem (SIAM RAT, 10 Sep 84) .....	93
Two Officials Say 'Turks' Not Arrested (Bangkok Domestic Service, 17 Sep 84) .....	94
Editorial Asks Protection of Thais in Iraq (SIAM RAT, 8 Sep 84) .....	95
No Confidence Motion Threatened on Buses Issue (THE NATION REVIEW, 22 Sep 84) .....	97
Task Force Set Up To Boost Security in South (Bangkok Domestic Service, 25 Sep 84) .....	99
 Briefs	
Sitthi Visit to Venezuela	100
Natural Gas Output	100
Italian Aid	100
Car Body Imports Banned	101
Anti-Hijack Units	101
Japanese Grant	101
Australian Aid	101
Population Data	101
Delegation to Seoul	102
New Resolutions Proposed	102
Trial of Sulak	102
Refugees Face Food Shortage	102
Boat People Land	103
Boat Arrivals Low	103
Military Reunion Support for Athit	103
Diplomatic Relations With Togo	103
Diplomatic Ties With Jamaica	104



16 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Government Reprieves Irian Jaya Dissident (THE AUSTRALIAN, 6 Sep 84).....	1
Daily Views UN Interest in Antarctica (Greg Kelton; THE COURIER MAIL, 1 Sep 84).....	3
Victoria Smelter Investment Sought in ROK (John Lyons; THE AUSTRALIAN, 6 Sep 84).....	5
Mice Plague Threatens \$30-Million Grain Export (THE COURIER MAIL, 1 Sep 84).....	7
Dumpsite for Plutonium Substitute Considered (Peter Terry; THE AUSTRALIAN, 3 Sep 84).....	9
Briefs Anti-Nuclear Warship Bill Introduced	12

## INDONESIA

Murdani: Riots Not Connected With Religion (Gus Kairupan; APP, 22 Sep 84).....	13
Briefs Comments on 'Foreign Subversion'	15

## KAMPUCHEA

Columnist on Second Anniversary of CGDK (Editorial; Sok Vannak; MOUL KHMER, Jul 84).....	16
Editorial Urges Vigilance for 'Phchum Ben' (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 21 Sep 84).....	18

VODK on Unified Stand Against Nguyen Co Thach (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 26 Sep 84).....	20
VODK on UN Discussion of SRV 'Aggression' (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 27 Sep 84).....	23
VORADK Reports on Battlefield Activities (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 28, 29 Sep 84).....	25
Attack on SRV Battalion Mutiny of SRV Soldiers	
Briefs	
'Bandit' Group Ambush Reported	26
Company 'Kor-1' Reports Combat Activity	26
Bridge, Road Repairs Reported	26
<b>LAOS</b>	
Resistance Activity, Attapeu Reeducation Camp (ATHIT KHLET LAP, 4-10 Aug 84).....	27
<b>MALAYSIA</b>	
Kuala Lumpur on Trade, Aid Accord With Italy (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 27 Sep 84).....	29
Clarification of Status of Indonesian Illegal Immigrants Urged (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 6 Aug 84).....	30
Comments on Ethnic Polarization (Editorial; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 9 Aug 84).....	31
Briefs	
Lim on Ethnic Polarization	33
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>	
Five Trade Agreements Signed With PRC (THE EVENING POST, 13 Sep 84).....	34
Reportage on Economic Summit Conference (THE EVENING POST, various dates).....	35
Lange Addresses Opening, by Peter Bale 'Redistribution of Wealth'	
Lange Addresses Final Session	
Communique Reported, by Peter Bale	
Summit Success for Lange	
Editorial Questions Value of Summit	

Reportage on Labor Party Conference (Various sources, various dates).....	45
Lange on Economy, Foreign Policy Paper Reports Resolutions, by Brian Woodley Editorial Criticizes Party Resolutions	
Shortage May Prompt Timber Imports Until 1990's (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 13 Sep 84).....	52
Letters Express Public Support on Nuclear Ship Ban (THE EVENING POST, 12, 15 Sep 84).....	54
'People Are More Secure' Emulate Greece's 'Example'	

#### PHILIPPINES

Columnist on Significance of PRC Mayor's Visit to Davao (Gil Abarico; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 6 Sep 84).....	56
Business Closures Illustrate 'Adverse Economic Condition' (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 27 Aug 84).....	57
Faper on Development of Workers Struggle (Ave Perez Jacob; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 Sep 84).....	58
Anti-Insurgency in Two Provinces Contrasted (Editorial; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 2 Sep 84).....	62
Officer, Three Troops Killed in Mindanao Ambush (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 2 Sep 84).....	64
'Terrorists' Destroy 8 Million Pesos Worth of Logging Gear (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 2 Sep 84).....	65
Joint Forces Kill Three 'Terrorists' in Davao del Sur (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 6 Sep 84).....	66
Editorial on Military 'Protection Racket' (METRO MANILA TIMES, 21 Sep 84).....	67
Bataan Nuclear Plant Repairs to Cost \$50 Million (Mariam Soraya; METRO MANILA TIMES, 21 Sep 84).....	69
Briefs	
Central Bank Moves on Debts	71
Bomb Threat	71
Editor Slain	71
New Marine Commandant	71

## THAILAND

Paper Calls for Adherence to Democracy (Editorial; THAI RAT, 21 Sep 84).....	72
Broadcast Recounts Alleged SRV Misdeeds (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 27 Sep 84).....	74
MATICHON on Danger of 'Ultrarightist Soldiers' (MATICHON, 25 Sep 84).....	76
Thailand-Chile Trade Goals; Fund Urged for Eastern Seaboard (BANGKOK POST, 24 Aug 84).....	78
Income Repatriation From Libya (BANGKOK POST, 10 Sep 84).....	79
Israel Signs Trade Pact (BANGKOK POST, 20 Sep 84).....	80
'Oil Share' Fund Entrepreneur, Methods Described (BANGKOK POST, 15, 20 Sep 84; THE NATION REVIEW, 29 Aug 84).	82
'Mae Chamoy' Profiled Academics Warn of Problems Athit Warns 'Hands Off' System Described	
Official Forecasts Fuel Oil Surplus in 1985 (BANGKOK WORLD, 15 Sep 84).....	87
Royal Family Eating Habits Described (BANGKOK WORLD, 14 Sep 84).....	88
Briefs	
Prince Visits Police Station	89

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Importance of Stockpiling Ammunition, Firepower Discussed (Phan Quoc Tam; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 84).....	90
Loc Binh District Builds New Defense Line (Hanoi Domestic Service, 24 Sep 84).....	95

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Libyan Envoy Celebrates Revolution Anniversary (VNA, 22 Sep 84).....	96
Indian Military Delegation Visits Vietnam (VNA, 25 Sep 84).....	97
Briefs	
Delegation Visits Laos	98
Genetic Engineering Statute Signed	98
Pham Van Dong Receives FRG Envoy	98
Defense Minister Greet Mozambican Counterpart	98
Phoumi Vongvichit Attends Soccer Match	99
Outgoing Thai Envoy	99
Group Leaves for Ulaanbaatar	99
Greetings to YAR Leaders	99
Pham Van Dong Receives DRA Envoy	100
Lao Delegation Ends Visit	100
Delegation Returns From Hungary	100
Le Duan Greet Burmese Leaders	100
New Hungarian Envoy	100
Soviet Aid to Teacher's College	100
Youth Activities in CSSR	101

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Southerners Resent 'Carpetbagger' Administration (Erhard Haubold; FRNAKFURTER ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG, 27 Aug 84).....	102
---	-----

## AGRICULTURE

Briefs	
Nghe Tinh Grain Delivery	106
Long An Embankment	106

## PUBLICATIONS

July TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN Table of Contents (TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 84).....	107
--	-----

## DISSIDENT EMIGRE PRESS

Emigre Publication Details Soviet Control of Cam Ranh Bay (Le Anh Tuan; TIN VIET NAM, No 38, Apr 84).....	108
State Policy Blamed for Drop in Vegetable Production (Hoang Van Chau; TIN VIET NAM, No 38, Apr 84).....	113

17 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INTER-ASIAN AFFAIRS

- ASEAN: Development Model With Handicaps  
(Ruediger Machetzki; AUS POLITIK UND ZEITGESCHICHTE,  
18 Aug 84)..... 1

## AUSTRALIA

- Paper Reports Holden Trade Deal With Nissan  
(Mike Kable; THE AUSTRALIAN, 27 Aug 84)..... 2
- Editorial Summarizes Stone Budget Criticism  
(THE AUSTRALIAN, 29 Aug 84)..... 3
- Conditions Right for Japanese Domination of Local Investments  
(Reg Hall; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 30 Aug 84)..... 5
- Prime Minister Shows Unhappiness With Hayden  
(Paul Ellercamp; THE AUSTRALIAN, 27 Aug 84)..... 6
- Hawke Moderation, Lange 'Impatience' Contested at Forum  
(Editorial; THE AGE, 29 Aug 84)..... 7
- Daily Reports Bad Relations Between Hawke, Lange  
(Mike Stekete; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 29 Aug 84). 8
- Editorial Analyzes Hawke Relations With ALP Factions  
(THE AGE, 31 Aug 84)..... 10
- Seventy Women Storm Fence at Roxby Downs  
(Robin Usher; THE AGE, 27 Aug 84)..... 12

## INDONESIA

- Maluku Development Problems, Prospects Discussed  
(KOMPAS, 21 Jul 84)..... 14



New Approach To Developing Small Industries Outlined (KOMPAS, 23 Jul 84).....	16
Alternatives in Peat Development Being Weighed (PELITA, 23 Jul 84).....	18
Army's Village Assistance, Reforestation, Transmigration Programs (HARIAN UMUM AB, 23 Jul 84).....	20
<b>LAOS</b>	
Vientiane Official Blames U.S., Thais, PRC on Anniversary (Khambou Sounisai Interview; VIENTIANE MAI, 23 Aug 84).	22
Reaction Continues to Sayaboury Border Dispute (PASASON, various dates; VIENTIANE MAI, 8 Aug 84).....	25
Area Military Recruitment, by Somsouk Souksavat New Charges of Thai Crimes, by Somsouk Souksavat Refugees From Disputed Villages Ex-Education Officer Interviewed, Bouali Keomani Interview Sayaboury Monk Interviewed, Pha Achan Bounpheng Kaimanivong Interview	
Trade Official: Wood Export System Streamlined (VIENTIANE MAI, 18 Aug 84).....	30
<b>Briefs</b>	
Electricity Production, Exports	31
Sayaboury Military Mobilization	31
Vientiane District Military Recruiting	31
USSR Spare Parts Aid	31
GDR Training of Newsmen	32
Savannakhet Military Recruitment	32
Vientiane Trade Union Membership	32
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>	
Editorial Reveals 'Historic Shift of Opinion' on U.S., ANZUS (THE EVENING POST, 1 Sep 84).....	33
Lange 'Bound in Right Political Dilemma on Warship Visits' (Tony Verdon; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 1 Sep 84).....	34
Coalition Backs Muldoon, Criticizes Treasury on Exchange Crisis (THE EVENING POST, 1 Sep 84).....	36
Lange Urges 'Restraint' To Overcome Crisis (THE AGE, 31 Aug 84).....	37



Daily Views Lange Involvement With People, Problems at Forum (Ken Coates; THE PRESS, 1 Sep 84).....	39
Importers May Lose Over Devaluation (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 1 Sep 84).....	41

## PHILIPPINES

Paper Reports 78-Percent Trade Deficit Reduction (BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Sep 84).....	43
Economists, Businessmen Foresee Survival Without IMF Loans (Chit L. Macapaga; VERITAS, 16 Sep 84).....	44
Lanao NPA Hit List, 7-Month Campaign Uncovered (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 7 Sep 84).....	47
Davao Daily Lauds Opposition Role in Batasan (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 9 Sep 84).....	48
Davao MP's Excel, Editorial Batasan Change Noted, by Tony Vn. Figueroa	
Former MNLF Assemblyman Urges NPA Amnesty (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Sep 84).....	50
Cardinal Sin Urges Government Dialogue With Poor (Noel Bartolome; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Sep 84)....	51
Ban on President's, Prime Minister's Spouses in Office Sought (Ben Evardone; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Sep 84).....	52
Columnist on Batasan Investigative Committee Proposal (Joaquin R. Roces; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 14 Sep 84)..	53
Columnist on Four Pillars of Civilization, Aquino Dream (Joaquin R. Roces; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Sep 84)..	55
Batasan Official Sees MNLF 'Solution' This Year (BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Sep 84).....	57
VERITAS on Virata's Role as 'Scapegoat,' 'Lightning Rod' (Luis D. Beltran; VERITAS, 16 Sep 84).....	58
MALAYA Draws Vietnam Parallels With Cordilleras Campaign (Bonifacio A. Bengawayan Jr.; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 16 Sep 84).....	60
Publisher Announces New Format for Opposition Weekly (Eugenia D. Apostol; MR. & MS., 18 Sep 84).....	63

Article on NAMFREL Plans To Remain Active (Candy L. Quimpo; MR. & MS., 18 Sep 84).....	65
Davao Paper Compares Marcos, Machiavelli (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 11 Sep 84).....	67
Church Opens Congress on Marcos Government Abuses (Joel C. Paredes; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 17 Sep 84)...	70
Columnist Criticizes Marcos Isolation, Manila Street Upkeep (Maximo V. Soliven; MR. & MS., 18 Sep 84).....	72
Opposition MPs Fight 1986 Election Deferral (Ernie Arcenas; VISAYAN HERALD, 18 Sep 84).....	74
Editorial Views Press-Military Relations (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 11 Sep 84).....	76
Davao Terrorist Grenade Kills Women, Hurts 23 (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 8 Sep 84; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 7 Sep 84).....	77
BMA Suspected General Echeverria Comments	
Twelve Soldiers Slain in Misamis Rebel Ambush (THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 10-16 Sep 84).....	79
Three Rebels Killed in Davao Del Sur Encounter (THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 10-16 Sep 84).....	81
Twelve Die in North Cotabato Ambush (Rudy Calansigin; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 10-16 Sep 84).....	82
NPA, MNLF Hit Checkpoints in Separate Raids (Lol Onez; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 11 Sep 84).....	84
Lost Command Camp Massacred by 'Uniformed Armed Men' (Chuck Villamor; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 12 Sep 84).....	86
'Abusive' PC Unit Pulled Out of Isabela, Negros Occidental (Edgar Cadagat; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 14 Sep 84).....	87
Sultan Dimaporo Denies Massacre Reports (BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Sep 84).....	89
Columnist Interviews CHDF Unit Chief on Reputation (Melinda Quintos de Jesus; VERITAS, 16 Sep 84).....	90

Recovery of Davao Del Sur Valley Claimed (Satur P. Apoyon; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 10-16 Sep 84).....	92
Columnist on ASEAN Nuclear Free Proposal, Ties With U.S. (Apolonio Batalla; BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Sep 84).....	94

## VIETNAM

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Editorial Calls for Development of Youth Union Membership (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 15 Aug 84).....	96
--	----

19 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

Marine Science Cooperation Program	1
Seabed Research in Pacific	1
French Nuclear Tests	1

## BRUNEI

## Briefs

Air Services Agreement	2
Rapier Missile Firing Tests	2

## BURMA

VOPB on Communist Party Demands for Urban Poor (Voice of the People of Burma, 2 Sep 84) .....	3
Thai Paper Says Mon Rebels To Set Up Government (BANGKOK WORLD, 18 Sep 84) .....	4
Foreign Firms Eye Gas Development Contracts (AFP, 27 Sep 84) .....	6
Briefs	
FRG Loan Agreement	8

## KAMPUCHEA

VODK Editorial on 39th UN General Assembly (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 21 Sep 84) .....	9
VODK Views Gandhi's Comments to Le Duan (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 24 Sep 84) .....	12

Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activity (Various sources, various dates) .....	15
--	----

Fresh SVC Troops for Kratie  
Moung Battlefield Activities  
Kompong Speu Villages 'Liberated'  
Vietnamese Draft Plan  
SRV Draft in Takeo, Kampot  
Poison Use Alleged  
CW Use Condemned  
Unity of Resistance Praised  
Northern Battambang Town Attack

#### Briefs

Return of 'Misled Persons'	20
Fighting in Preah Vihear Province	20
Mass Graves in Prey Veng	20
Kratie Provincial Forces' Actions	21
Siem Reap-Oddar Meanchey Situation	21
Dambe Forces Ambush 'Bandits'	21
Monks Meeting Closed	22
More Misled Persons Return	22
Phomvihan Thanked for Sympathy	22
SRV Casualties Reported	22

#### MALAYSIA

Reaction to U.S. Anti-Dumping Moves (Yee Mee Fah; BUSINESS TIMES, 22 Aug 84) .....	23
Import Ban To Protect Local Industries (BUSINESS TIMES, 22 Aug 84) .....	24
Razaleigh Says UK Can Help Improve Trade Ties (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 20 Sep 84) .....	26
Industry, Trade Board Chairman on UK Trade Ties (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 20 Sep 84) .....	27
NEW STRAITS TIMES on Trade Relations With UK (Editorial; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 20 Sep 84) .....	29
China To Buy More Rubber (Sharif Haron; BUSINESS TIMES, 28 Aug 84) .....	31
Chinese Chamber of Commerce Signals Willingness To Help (Hamidah Hamid; BUSINESS TIMES, 3 Sep 84) .....	32
Private Sector To Accept Challenge of Privatization Policy (Editorial; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 16 Aug 84) .....	33
Mahathir Urges Businessmen To Cooperate (Khalid Jaafar; BUSINESS TIMES, 3 Sep 84) .....	35

Communists Still Finding Local Support in Pahang (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 18 Aug 84) .....	36
PAS Activities Reviewed (Zainon Ahmad; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 19 Aug 84) .....	37
Parliamentarians Cited on Repatriation Delay (Editorial; THE INDONESIA TIMES, 25 Sep 84) .....	39
Investigation of Ethnic Polarization Urged (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 13 Aug 84) .....	41
Army Takes Measures To Instill Islamic Values (P. Selvarani; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 19 Aug 84) .....	43
Misuse of Religion by Opposition Parties Scored (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 13 Aug 84) .....	44
Religious Colleges Charged With Anti-Government Activities (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 22 Aug 84) .....	45
Terrenganu Issues Warning on Illegal Mosques (Manan Osman; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 22 Aug 84) .....	46
Briefs	
Musa Hitam Opens Gerakan Conference	47
Gerakan Leaders Retain Posts	47
Nuclear Power Option Postponed	47
Musa Welcomes UK-PRC Declaration	48
New Radio Stations	48
Balanced Japan Trade Urged	48
NEW CALEDONIA	
Young Independentists Plan Stay in Africa AFP, 27 Sep 84) .....	49
NEW ZEALAND	
Letters Criticize Reports on USSR Pacific Presence (THE PRESS, 17 Sep 84) .....	50
'Propaganda Designed to Scare' U.S. Ambassador 'Misleading'	
Continuing Reportage on Labor Party Conference, Reactions (THE AGE, 12 Sep 84; THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 12 Sep 84) ....	51
Left 'Routed' Lange, by Richard Long Government Can Ignore Resolutions, by John Coomber	



Labor MP Discusses Price of Nuclear-Free Stance (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 17 Sep 84) .....	55
Nuclear-Free Stance 'Misunderstood,' 'Exaggerated' Abroad (THE PRESS, 17, 19 Sep 84) .....	56
Editorial on Government Sensitivity To Image Activists' Remarks on Harewood	
Socred Party Antinuclear Bill Wins Government Support (Patricia Herbest; THE PRESS, 20 Sep 84) .....	58

#### PHILIPPINES

Culture Official Wins USSR Award (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 13 Sep 84) .....	60
Batasan Muslim Urges Federal System for 'Entire Country' (Orlando F. Aquino; BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Sep 84) .....	61
Sources Report Balweg Movements in Abra, Metro Manila (Far East Broadcasting Company, 5 Oct 84; TIMES JOURNAL, 6 Oct 84) .....	62
PC Commander Reports Balweg in Abra Balweg Reported in Metro Manila, by Daniel Florida	
Flour Blackmarket Blamed on NFA (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 14 Sep 84) .....	64
NFA Evaluates Mills for Private Sector Role in Trading (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 16 Sep 84) .....	65
AFP 'Saturation Drive' Nets Four in Davao del Norte (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 18 Sep 84) .....	66
Liberal Party Official Criticizes Foreign Influences in Schools (BULLETIN TODAY, 16 Sep 84).....	67
'Sparrow Unit' Kills Robber in Davao (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 13 Sep 84) .....	68
Commander, 'Subversive Terrorists' Killed in Surigao del Sur (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 15 Sep 84) .....	69
Tribesman Resists NPA Recruiters, Kills Eight (BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Sep 84) .....	71
Zamboanga NPA Hit List Reported (Tony Pe. Rimando; BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Sep 84) .....	72



Tambis 'Lost Command' Praised for Defense Against NPA (THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 17-23 Sep 84) .....	73
Police Source Claims Alegre Not in Karingal Plot (Cesar Dela Torre; BULLETIN TODAY, 18 Sep 84) .....	75
Military, Armed Group in 45-Minute Davao Shootout (Jun Baring; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 14 Sep 84) .....	76
Eight Killed in North Cotabato Army-MNLF Fight (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 15 Sep 84) .....	77
Briefs	
Sino-Philippine Ties Noted	78
Bill on Church Activities	78
Navy Gunboat in Battle	78
NPA Infiltrating Typhoon Centers	79
Terrorists Attack Municipal Building	79
Rebel Training Camp Seized	79
MALAYA Publisher Sued	79
Availability of Mideast Jobs	79
NPA Victims' Remains Discovered	80

#### SINGAPORE

LE FIGARO Interviews Singapore Premier (Lee Kuan Yew Interview; LE FIGARO, 8-9 Sep 84) .....	81
Briefs	
UK-PRC Hong Kong Agreement Hailed	83

#### THAILAND

Baht Should Be Unpegged From U.S. Dollar (THE NATION REVIEW, 7 Sep 84) .....	84
Ministerial Talks on Trade With ROK (THE NATION REVIEW, 28 Aug 84) .....	86
Kriangsak Urges No Preconditions for SRV Talks (THE NATION REVIEW, 13 Sep 84) .....	88
Number of Thai Workers in Iraq Noted (THE NATION REVIEW, 8 Sep 84) .....	89
Debt Problems Plague Farmers (THE NATION REVIEW, 10, 11 Sep 84) .....	90
Potash Plan To Be Decided in October (THE NATION REVIEW, 18 Sep 84) .....	96
Petrochemical Production Output Revision (THE NATION REVIEW, 21 Sep 84) .....	97

# VIETNAM

## MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

On Hanoi's Patriotic Catholics (Oskar Weggel; DIE WELT, 31 Aug 84) .....	99
---	----

### Briefs

Lang Son Border Defense	101
-------------------------	-----

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Indian Magazine Lauds Le Duan as 'Legend' (VNA, 29 Sep 84) .....	102
---	-----

India's Press Lauds Success of Le Duan Visit (VNA, 30 Sep 84) .....	104
--	-----

Greetings to Guatemalan Labor Party Congress (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Sep 84) .....	105
---	-----

Greetings to Senegal Labor Party Congress (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Sep 84) .....	106
--	-----

Messages of Thanks to PRK Cited (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 28 Sep 84) .....	107
---	-----

DRA, Poland, Congo Support Indochinese Countries (VNA, 2 Oct 84) .....	108
---	-----

Hanoi Develops Small Industries, Handicrafts (VNA, 28 Sep 84) .....	109
--	-----

### Briefs

French Socialist Secretary Visits	110
Cuban Youth League Visits	110
Delegation to Havana Meeting	110
Le Duan Visit to India	110
GDR Training Assistance	111
Czechoslovak Planning Commission Delegation	111
Lao Propaganda Delegation Leaves	111
Buddhist Delegation to India	111
SRV Relations Praised	112
Message on Cape Verde Flood	112
SRV Envoy to Finland	112
Uganda National Day Greetings	112
New Gas Drilling Rig	113
Australian Socialist Party Greeted	113
Kampuchean Youths in Hanoi	113
Soviet Writer's Birth Commemorated	113
PAM Assists Malnutrition Fight	113

Leaders Greet Cyprus Holiday	114
Greetings to Nigeria	114
FRG-SRV Friendship Association	114
Lao Party Group Visits	114
CSSR Course for SRV Journalists	115
 PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Briefs	
Hanoi Party Members	116
 ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE	
Briefs	
Dong Thap Tax Collection	117
Binh Tri Thien Resettlers	117
 AGRICULTURE	
Briefs	
Tien Giang Grain Delivery	118
Minh Hai Rice Planting	118
Rubber Acreage Expands	118

22 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

TAP CHI CONG SAN

No. 8, August 1984

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Let Us Carry Out the Pressing Tasks in the Improvement of Economic Management Well (pp 1-7) (Editorial).....	1
The 6th Plenum of the Party Central Committee on the Pressing Tasks in the Improvement of Economic Management (pp 8-12, 46) (Unattributed article).....	10
Industrial Production Must Be Reorganized Well (pp 13-21) (Do Muoi).....	17
The Fatherland Front and the Organizing of Social Life Within the Population (pp 22-28) (Dang Ngoc Nam).....	29
The Division of the Period of Transition Into Stages in the Socialist Countries (pp 29-34, 39) (Nguyen Ngoc Tuan).....	37
Some Urgent Population Questions (pp 35-39) (Dang Thu).....	45
Studies: The Laws of the Socialist Revolution and Socialist Construction--Developing the Planned National Economy with a View Toward Building Socialism, Communism and Raising the Standard of Living of Workers (pp 40-46) (Quyet Tien).....	51

Exchange of Opinions on Building the District and Strengthening the District Level: Building the District and Strengthening the District Level in Order To Gradually Advance Nghia Binh's Agriculture to Large-Scale Socialist Production (pp 47-51) (Article by To Dinh Co).....	59
The My Van District Party Organization Moves Forward on the Basis of Unity and Consensus (pp 51-56) (Nguyen Quang).....	65
Vinh Long Attaches Importance to Supplementary Education (pp 56-58, 63) (Vu Quoc Chau).....	72
Twenty-five Years of Vietnamese Feature Films (pp 59-63) (Nguyen Thu).....	76
Nguyen Thong, A Bright Star of Our Country During the Second Half of the 19th Century (pp 64-67) (Truong Quoc Minh).....	81
The Industry and Agriculture of Romania Under the People's Government (pp 68-70) (Le Tinh).....	86
Index to TAP CHI CONG SAN, No 8, August 1984.....	90

23 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Australian Economy Sets Pace for World Growth (Nicholas Rothwell; THE AUSTRALIAN, 18 Sep 84) .....	1
Editorial Expresses 'Concern' on ASEAN Nuclear Free Move (Editorial; THE AUSTRALIAN, 14 Sep 84) .....	3
Ministry Publishes Immigration Data in Bid To Defuse Issue (Amanda Buckley; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 8 Sep 84) ....	4
Strains of New Nationalism Appear in Arguments for New Flag (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 8 Sep 84) .....	7
SRV Colonization Reports Studied; 'Strong Protest' Possible (Michael Richardson; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 11 Sep 84)	8
Nissan Australia Reports \$22-Million Losses (THE COURIER MAIL, 13 Sep 84) .....	9
Canberra Daily Criticizes New Zealand Labor Party Conference (THE AUSTRALIAN, 10, 11 Sep 84) .....	11
Editorial on 'Threat' to Defense Ties Cartoon on Hawke, Hayden Fears	

## INDONESIA

Few Balinese Transmigrants Return (SUARA KARYA, 3 Aug 84) .....	14
Action Recommended Against Rival PPP Committee Members (PELITA, 3 Aug 84) .....	15
Economist on Drop in Capital Investment (KOMPAS, 6 Aug 84) .....	16

HMI Emphasizes Independent Character (SURABAYA POST, 2 Aug 84) .....	17
Country Commended for Successful Implementation of UNICEF Program (MERDEKA, 14 Aug 84) .....	18
MP's Comment on Return of Irian Refugees (KOMPAS, 24 Sep 84) .....	19
Press Deals With Tension, Threat of Extremism (Jakarta Domestic Service, 4 Oct 84) .....	21
Murdani Issues 5-Point Reminder to Armed Forces (Jakarta Domestic Service, 4 Oct 84) .....	22
Swamp Land Farming To Be Continued (KOMPAS, 15 Aug 84) .....	23
New Credits for Rice Farmers Described (KOMPAS, 15 Aug 84) .....	25
East Java PPP Crisis Resolved (SURABAYA POST, 11 Aug 84) .....	27
Agreement To Export Coke From Dumai to U.S. Signed (SINAR HARAPAN, 11 Aug 84) .....	29
Religious Department Employees Join Golkar (MERDEKA, 1 Aug 84) .....	30
<b>Briefs</b>	
Strategic Importance of Melaka Strait	31
Foreign Envoys Present Credentials	31
Brunei Minister Visits	31
Government Tanjung Priok Action Supported	31
Foreign Workers Expelled	32
Golkar Supports Government Action	32
Trade Delegation to E. Europe	32
Poniman Meets Bangladesh Air Chief	33
Chile To Buy Nurtanio CN 135	33

## KAMPUCHEA

<b>Briefs</b>	
Red Cross Aid	34
Aid to Flood Victims	34
Cadres Return From France	34
Delegation for Hungary	34
Pol Pot Defections	34
Delegation Returns From Mongolia	35
Tanks Destroyed	35
Soviet Red Cross Aid	35
Journalists Delegation Returns	35



## LAOS

RLG-Era Sayaboury Governor on Border Dispute (PASASON, 10 Aug 84) .....	36
ADB-Funded Electrification Project Progresses (VIENTIANE MAI, 16 Aug 84) .....	38
Cross-Border Transport Work, Problems Noted (PASASON, 20 Aug 84) .....	40
USSR-Assisted Bridge at Nam Ngum River Described (PASASON, 17 Aug 84) .....	41
<b>Briefs</b>	
Thakhek Guerrilla Combat	43
Oudomsai Coops	43
Drought, Security Problems in Sayaboury	43
Award Presentation in Hanoi	44
Soccer Match With SRV	44
Red Cross Official's Departure	44
Trade Union Delegation Departs	44
Education Delegation Returns	45
Photo Exhibition	45
NHAN DAN Delegation	45
Ho Chi Minh City Group	45
Mass Meeting	46
Minister Receives Soviet Delegation	46
Party Delegation Returns	46
Journalists Return From India	46
Attapeu Bank Deposits	47
Luang Prabang Military Recruitment	47

## MALAYSIA

Move To Check Extremist Influence on Overseas Students (THE STAR, 21 Aug 84) .....	48
Political Leaders Urge Check on 'Mullah' Trend (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 1 Sep 84) .....	50
PAS Grassroots Activities Examined (Zainon Ahmad, et al.; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 26 Aug 84) .....	51
PAS Charges Pahathir Misrepresents Them (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 1 Sep 84) .....	53
PAS Plans To Evade Ceramahs Ban (THE STAR, 2 Sep 84) .....	54
Razaleigh Proposes 'Stop-PAS' Measures (THE STAR, 2 Sep 84) .....	55

Information Ministry To Fight False Teachings (THE STAR, 19 Aug 84) .....	56
New Ru'ing on Border Passes Into Thailand (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 31 Aug 84) .....	57

#### PHILIPPINES

Davao Daily Views Newsday Report on NPA (Bong S. Dizon; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, various dates) .....	58
Warfare Stepped Up Food Shortage Cited Morals Viewed	
Davao Columnist Reports, Criticizes Barangay-Government Dialogues (Lorene A. Porras; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 19 Sep 84) .....	61
Safety Concerns Prompt Davao Public Officials' Exodus (Roger Flaviano; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 21 Sep 84) .....	63
Davao del Norte Clashes Leave 16 Dead (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 19 Sep 84) .....	65
Laurel Nationalista Party Wing Reorganized (BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Sep 84) .....	67
Enrile Warns Business Community of NPA 'Extortion' (Isidro M. Roman; BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Sep 84) .....	69
Hong Kong Analysts Predict 4-Percent Drop in GNP (BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Sep 84) .....	70
Marines Hold 'Peace Offensive' Campaign in Bataan (BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Sep 84) .....	71
MNLF Returnees Help AFP Destroy Sulu Rebel Marijuana (BULLETIN TODAY, 19 Sep 84) .....	72
USSR Coal Shipment Reported (BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Sep 84) .....	73
Briefs NPA Executes Muslim Leader	74

#### THAILAND

New Communist Party Inactive Due To Disunity (LAK THAI, 27 Sep 84) .....	75
Foreign Ministry Undersecretary, ASEAN Official Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPPADA, 12 Aug 84) .....	77

House Military Affairs Head on Athit Extension (Sanan Khachornprasart Interview; MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 19 Aug 84) .....	79
Col Phon Explains Move To Amend Constitution (BANGKOK POST, 3 Oct 84) .....	85
Leaders, Commentaries Continue Comment on Arrests (Various sources, various dates) .....	87
Seni Sees Similarities With 1976, Seni Pramote Interview Prolonged Detention Criticized, by Bua Khwan Student Association Leader Comments Editorial Lauds Arrests, Police	
Khukrit Declares Opposition to Special Session (THE NATION REVIEW, 4 Oct 84) .....	96
Air Force Chief on Coming U.S. Aircraft Show (THE NATION REVIEW, 1 Oct 84) .....	97
Chawalit, Phichit Absent From Army Class Reunion (BANGKOK POST, 1 Oct 84) .....	98
Nation Review Editorial on Prem's Illness (THE NATION REVIEW, 3 Oct 84) .....	99
Editorial on Army Announcement on Prem's Illness (MATICHON, 2 Oct 84) .....	100
Prem To Be Allowed 'Brief Exercise' in Hospital (THE NATION REVIEW, 6 Oct 84) .....	102
Editorial Applauds Athit's Comment on Ministers (SIAM RAT, 27 Sep 84) .....	104
BANGKOK POST on Lao Reaction to Sitthi's Offer (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 5 Oct 84) .....	106
Details of RTN Ship Construction Bidding Process (MATICHON SUT SAPPADA, 19 Aug 84) .....	108
Fourth Army Region Official on Muslim Relations (BANGKOK POST, 30 Sep 84) .....	111
Briefs	
Athit Misquoted	112
Cabinet Functioning	112
SAP Chief Visits Prem	112
Queen's Concern for Prem	113
ASEAN Soda Ash Plant Project	113
New UNHCR Representative	113
Buntheng to Chile, Argentina, France	113

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Arrests Made for Unlawful Transport of Goods (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 7 Jul 84) .....	114
Police Rescue Children Sold Into Slavery (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 8 Jul 84) .....	115

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Role of American Lifestyle in Psychological Warfare (Bui Dang Duy; THANH NIEN, Jul 84) .....	116
Party Committee Stipulates Economic Control Measures (NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 84) .....	120

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Cao Bang's Production Achievements Reviewed (Duong Vuong Tuong; NHAN DAN, 21 Aug 84) .....	122
Socioeconomic Targets Up to 1985 Set for Cao Bang Province (NHAN DAN, 21 Aug 84) .....	126
Measures To Improve Economic Management From Grassroots (NHAN DAN, 21 Aug 84) .....	128
Measures for Improving Economic Management (NHAN DAN, 26 Aug 84) .....	131
Thuan Hai Socioeconomic Targets Reported (NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 84) .....	134
Posted Prices Differ From Selling Prices in Ho Chi Minh City (Nguyen Loc Tho; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Jul 84) .....	135
Critique Made of Suburban Cooperatives (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Jul 84) .....	136
Thuan Hai Party Secretary Discusses Socioeconomic Advances (Le Van Hien; NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 84) .....	139
Opinions of Directors on Economic Management Summarized (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 29 Jun 84) .....	144
Briefs Collectivization of Southern Fishermen .....	155

## AGRICULTURE

Progress, Problems in Establishing NEZ in Binh Tri Thien (Anh Trang; NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 84) .....	156
Thai Binh Takes Steps To Strengthen Land Management (Hoang Van Ry; NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 84) .....	160
Statistics Provided on Acquisition of Marine Products (NHAN DAN, 25 Aug 84) .....	162
Marine Products Industry Decentralized to Coastal Districts (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 25 Aug 84) .....	163
Crop Results Reported, District Socioeconomic Plans (NHAN DAN, 7 Aug 84) .....	166
Material Preparations for Winter Production Advocated (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 21 Aug 84) .....	168
Nationwide Cultivation of Rice, Subsidiary Crops Intensified (NHAN DAN, 21 Aug 84) .....	171

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Bauxite Mine Production .....	174

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Briefs	
Dac Lac Radio Stations .....	175
Song Be Transmitters .....	175

## LABOR

Acknowledgement of Importance of Basic-Level Cadres Urged (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 29 Jun 84) .....	176
Vocational Training Centers Attack Unemployment Problem (Dinh Duc; THANH NIEN, Jun 84) .....	178

24 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Dailies Present Views on Recent Bomb Attacks (Jakarta Domestic Service, 6 Oct 84).....	1
Delegation Holds Trade Talks in Moscow (Jakarta Domestic Service, 10 Oct 84).....	2
Briefs	
Naval Exercise With Singapore	3
Tanjung Priok Incident	3

## LAOS

Duties of Village Security Forces Outlined (Vientiane Domestic Service, 22 Sep 84).....	4
--	---

## MALAYSIA

Commentary Hails Mahathir's UN Attack on Drugs (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 11 Oct 84).....	6
Mahathir Reminds Students of Communist Influence (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 10 Oct 84).....	7
Musa Hitam Denies Rumors of Ringgit Devaluation (Norbawa Yunus; NEW SUNDAY TIMES, 7 Oct 84).....	8
Air Force Grounds MB339 Jets After Crash (NEW SUNDAY TIMES, 7 Oct 84).....	9
VOPM Discusses Workers' Right to Form Union (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 3 Oct 84).....	11



Briefs		
Minister on Racial Polarization		14
Vietnamese Illegal Aliens		14
Departing Belgian Ambassador		14
PHILIPPINES		
Paper Lists Names, Posts of Retiring Generals		
(Arnold Atadero; METRO MANILA TIMES, 16 Oct 84).....		15
Imelda Marcos Discusses Political, Personal Issues		
(PHILIPPINE PANORAMA, 2 Sep 84).....		17
SINGAPORE		
VOMD Criticizes Singapore Press Consolidation		
(Voice of Malayan Democracy, 8 Oct 84).....		39
Lee Hsien Loong Profiled		
(Bruce Dover; THE COURIER MAIL, 7 Sep 84) .....		43
Briefs		
New Envoys Present Credentials		45
THAILAND		
Official Admits Pressure Group Role in Dissident Arrest		
(CHAT ATHIPATHI, 19 Aug 84).....		46
VIETNAM		
MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY		
Army Paper on General Technical Department		
(Le Van Tri; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 10 Sep 84).....		51
Combat, Combat Support Activities of Youths in Border Provinces		
(NHAN DAN, 8 Aug 84).....		54
Haiphong Uses Combination of Measures To Reduce Crime		
(Minh Son; NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 84).....		56
Briefs		
Preparation for Military Induction		58



## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Truong Chinh Speaks at Hanoi Day Meeting (Truong Chinh; Hanoi Domestic Service, 9 Oct 84).....	59
Pham Van Dong Message on UN South Africa Day (VNA, 10 Oct 84).....	61
Briefs	
SRV Delegation to Algeria	63
Lao Agricultural Delegation	63
Cosmophysical, Teledetection Center	63
Swedish Communist Party Support	64

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Le Van Luong Opens Hanoi Liberation Day Meeting (Le Van Luong; Hanoi Domestic Service, 9 Oct 84).....	65
Le Duan, To Huu at District Building Conference (VNA, 5 Oct 84).....	67
Report on National District Building Conference (Hanoi Domestic Service, 6 Oct 84).....	68
Party, State Accelerate District Building Task (Hanoi Domestic Service, 8 Oct 84).....	70
Pham Van Dong Meets With Conference Delegates (VNA, 8 Oct 84).....	72
Briefs	
Collectivized Peasants Congresses	73
Truong Chinh Article Published	73

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

NHAN DAN Editorial on District Building Efforts (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 2 Oct 84).....	74
Districts Report Development at National Meeting (VNA, 8 Oct 84).....	78

## AGRICULTURE

Grain Collection in North, South Vietnam Reported (NHAN DAN, 5 Jul 84).....	81
Efforts To Boost Agricultural Production Reported (NHAN DAN, 11 Jul 84).....	83

Land Reorganization, Agricultural Cooperativization in Nam Bo (NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 84).....	85
NHAN DAN Views Nam Bo Agriculture Transformation (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 7 Oct 84).....	87
10th-Month Rice Planting Activities in Lang Son Reported (NHAN DAN, 3 Aug 84).....	90
Tighter State Control of Lang Son's Tobacco Suggested (Nguyen Thanh Van; NHAN DAN, 12 Jul 84).....	91
Long An Prepares for Flooding After Drought (Tran Ba Ha; Hanoi Domestic Service, 2 Oct 84).....	94
<b>HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION</b>	
Hanoi Construction Service Expands Housing (VNA, 4 Oct 84).....	95
<b>LIGHT INDUSTRY</b>	
Southern Textile Factories Report Production Increases (NHAN DAN, 14 Jul 84).....	97
Production Bottleneck Causes Problems at Vinh Phu Paper Factory (NHAN DAN, 4 Jul 84).....	98
<b>LABOR</b>	
Hanoi Creates Additional Jobs for Unemployed Laborers (NHAN DAN, 8 Aug 84).....	99
Briefs	
WFTU Anniversary Seminar	100
<b>POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE</b>	
Briefs	
Street Names Should Change	101

26 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Indonesian Diplomats Judged Unprepared for Duties (KOMPAS, 24, 25 Aug 84).....	1
Views of Foreign Policy Observer Official Comment	
Traditional Conflict Among Islamic Parties Reviewed (TEMPO, 25 Aug 84).....	4
Expanded Gresik Petrochemical Plant on Stream (KOMPAS, 27 Aug 84).....	7

## KAMPUCHEA

Refugees Flee KPNLF Camps (DAO SIAM, 30 Jul 84).....	9
---	---

## LAOS

Marine Police Catch Smugglers Transporting Goods to Laos (NAEO NA, 6 Aug 84).....	10
--	----

## MALAYSIA

Parties Asked To Place National Interests Above Political Interests (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 11 Aug 84).....	11
Parties Urged To Heed Directive on Political Speeches (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 16 Aug 84).....	13
Newspaper Decries Attempts To Disunite Muslims (Editorial; LUMPUR UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 10 Aug 84).....	15

Australia Urged To Strengthen Ties With Asian Nations (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 13 Aug 84).....	17
Indonesian Workers Praised, Offered Good Working Conditions (BERITA HARIAN, 15 Aug 84).....	19
Shipping Companies Warned About License Revocation (BERITA HARIAN, 17 Aug 84).....	21
VOMD Charges Taxes Levied on Chinese Repressive (Voice of Malaysian Democracy, 24 Sep 84).....	23
VOPM Comments on Debts of 'Mahathir Regime' (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 29 Sep 84).....	25
Briefs	
Attack To Eliminate Armed Robbers	27
VOPM Notes Mine Casualties	27
NEW ZEALAND	
Briefs	
French Test Decision	28
PHILIPPINES	
Australian Defense Journal Examines Growing NPA Threat (PACIFIC DEFENSE REPORTER, Jul 84).....	29
Political Power Base Analyzed, by Denis Warner AFP Weaknesses Analyzed, by Michael Richardson	
NPC To Bear Foreign Exchange Risks on Loans (BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Sep 84).....	36
Bankers Association Slates Twice Weekly Dollar Trading (BULLETIN TODAY, 27 Sep 84).....	37
Tulfo on Dollar Exodus, Retired PC Generals in INP (Ramon Tulfo; BULLETIN TODAY, 28 Sep 84).....	38
Ver on Promotion of 'Several Colonels' Pending Retirements (BULLETIN TODAY, 30 Sep 84).....	39
Tolentino Announces Limitations on Sea Lanes (Olaf Giron; BULLETIN TODAY, 30 Sep 84).....	40
PASAR, Philphos To Sue Benguet Over Mercury Issue (BULLETIN TODAY, 30 Sep 84).....	42

## THAILAND

Editorial: Laos Shows Bad Faith on Border Issue (SIAM RAT, 23 Aug 84).....	43
Report Analyzes Voter Decision-Making Process (LAK THAI, 30 Aug 84).....	45
Reaction Continues Over Arrests of Dissidents (Various sources, various dates).....	48
Police Limit Access by Visitors International Christian Bodies Protest Columnist Urges Disclosure of Evidence	
Editorial Views Clandestine Affairs Budget (Editorial; THAI RAT, 16 Aug 84).....	53
Efforts To Aid Sulak; FRG Threats To Cut Aid Noted (MATICHON, 23 Aug 84).....	55
RTN Chiefs Discuss Ship Procurement (MATICHON, 29 Aug 84).....	57
Computer-Driven Robot Produced (THAI RAT, 22 Aug 84).....	60
RTA Artillery Control Instrument Said To Be Operational (THAI RAT, 29 Aug 84).....	62
Tin, Oil, Fisheries Exploitation Projected (NAEO NA, 20 Aug 84).....	64

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Hai Phong Endeavors To Defeat War of Destruction (Doan Duy Thanh; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 8, Aug 84).....	66
Basic Training for Recruits Praised, Improvements Suggested (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 84).....	79
PRK Local Forces Training, Operations (Viet Dung; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jun 84).....	81
PRK Division Operations Against DK, Sereika Noted (Sovan Sayla; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 26 Jun 84).....	85

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS TRADE AND AID

### Briefs

Aid From Austria, India	87
-------------------------	----

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Party Building Work in Hanoi Reviewed (NHAN DAN, 24 Aug 84).....	88
Drafting of Cadre Plans in Hai Phong Discussed (Nguyen Dan; NHAN DAN, 24 Aug 84).....	90
Elimination of Formalism, Bureaucratism in Youth Union Urged (Phan Van Dang; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 25 Jul 84).....	93

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Economic Instability Blamed for Price Increases (Tran Du Lich; KHOA HOC VA PHAT TRIEN, Oct 83).....	97
Home Trade Division Urged To Improve Food Distribution (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 6 Aug 84).....	108
NHAN DAN Editorial Stresses Supplying of Rationed Goods (NHAN DAN, 22 Aug 84).....	112
Socialist Trade Expansion, Pricing-Financial Policy Explained (Dang Duc Dam; TIEN PHONG, No 36, 4-10 Sep 84; No 37, 11-17 Sep 84).....	114

## PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of August VPA Journal (TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 8, Aug 84).....	119
---	-----

29 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INTER-ASIAN AFFAIRS

## Briefs

Australian 'Attitude' Toward Indonesia	1
--	---

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

Mirage Jet Pullout	2
Uranium Sales Ban	2
Warning on Soviet Expansion	2
Wheat Agreement	3
Hearings on N-Tests	3

## BRUNEI

## Briefs

Foreign Workers	4
-----------------	---

## BURMA

## Briefs

PRC Journalists Visit	5
Japanese Development Aid	5
Waug Kha Karen Base Attack	5

## INDONESIA

Parliamentary Delegation Describes Yugoslavia Visit (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 27 Sep 84) .....	6
--	---

Reaction to Tanjung Priok Riot (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 15, 16 Sep 84) .....	8
---	---

PPP Expresses Regret  
Golkar, PDI on Riot  
Ulama Council Press Release



Jakarta Discusses UN Acceptance of CGDK (Jakarta Domestic Service, 13 Oct 84) .....	11
Stance on Papua New Guinea's UN Attacks Suggested (Editorial; KOMPAS, 5 Oct 84) .....	13
East Timor Agricultural Development To Be Intensified (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 17 Sep 84) .....	15
Only 8 Percent of GNP Comes From Taxes (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 18 Sep 84) .....	16
1985 Economic Growth Rate Estimated at 4.5 Percent (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 17 Sep 84) .....	17
Joint Naval Exercise With Thailand (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 20 Sep 84) .....	18
Editorial Discusses Anti-Japanese Attitude (Editorial; BUSINESS NEWS, 5 Sep 84) .....	19
Batan Masters Uranium Exploration, Processing Technology (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 25 Sep 84) .....	22
Cement Production, Foreign Marketing Described (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 26 Sep 84) .....	23
Japan To Assist in Development of Human Resources (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 24 Sep 84) .....	24
Way to NU Congress Termed Clear (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 24 Sep 84) .....	25
Rephrasing of Construction of Sugar Mills (BUSINESS NEWS, 29 Aug 84) .....	26
Singapore Seeks Approval To Operate Old Ships (BUSINESS NEWS, 5 Sep 84) .....	27
Subroto Cites Drop in Domestic Oil Demand (BUSINESS NEWS, 5 Sep 84) .....	28
NU Leaders Have Different Views on Ties With PPP (KOMPAS, 25 Aug 84) .....	29
Catholic Leaders Comment on Conditions in East Timor (HARIAN UMUM AB, 23 Aug 84; KOMPAS, 28 Aug 84) .....	32
Win Hearts of People Church Aid	

Chamber of Commerce Mission Visits Taiwan (KOMPAS, 21 Aug 84) .....	36
East Java Accounts for 37 Percent of Transmigrants (BUSINESS NEWS, 15 Aug 84) .....	38
Damage to Watershed Affects Irrigation Systems (SUARA KARYA, 21 Aug 84) .....	39
Fertilizer Exports Detailed (BUSINESS NEWS, 15 Aug 84) .....	41
Creation of New Rice Fields in East Java (BUSINESS NEWS, 15 Aug 84) .....	43
Sawn Timber Exports Up (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 19 Sep 84) .....	45
Possibility of Building Mini-Cement Plant in Irian Jaya Explored (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 19 Sep 84) .....	46
Subroto on LNG Exports to Taiwan, ROK (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 21 Sep 84) .....	47
ROK Agrees To Cooperate in Oil, Coal Projects (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 15 Sep 84) .....	49
North Sumatra Starts Exporting Palm Oil (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 17 Sep 84) .....	50
Briefs	
Canada To Build Nuclear Lab	51
38,772 Families Resettled	51
Export Revenue Up	51
Japan's Nickel, Bauxite Imports	52
FRG Naval Task Force	52

#### KAMPUCHEA

GDR National Day, Assistance (SPK, 7 Oct 84) .....	53
---	----

#### LAOS

Thai Leaders Expose 'Lies' About Disputed Villages (Vientiane Domestic Service, 7 Oct 84) .....	55
Dialogue Condemns Thai Acts on Disputed Villages (Vientiane Domestic Service, 4 Oct 84) .....	57
Determination To Retake Villages Reiterated (Vientiane Domestic Service, 3 Oct 84) .....	59

## Briefs

Hanoi Liberation Anniversary Marked	61
Hungarian Trade Delegation Departs	61
Soviet Delegation Departs	61
Women's Delegation to Vietnam	61
Soviet Gifts	62
Socialist Labor Day Marked	62
Sisomphon Lovansai Receives Editor	62

## MALAYSIA

Commentary Views Racial Polarization Issue (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 23 Aug 84) .....	63
Subsidy Rate for Chinese Language Teachers Restored (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 23 Aug 84) .....	65
VOPM Criticizes Japanese Construction 'Monopoly' (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 17 Oct 84) .....	66
VOPM Cites Opposition to Singapore Press Merger (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 15 Oct 84) .....	68
Ambush Attack by CPM Faction Condemned (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 3 Oct 84) .....	70
Anti-Muslim Christian Activities Described (THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Oct 84) .....	72
UMNO-PAS Controversy Described (THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Oct 84) .....	76
Commentary Criticizes Current Antarctic System (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 15 Oct 84) .....	79
VOPM Assails Suspension of Citizenship (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 7 Oct 84) .....	81
'Emasculation' of Trade Union Movement Described (THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Sep 84) .....	84
Solution for Natural Rubber Industry Sought (Charles Fernandez; THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Oct 84) ....	85
Plans To Change Language of Chinese School Songs, Badges Denied (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 18, 19 Aug 84) .....	87
School Songs, Badges Deputy Information Minister's Clarification	

Leaders Exchange Charges on Chinese Community's Position (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 20, 27 Aug 84) .....	89
Chinese Community's Position Weakened Lim Keng Yaik's Reaction	
VOMD Welcomes Underground Tamil Magazine (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 15 Oct 84) .....	93
Briefs	
Response to Mahathir's UN Speech	95

#### NEW CALEDONIA

Independence Party Forms Provisional Government (THE PRESS, 27 Sep 84) .....	96
---	----

#### PHILIPPINES

Cavite Governor Reassures Public on Projects (Del Villanueva; BULLETIN TODAY, 23 Sep 84) .....	97
Officials See NPA Strategic Stalemate Within Two Years (Abby Tan; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 14 Sep 84) .....	98
Cordilleras Natives, Government Policy Collide (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 22 Sep 84) .....	101
Daily Examines Recent Evidence of Opposition Split (Noel Albano, et al.; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 22 Sep 84)	103
Labor Minister Defends 70-Million-Peso Investment (BULLETIN TODAY, 22 Sep 84) .....	107
Assembly Moves To Review U.S. Base Labor Agreement (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Sep 84) .....	108
International Ecumenical Conference Supports Anti-Marcos Struggle (Joel C. Paredes; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Sep 84) ....	110
Ilocos Students Hold Protest Rallies (Larry V. Sipin; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Sep 84) .....	112
Sugar Planters Seek Return to Nasutra Trading (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 22 Sep 84) .....	114
Further Information on 'Lost Command' Camp Encounter (Mike Crismundo; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 22 Sep 84) .	116
Manila Columnist Criticizes Assembly Bills, Resolutions (David C. Borie; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXRESS, 22 Sep 84) .	117

Cavite Strike Erupts Into Violence 21 Sep (Del Villanueva; BULLETIN TODAY, 23 Sep 84) .....	118
NPA Rebels Publicly Execute Civilian Militiaman (Ruben Oliver Ensoy; BULLETIN TODAY, 14 Oct 84) .....	119
Suspected NPA Rebels Kill 43, Seize Weapons (Jose de Vera; BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Oct 84) .....	120
Eight Killed in 16 Sep Leyte Attack (Ruben Ensoy; BULLETIN TODAY, 23 Sep 84) .....	122
Student Leader on International Solidarity (Elmer Mercado; VISAYAN HERALD, 20 Sep 84) .....	124
<b>Briefs</b>	
Rebel Commander Killed	126
Military 'On Top Of' Situation	126
Petroleum Prices To Rise	126
Marcos Orders Probe	126
Trade Balance Improves	127
Army Raids NPA Headquarters	127
Ambush Kills Five	127
Lifting Price Controls	127

#### THAILAND

Juridical Council: Samak Breached His Authority (THE NATION REVIEW, 13 Oct 84) .....	128
Daily Scores 'Sycophants' Trying To Use Athit (MATICHON, 9 Oct 84) .....	129
Anti-SRV, LPDR Guerrilla Movements Described (CHAT ATHIPATAI, 26 Aug 84) .....	131
Northeasterns Support Appointment of Monk (SIAM RAT, 27 Aug 84) .....	134
Editorial Faults Criticism of Dissidents' Arrest (SIAM RAT, 28 Aug 84) .....	135
Editorial Backs Student Stand on Athit Extension (CHAT ATHIPATAI, 26 Aug 84) .....	137
Marine Irregular Units on PRK Border Noted (CHAT ATHIPATAI, 26 Aug 84) .....	139
Uthai Discusses Constitutional Amendment Issue (THE NATION REVIEW, 13 Oct 84) .....	142
'Confessions' Demanded for CPT Suspects' Release (THE NATION REVIEW, 12 Oct 84) .....	144

Differences With Laos Set Aside at Boat Race (THE NATION REVIEW, 11 Oct 84) .....	145
Prasong To Request UN Aid for Refugees (BANGKOK POST, 5 Oct 84) .....	146
Government Increases Import Tax on Luxuries (BANGKOK POST, 10 Oct 84) .....	148
Feature Discusses ASEAN Parliamentary Meeting (Bangkok Domestic Service, 6 Oct 84) .....	149
<b>Briefs</b>	
SRV Buildup Near Border	151
Prem Exercising; Two In-House Doctors	151
Canadian Antipiracy Assistance	151
Vietnamese Refugee Donations	151
Phichit 'Close Aide' Reportedly Transferred	152

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

World Opinion Demands Thai Withdrawal From Laos (VNA, 13 Oct 84) .....	153
CPV Greet Bolivian Communist Party Congress (VNA, 12 Oct 84) .....	154
CSSR Paper Cited on Outside Interference in PRK (VNA, 14 Oct 84) .....	155
<b>Briefs</b>	
AAPSO Committee Visits USSR	156
French Socialist Delegation Departs	156
Phnom Penh Anniversary Marked	156
Panamanian President Congratulated	157
CPV Greet Swiss Labor Party	157
International Standardization Day Marked	157
Libyan Anniversary Exhibit	158
Delegation Returns From Mongolia	158
Cuban Delegation's Recent Visit	158

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

<b>Briefs</b>	
Review Marks 30th Anniversary	159
Award to Science Biweekly	159



## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Ha Bac Province Promotes District Development (Truong The Cuc; NHAN DAN, 4 Sep 84) .....	160
---	-----

## AGRICULTURE

NHAN DAN Editorial Stresses Development of Agricultural Trades (NHAN DAN, 4 Sep 84) .....	165
Nam Dong New Economic Zone Developed (Anh Trang; NHAN DAN, 4 Sep 84) .....	169
Ethnic Minorities Settled in Son La Province (VNA, 12 Oct 84) .....	172
Briefs	
Delta District Exports Agricultural	173
An Giang Production Collectives	173
Dong Nai Grain Procurement	173

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

Briefs	
Ho Chi Minh City Honey Exports	174
First National Textile Workshop	174

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Briefs	
Dong Nai Radio Network	175

## LABOR

50,000 Laborers To Be Redistributed in 1984 (Hanoi Domestic Service, 7 Oct 84) .....	176
---	-----

## HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Briefs	
Soviet Sports Team	177
Trade Cooperation With Vientiane	177



30 October 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Women Plan Demonstrations Against U.S. Warship Visits (Robin Usher; THE AGE, 21 Sep 84).....	1
Article Details BHP Business Deal With PRC (Robert Garran; THE AGE, 15 Sep 84).....	2
Official Tries To Reassure Japan on Raw Materials (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 18 Sep 84).....	3
Daily Warns Economy Depends Upon New Product Development (Alan Thornhill; THE COURIER MAIL, 15 Sep 84).....	4
Business Council Backs Tax Restructuring (Michael Lawrence; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 15 Sep 84)...	6
New Foreign Affairs Head To Seek Asia Links (Niki Savva; THE AUSTRALIAN, 17 Sep 84).....	8
Hawke Tells Industry To Seek Opportunity Abroad (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 18 Sep 84).....	10
Columnist Rejects Role, Value of ANZUS (Kenneth Davidson; THE AGE, 20 Sep 84).....	12

## MALAYSIA

Merger of Chinese Political Parties Proposed (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 20, 21 Aug 84).....	15
MCA Vice President's Proposal DAP Secretary General Comments	

PRC Investment Protection Guarantee, Imports Reviewed (BERITA HARIAN, 28 Aug 84).....	17
Prime Minister Criticizes Japan's Protectionism (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 28 Aug 84).....	19
Deification of Khomeyni Condemned (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 3 Sep 84).....	21
Briefs	
No Religious Party Names	23

#### NEW ZEALAND

Lange Carries Antinuclear Argument to UN General Assembly (Various sources, various dates).....	24
U.S. Alliance Reaffirmed, by Tony Verdon	
UN Address, by Hugh Nevill	
Nuclear Weapons, Not Propulsion at Issue, by Hugh Nevill	
Remarks Following Shultz Meeting	
Gromyko Assurance	
Editorial Reaffirms ANZUS Ties, U.S. Friendship (THE EVENING POST, 26 Sep 84).....	30
Muldoon: Lange Takes U.S. Concern Far Too Lightly (THE EVENING POST, 26 Sep 84).....	32
New Envoy to U.S. Underscores Importance of Links (THE EVENING POST, 26 Sep 84).....	34
Agriculture Official on Labor Belief in Market Regulation (THE PRESS, 26 Sep 84).....	36
London Banker Reassuring on New Zealand Credit (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 25 Sep 84).....	37
Defense Minister's Remarks Criticized as Out of Step (THE EVENING POST, 25 Sep 84).....	38
Coordination Briefing Scheduled, by Tony Garnier	
Lange's 'Bargaining Position' Undercut, Editorial	

#### PHILIPPINES

Activist Discusses Women's Issues, Seeks Australian Links (Sarah Chester; THE AGE; 21 Sep 84).....	41
Visayan Sugar Workers Get 22 Million Peso Bonus (BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Sep 84).....	44

Church Group Reports 'Hamletting' in Visayas (Divina C. Paredes; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 24 Sep 84).....	45
Operating Expenses Reduce Income of Government Firms (BULLETIN TODAY, 26 Sep 84).....	46
Pro-Regime Paper Decries Presidential Tax Decrees (Lily Lim; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 26 Sep 84).....	48
Benguet's Ongpin Says Smelter Uncompetitive (BULLETIN TODAY, 26 Sep 84).....	50
Military Operation To Find NPA Leader in Bohol (Leo Enriquez; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 24 Sep 84).....	51
Air Force Demonstrates Anti-Terrorist Force (BULLETIN TODAY, 25 Sep 84).....	52

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Training Requirements of Local Engineer Forces Outlined (Nguyen Quang Han; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 3, Mar 84).....	53
Quyet Thang Corps' Handling of Young Officers Discussed (Nguyen Thanh Lieng; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, No 3, Mar 84).....	59
Examination Subject Stealer-Seller Punished (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 29 Jul 84).....	66
Crackdown on Smuggling, Illegal Trade Reported (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Aug 84).....	67
Border Cadres, Youth Said Vulnerable to PRC Psywar (Dabannavong; PASASON, 30 Aug 84).....	68

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Vietnam-USSR Cooperation in Production-Exportation Intensified (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 28 Jun 84).....	70
Annihilation of Pol Pot Bandits by Vietnamese Troops Narrated (Nguyen Van Chu; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 28 Jun 84).....	72
Briefs Gift to Zoo	75

## **ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE**

Nghe Tinh District Fishing, Industrial Production (Vilaivan; PASASON, 24 Aug 84).....	76
Ben Tre Production, Co-ops, Investments (D. Bannavong; PASASON, 25 Aug 84).....	78
Briefs Sundry Contractual Prices	80

## **AGRICULTURE**

Statistics Reported on 1984 Winter-Spring Harvest (NONG NGHIEP, 20 Aug 84).....	81
--	----

## **HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION**

Oil Discovered, 2 More Years of Exploratory Drilling Foreseen (Huynh Son Phuoc; TUOI TRE, 24 Jun 84).....	83
--	----

## **LIGHT INDUSTRY**

Status, Targets of Handicraft Reorganization in Ho Chi Minh City (Dinh Khuyen; TIEU CONG NGHIEP-THU CONG NGHIEP, 17 Aug 84).	85
---	----

## **POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE**

Relocation of Urban People in New Economic Zones Intensified (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 28 Jul 84).....	88
---	----

1 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

## Briefs

Hasjim Latief Biography	1
PPP Secretary General Mardinsyah	1
Gen Soekotjo Tjokroatmodjo Biography	2

## KAMPUCHEA

VODK Terms Thach's Bangkok Statements 'Tricks' (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 3 Oct 84) .....	3
VODK Comments on Nguyen Co Thach's 'Lies' (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 4 Oct 84) .....	5
Commentary Says 'Misled Persons' Bring Guns (Penh Domestic Service, 5 Oct 84) .....	8
Reportage on Battlefield Activities (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 5 Oct 84; Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 6, 10 Oct 84) .....	10
SRV Experts Killed in Kampot Moung Battlefield SRV Soldiers Killed in Phnom Penh Phnom Penh Orphans Killed	
VODK on International Condemnation of SRV (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 9 Oct 84) .....	12
Commentary Condemns Thai 'Expansionist Policy' (Penh Domestic Service, 9 Oct 84) .....	15
VODK Scores SRV's Nguyen Co Thach's UN Speech (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 12 Oct 84) .....	17
VODK Comments on Nguyen Co Thach's UN Speech (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 13 Oct 84) .....	19

VODK on Sihanouk Meeting With Perez de Cuellar (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 13 Oct 84) .....	21
Editorial on Developing Handicrafts (Penh Domestic Service, 5 Oct 84) .....	22
Briefs	
SRV Thanked for Support	25
Actions Against Kompong Thom 'Bandits'	25
Khieu Samphan at UN	25
Samphan Meets Foreign Ministers	26
Samphan's Meeting at UN	26
PRC Message to CGDK	26

#### LAOS

Keng Kabao Port Construction Progress Noted (Philoumphet; PASASON, 29 Aug 84) .....	27
Thai Student Uprising, PRC Menace Noted (PASASON, 30 Aug 84) .....	29
PASASON Commentary on Thailand's 'Bitter Fate' (KPL, 13 Oct 84) .....	31
PASASON Scores Thai 'Ploy' To Prolong Occupation (KPL, 19 Oct 84) .....	32
Briefs	
Romanian Message of Thanks	34
Ho Chi Minh City Delegation	34
Vientiane-Ho Chi Minh Cooperation	34
PRK Thank-You Message	35

#### MALAYSIA

PRC Official Calls for Promotion of Trade Relations (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 29 Aug 84) .....	36
Commentary Calls for Review of 'Look East' Policy (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 29 Aug 84) .....	37
Commentary Discusses Japanese 'Economic Aggression' (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 30 Aug 84) .....	39
Commentary Lauds Privatization Policy (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 4 Sep 84) .....	41
Chinese Company To Consider Investment Under Privatization Policy (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 6 Sep 84) .....	43



## THAILAND

Gaining UNSC Seat 'Most Strategic Affair' (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 22 Oct 84) .....	45
VOFA Asks Lao Sincerity in Settling Dispute (Voice of Free Asia, 9 Oct 84) .....	47
MP's Article Questions Young Turks' Activities (Thawin Phraison; MATICHON, 11 Oct 84) .....	50
Daily Views Investigation of Communist Suspects (Editorial; MATICHON, 12 Oct 84) .....	52
Daily Criticizes Army Riot Control Exercise (Editorial; MATICHON, 16 Oct 84) .....	54
MATUPHUM Urges Piyanat, Army To Stop Quarrel (Editorial; MATUPHUM, 16 Oct 84) .....	55
Police Ask Press 'Cooperation' in Reporting (SIAM RAT, 19 Oct 84) .....	56
Editorial Hopes War Against Communists Is Over (THE NATION REVIEW, 19 Oct 84) .....	57
Students Plan Campaign Against Japanese Goods (BANGKOK POST, 13 Oct 84) .....	59
Daily Analyzes Shift in Student Movement (THE NATION REVIEW, 21 Oct 84) .....	61
Student Movement Urges Boycott of Japanese Goods (THE NATION REVIEW, 21 Oct 84) .....	64
Briefs	
Relations With Somalia	66
Karens Face Food Shortage	66
Netherlands Medical Team	66
Budget Surplus	66
New Parliament Session 'Denied'	67
Prem Makes 'Surprise' Trip	67
Athit Comments on Rangers Attack	67
General Criticizes MP	67
Arms Not Green Stars'	68



## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Editorial Discusses Ways To Handle Chinese Incursions, Attacks (TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 84) .....	69
General Discusses Military Training Problems, Tasks (Nguyen The Bon; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Jul 84) .....	74
Market Police Arrest Smugglers, Kidnap Gang in 1st Precinct (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Aug 84) .....	85
Hanoi Local Forces, Reserves Make Progress; Lessons Learned (Do Hoang Mao; HANOI MOI, 31 Aug 84) .....	87
Kien Giang Public Security Forces Upgrade Control (Hanoi Domestic Service, 19 Oct 84) .....	90
Briefs	
Ha Tuyen Self-Defense	91

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Briefs	
Conference on Education,	92

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

State Inspection Commissions Review Work (Hanoi Domestic Service, 17 Oct 84) .....	93
Briefs	
Government Bonds Sale	94

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

NHAN DAN Urges Rearrangement of Supply System (Hanoi Domestic Service, 16 Oct 84) .....	95
Briefs	
Cia Lai-Cong Tum Resettlement	98
Binh Tri Thien Resettlement	98
Son La Nomad Resettlement	98

### AGRICULTURE

Waterlogging Ricefields in Provinces Reported (Hanoi Domestic Service, 16 Oct 84) ...	99
--	----

Hanoi on Damaged Ricefields in Quang Nam-Da Nang (Hanoi Domestic Service, 16 Oct 84) .....	100
Southern Provinces' Grain Deliveries Reported (Hanoi Domestic Service, 18 Oct 84) .....	101
Economic Integration System Yields Results (Hanoi Domestic Service, 19 Oct 84) .....	102
Review of Agricultural Activities as of 15 Oct (Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Oct 84) .....	104
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hau Giang Rice .....	106
Nghia Binh Land Collectivization .....	106
Minh Hai Agricultural Cooperativization .....	106
Cuu Long Paddy Delivery .....	106

#### HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

<b>Briefs</b>	
Coal for Sale .....	107

#### TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

<b>Briefs</b>	
Hanoi Radio Station Anniversary .....	108
Nghia Binh Radio Network .....	108
Quang Ninh Radio Network .....	108
Haiphong-Saigon Port Vessel .....	108

#### LABOR

NHAN DAN on District Labor Redistribution (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Oct 84) .....	109
--	-----

#### HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Binh Dan Hospital Lives Up to Reputation for Excellence (Quoc Ke; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 9 Aug 84) .....	112
Veterinary Office Notice on Disease Prevention (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Oct 84) .....	114

2 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## KAMPUCHEA

VODK Editorial Praises UN Decision on DK Seat (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 19 Oct 84) .....	1
VODK on Nguyen Co Thach's 'Lies, Maneuvers' (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 17 Oct 84) .....	3
Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, Voice of Democratic Kampuchea; various dates).....	6
Officer Interviewed on Fighting	
Further on Officer's Interview	
Railroad Cut in Kompong Som	
Destruction of Railroad Tracks	
SRV Reinforcements	
SRV Position Liberated	
SRV Reinforcements in Pursat	
Preach Vihear Bombed	
Air Transport to Battambang	
SRV 'Routed' In South Sisophon	
20 Killed in Khmer Mutiny	
Attacks on Various Communes	
Kampot Youths Drafted	
Truckloads of Youths Conscripted	
SVR Charged With Atrocities	
 Briefs	
Indian Minister Thanks Hun Sen	14
Zail Singh Thanks Heng Samrin	14
Actions Against 'Pol Pot Bandits'	14
SRV Television Delegation	14

Deputy Minister in Paris	15
Forestry Cooperation With SRV	15
Bulgarian Thanks for Greetings	15
'Misled Relatives' Rally	16
Red Cross Aid Distribution	16
Red Cross Flood Aid	16
Battambang Red Cross Aid	16
Kim Il-song Thanks Sihanouk	16
Pak Message to Khieu Samphan	17
DPRK Foreign Minister's Message	17
PRC Journalists Delegation	17
Soviet Lecturers Depart	18
KUFNCD Delegation Visits Hanoi	18
'Misled Persons' Return	18
Soviet Journalists Delegation	18
SRV Forestry Delegation Arrives	18
SRV Providing Aid to Flood Victims	19
Philippine Delegation	19
Returnees in Kompong Thom	19
Palestine Democratic Front Representative	19
Aid to Kampuchean Flood Victims	19

#### LAOS

Article Encourages Increase in Food Production (Vientiane Domestic Service, 8 Oct 84) .....	20
--	----

#### MALAYSIA

VOPM Hails Sino-British Accord on Hong Kong (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 11 Oct 84) .....	23
VOMD Reports Victorious Battle in Pahang Jungle (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 11 Oct 84) .....	26

#### PHILIPPINES

MALAYA Reports Government Moves Against Ilocos NPA (Larry V. Sipin; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 1 Oct 84) .....	28
Malnutrition Reported Among Families in Cebu Hills (BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Oct 84) .....	30
Manila Daily Analyzes Farmers' 'Debt Trap' (Eddie Rh. Castro, ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 1, 2 Oct 84) .....	32
Luzon Rice Farmers Threaten Curtailed Production (Noel Bartolome; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 4 Oct 84) .....	35
Columnist Ponders Responsibility for Intramuros Killings (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 2 Oct 84) .....	37

Legal Assistance Group Claims Growing Harassment (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Oct 84) .....	38
Seven Killed in Zamboanga Raids (BULLETIN TODAY, 3 Oct 84) .....	41
MALAYA Endorses Cardinal Sin's Call to Rallies (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Oct 84) .....	42
Business Buys Foreign Exchange From Outside (BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Oct 84) .....	43
Trade Ministry Cancels Benquet Copper Export Clearances (Ray Enano; BULLETIN TODAY, 4 Oct 84) .....	44
Rebels Raid Town Hall in Surigao del Norte (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 4 Oct 84) .....	46
Economists Criticize 'Subservience to Imperialism', IMF (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 11, 14, 15 Oct 84) .....	47
Roundtable Views Crisis World Bank, IMF Criticized by Dennis Fetalino Banks Role Under Attack by Dennis F. Fetalino	
Rice, Corn Harvest Assures 1985 Self-Sufficiency (RPN Television Network, 17 Oct 84) .....	53
Briefs	
USSR, PRC Coaches Sought	54
NPA Raids Laguna	54
Price Hikes	54
Davao NPA Raids	54
Marcos Passes Medical Exam	55
NPA Attacks Barangays	55
New Constabulary Commanders	55

#### THAILAND

THAI RAT Opposes Opening of Special Session (THAI RAT, 5 Oct 84) .....	56
Paper Urges Peaceful Solution of Border Dispute (THAI RAT, 6 Oct 84) .....	58
Daily Calls for National Unity for Democracy (MATUPHUM, 6 Oct 84) .....	60
Official Says Tak Insurgency Situation 'Improved' (Domestic Service, 7 Oct 84) .....	62

Army To Train Border Residents in Defense (Phichit Kunlawanit; Domestic Service, 10 Oct 84) .....	63
Political Repercussions of Prem's Ailment Feared (MATUPHUM, 4 Oct 84) .....	64
Editorial on Need for Unity While Prem Ill (MATICHON, 4 Oct 84) .....	66
Army Secretary Defends Army Radio Program (THAI RAT, 5 Oct 84) .....	67
Official Says Workers Stranded in Saudi Arabia (BANGKOK WORLD, 15 Oct 84) .....	68
Communist Blast Kills 3, Wounds 20 in South (BANGKOK WORLD, 16 Oct 84) .....	69
Mastermind of Blast Identified; Hunt On (BANGKOK WORLD, 17 Oct 84) .....	71
Police To Drop Communist Case Against Lecturer (BANGKOK WORLD, 17 Oct 84) .....	73
Muslim Separatists, Communists Surrender (BANGKOK WORLD, 15 Oct 84) .....	74

#### VIETNAM

#### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Border Town Ups Production, Strengthens Defense (VNA, 22 Oct 84) .....	76
---	----

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

UN Decision on 'Democratic Kampuchea' Protested (VNA, 20 Oct 84) .....	78
Envoy at Panamanian Presidential Inauguration (VNA, 19 Oct 84) .....	80
Vietnamese Surgeons Attend Rome Conference (VNA, 19 Oct 84) .....	81
<b>Briefs</b>	
Chan Ven Stopover in Hanoi	82
World Youth Festival Committees	82
Italian Trade Ties	82
Mekong Delta Flood Aid	83
Conference on Labor Education	83
Conference on Aerial Survey	83
Lao Delegation Greeted at Airport	83
Rice Seeds From Manila	83



## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

NHAN DAN Editorial Hails Women's Contributions (VNA, 20 Oct 84) .....	84
--	----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Sixth Plenum Resolution Sparks Economic Changes (Huong Giang; DOC LAP, 17 Oct 84) .....	85
Hai Hung, Son La Set Goals for Improving Management (NHAN DAN, 14 Sep 84) .....	88
Editorial Discusses Production Cost Matters (NHAN DAN, 14 Sep 84) .....	91
Savings Movements in Haiphong Bring About Good Results (Thanh Huong; NHAN DAN, 12 Sep 84) .....	93
Ha Bac One-Day Tax Collection Encounters Resistance (Yen Thanh; DOC LAP, 19 Sep 84) .....	96

## AGRICULTURE

Tropical Storm Causes Floods in Central Areas (VNA, 20 Oct 84) .....	99
Grain-Mobilizing Efforts in Hau Giang Province Reviewed (Dinh Cong Luan; NHAN DAN, 13 Sep 84) .....	100
Briefs Agriculture in Mekong Delta Area .....	103



5 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## LAOS

Census Data Collection (Bouapha; PASASON, 31 Aug 84) .....	1
French-Era Map on Saysbourn Boundary Published (PASASON, 31 Aug 84) .....	3
Government White Book on Thai-Lao Relations (NEWS BULLETIN, 21 Sep 84) .....	5
Gromyko on Central American Issue (NEWS BULLETIN, 28 Sep 84) .....	8
<b>Briefs</b>	
Indochinese Condemn Thai	10
Soviet Art Performance	10
Cuban Youth	10
Electric Current	11
Education Work	11
Agriculture News	11
Film Aid	11
Salt Production	11
Antagonistic Move	11
UNESCO Official Reports	12
Gromyko on Southeast Asia	12
Agricultural Delegation to Vietnam	13
Flood Effects	13
Blood Donation	13
Power House Completed	13
Chorus of Condemnation	13
Political Seminars Held	14
Health Delegation Back	14
Communication, Transport News	14
Indian Sport Aid	14
Handicraft Articles Produced	15
UN Assembly	15
GDR-Bulgaria Concern	15

Nicaraguan Protest	15
Bomb Strike Fabrication	16
Arab Efforts	16
Khammouane Agricultural Production	16
Savannakhet Crop Targets	16
Cultivation, Crop Progress	17
Boat Construction	17

## PHILIPPINES

Opposition Parliamentarians' Strategy Regarding Virata (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Sep 84) .....	18
Muslims, Christians Form Alliance in Mindanao (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 29 Sep 84) .....	19
Further Report on Officials Seeking Safety in U.S. (Bong S. Dizon; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 30 Sep 84) .....	21
AFP Detachment To Remain in Mandug Barangay (Ram Maxey; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 28 Sep 84) .....	23
Japanese Envoy on 'Wary' Investors, Export Emphasis (THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 24-30 Sep 84) .....	25
AFP Agusan del Norte Bombing Deaths, Evacuations Reported (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 25 Sep 84) .....	26
Daily Reports Soldiers Killed, Bridge Destroyed in Rebel Attack (Bebe L. Berlanas; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 30 Sep 84) .....	27
Paper Reports Davao Oriental Clashes (Pat Eliot; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 29 Sep 84) .....	28
AFP Admits Union Leaders' Arrest, Office Raid (Jun Baring; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 20 Sep 84) .....	29
Ninez Cacho-Olivares Ridicules Virata on Administration Corruption (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 22 Sep 84) ...	31
Strike Repression, Layoffs Reported (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 22 Sep 84) .....	33
San Carlos Officials Attend Salvage Victim's Burial (Edgar A. Cadagat; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Sep 84) .....	35
Military Hand Suspected in Zamboanga Newsmen's Murder (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Sep 84) .....	37
'Brilliant Career Officer' Sacked for Opposition Ties (Joel Paredes, Erwin Tulfo; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Sep 84)	39

Paper Urges Batasan Dissolution Over Presidential Decrees (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 24 Sep 84) .....	41
AFP, NPA, 'Religious Fanatics' Activities in Zamboanga (Fe B. Zamora; MR. & MS., 28 Sep-4 Oct 84) .....	43
Reportage on Ecumenical Meeting, 'Threat' to Foreign Guests (MR. & MS., 28 Sep-4 Oct 84; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 27 Sep 84) .....	49
Statement Hits 'U.S. Imperialism', by Ma. Ceres P. Doyo NZ Participant's View, by Ma. Ceres P. Doyo Militant Groups Defend Foreigners	
Briefs	
'Liberation' Group in Leyte	54
'Detainees' Allowances Hiked	54

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Activities of Hoan Kiem People's Court Reviewed (HANOI MOI, 8 Aug 84) .....	55
Ho Chi Minh City 1983 Inspection Activities Reviewed (Hai Nam; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 26 Jul 84) .....	56
7th Military Region Court Tries Impersonator, Deserters (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 23 Jun 84) .....	58
Counterfeit Beer, Cigarettes Prevalent in Ho Chi Minh City (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 26 Jul 84) .....	60
Counterfeit Cigarette Makers Arrested in Ho Chi Minh City (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 2 Aug 84) .....	61

### AGRICULTURE

Achievements of Nam Bo Leaders in Cooperativization Discussed (KHOA HOC VA KY THUAT NONG NGHIEP, No 264, Jun 84) .....	62
First Plant Gene Bank Established With Soviet Help (Vu Boi Tuyen; TO QUOC, Aug 84) .....	70
An Giang Brings Tighter Management to Grain Mobilization Effort (NHAN DAN, 17 Sep 84) .....	72
Winter-Spring Rice Production Marked by Record Yields (NHAN DAN, 17 Sep 84) .....	73

Soviet, Bulgaria Rubber Contract Completed by Song Be (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 Aug 84) .....	76
--	----

#### POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Le Van Duyet Mausoleum To Become Recreation Park (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Jul 84) .....	77
Goods Delivered Directly to Agencies, Enterprises (Quoc Vinh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 4 Jul 84) .....	79
Illegal Fuel Trading Causes Fires, Extensive Financial Damage (Chieu Minh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 1 Jul 84) .....	83
Market Management Violations Prosecuted (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 3 Jul 84) .....	85
Market Management at Subward Level Described (Editorial; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 6 Jul 84) .....	86

#### CHRONOLOGY

Chronology of Events From 16 June-15 July (VIETNAM COURIER, Aug 84) .....	88
--	----

7 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Trade Relations With South Korea Detailed (BUSINESS NEWS, 19 Sep 84).....	1
Results of Smallholder Plantation Census (Business News, 7 Sep 84).....	6
Indonesianization in Joint Venture Textile Plants Proceeds Slowly (BUSINESS NEWS, 21 Sep 84).....	8
Agricultural Sector To Absorb 3.6 Million Workers (BUSINESS NEWS, 14 Sep 84).....	10
Sawn Timber Exports Up (BUSINESS NEWS, 21 Sep 84).....	13
950,000 ha of Timber Estates To Be Built in Pelita IV (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 29 Sep 84).....	15
Phillips Petroleum Returns Irian Jaya Concession to Pertamina (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 29 Sep 84).....	16
135,000 Families To Be Resettled in 1985-1986 (BUSINESS NEWS, 21 Sep 84).....	18
Murdani Attributes Tanjung Priok Riot to Illegal Pamphlets (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 3 Oct 84).....	19
ASEAN Project in ACEH Possible 'White Elephant' (Benjie Guevarra; ANG PAHAYANG MALAYA, 15 Oct 84).....	21

## Briefs

Airport Starts Trial Operation	23
Canadian Aid for Sulawesi	23
Job Training	23
Fertilizer Plant in Kalimantan	24
Exports to Canada Increasing	24
Replacement of Scrapped Ships	25
Workers for Malaysia, Brunei	25
Call for Increased Cement Export	25
GDR Ambassador on Economic Cooperation	26
Development Projects Delay Explained	26

## KAMPUCHEA

Political Aspects of Foreign Aid Discussed (Erhard Haubold; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 1 Oct 84).....	27
---	----

## LAOS

Evidence Said To Reinforce Lao Side on Border (PASASON, 3 Sep 84).....	33
Return to Status Quo Ante Urged (PASASON, 5 Sep 84).....	36
Marketing System, Prices for Nam Ngum Fish Reported (PASASON, 11 Sep 84).....	38
Coffee Cooperative Production, Private Economy, State Support (PASASON, 13 Sep 84).....	39
Vientiane Military Chief Notes Security Situation (Sibon; VIENTIANE MAI, 28 Aug 84).....	41

## Briefs

Coffee Production	44
Vientiane-Hanoi Agreement	44
Sayaboury Road Work	44
SRV Help to Savannakhet	45
UN Flood Survey in Savannakhet	45
Attapeu Agricultural Production	45
Sayaboury Bank Deposits	45
SRV Aid to Savannakhet	45
Vientiane Bank Deposits	46

## MALAYSIA

Religious Speakers Confusing Public (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 21 Sep 84).....	47
---	----



Iranian Group Trying To Influence Local Political Activity (BERITA HARIAN, 22 Sep 84).....	49
Pasir Gudang To Become Free Port (BERITA HARIAN, 22 Sep 84).....	50

## PHILIPPINES

Opposition Columnist Warns U.S. Interests Outweigh Sympathy (Salvador P. Lopez; VERITAS, 7 Oct 84).....	51
Eva Kalaw on Radical Opposition's 'Smear Campaign' (VERITAS, 7 Oct 84).....	53
Tacloban Rotarians Invite Aquinos Following Rally (MR. & MS., 5-11 Oct 84).....	54
Text of Sin's 2 Oct Appeal for Business Role in Rallies (Jaime L. Cardinal Sin; VERITAS, 7 Oct 84).....	55
Activist Asks Sin 'Why Do You Not March With Us?' (K.C. Obadiah; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 4 Oct 84).....	60
Columnist Calls for Solidarity in Active Nonviolence (Melinda Quintos de Jesus; VERITAS, 7 Oct 84).....	62
Banker on Government Economic Policy, Oppositionist's View (Jesus Estanislao; VERITAS, 7 Oct 84).....	64

## THAILAND

Banker Discusses Counter Trade With USSR (Chatri Sophonpanich Interview; BANGKOK POST, 23 Sep 84)....	68
Thai-Korean Trade Expansion Sought (THE NATION REVIEW, 22 Sep 84).....	72
Korean Technology, Market Venture Urged (THE NATION REVIEW, 26 Sep 84).....	75
Prem Police Confidant on Prem's Habits, Other Aides (M. L. Kitibodi Prawit Interview; SU ANAKHOT, 13-19 Sep 84). 76	
Survey Shows Little Involvement With Buddhism (Ampa Santimatanedol; BANGKOK POST, 30 Sep 84).....	86
Problems With Splinter Groups in Buddhism (Suporn Pornsrisuk; BANGKOK POST, 3 Oct 84).....	88
Impact of Military Reshuffle Assessed (WIWAT, 8-14 Sep 84).....	90



2nd Cavalry Division Commander Profiled (THE NATION REVIEW, 30 Sep 84).....	103
Army Spokesman Reviews Situation in Kampuchea (Bangkok Domestic Service, 18 Oct 84).....	105
Navy Spokesman on Capture of Fishing Trawlers (Bangkok Domestic Service, 19 Oct 84).....	107
Briefs	
Ambassador to Bahrain	108
Laos Sharpens Border Dispute	108
Prem's Return to Work Predicted	108

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Enemy Crushed at Tung Vai (Tien Son; NHAN DAN, 15 Aug 84).....	109
Briefs	
Three Forces To Insure Security	110

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Editorial Describes Management of Economy, Science, Technology (NHAN DAN, 10 Aug 84).....	111
--	-----

### AGRICULTURE

Ho Chi Minh City Rice Planting (NHAN DAN, 10 Aug 84).....	114
Kien Giang Crop Planting (NHAN DAN, 12 Aug 84).....	115

### BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....	116
--	-----

8 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

SRV's Nguyen Co Thach's Moves Termed 'Puzzling' (Editorial; THE INDONESIA TIMES, 16 Oct 84).....	1
Minister Speaks on Transmigration Program (THE INDONESIA TIMES, 16 Oct 84).....	3
Tax Holiday Resumption, Simpler Investment Procedures Proposed (SINAR HARAPAN, 29 Aug 84).....	5
Ocean Shipping Problems, Need for New Strategy Cited (SINAR HARAPAN, 29 Aug 84).....	7
Hasyim Latief Discusses PPP-NU Relations (SURABAYA POST, 29 Aug 84).....	9
Briefs	
Pancasila-Religion Debate	11
Brunei Interest in National Education	11
Possible OPEC Price Cut	12
House Urged To Discuss Elections	12
Brunei Sultan to Yogyakarta	12
PDI Warned of Communists, Rightists	13
Murdani on Priok Riot	13
Mokhtar on Return of Hong Kong	13
DCI Supports Pancasila	14

## LAOS

'Talk' Discusses A hit Personal Wealth, Power (S Sihathep; VIENTIANE MAI, 21 Sep 84).....	15
Columnist Discusses Thai Political Situation (S Thipthiangchan; VIENTIANE MAI, 25 Sep 84).....	18

<b>Briefs</b>	
Vientiane-Hanoi Industry Agreement	20
Vientiane District Population	20
Agreement With SRV District (KPL)	20

## **MALAYSIA**

<b>Board To Coordinate Handling of Islamic Activities</b> (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 7, 8 Sep 84).....	21
<b>Avoid Policy Conflicts</b> <b>Cooperation Necessary, Editorial</b>	
<b>Bank Bumiputra Records Heavy Losses in Fiscal 1983</b> (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 21, 22 Sep 84).....	24
<b>First Time Since 1965</b> <b>Right to Know, Editorial</b>	
<b>Taiwan Wants To Build Plants, Introduce Products</b> (BERITA HARIAN, 13 Sep 84).....	27
<b>Army Faces Four Threats</b> (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 13 Sep 84).....	29
<b>Editorial Warns Against Mullah Rule</b> (SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 3 Sep 84).....	30
<b>PAS Tactics at Ceramhs Noted</b> (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 12 Sep 84).....	31
<b>Government Restriction on Ceramhs Lowers Political Tension</b> (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 13 Sep 84).....	34
<b>PAS Defies Ban on Ceramhs</b> (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 13 Sep 84).....	35
<b>Status of Non-Chinese Gerakan in Question</b> (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 2 Oct 84).....	39
<b>Nuclear Energy Deferred Till Year 2000</b> (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 3 Oct 84).....	41
<b>Malaysia-New Zealand Trade Gap Growing</b> (Hashim Makarruddin; BUSINESS TIMES, 2 Oct 84).....	43
<b>Malaysian Deficit Manageable</b> (Dilip Mukerjee; BUSINESS TIMES, 3 Oct 84).....	45
<b>Bank Cancels Interest Charges on Loans to Poor Farmers</b> (BERITA HARINA, 8 Sep 84).....	46

LNG Exports Boost Sarawak's Trade Surplus (BERITA HARIAN, 8 Sep 84).....	48
ADB Approves Penang Port Loan (Hamidah Hamid; BUSINESS TIMES, 17 Sep 84).....	49
Petronas Bails Out Bank Bumiputra (Charles Chan; BUSINESS TIMES, 15 Sep 84).....	51
Petronas Takeover of Bank Bumiputra (BERITA HARINA, 15 Sep 84; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 17 Sep 84).....	53
Bad Debts in Hongkong No Coverup, Editorial	
Young People Warned of Threats to National Resilience (BERITA HARIAN, 18 Sep 84).....	56
Development of Sarawak Gas Fields Planned (BERITA HARIAN, 20 Sep 84).....	57
Rubber Sales to East-Bloc Threatened (Adlin M. Zabri; BUSINESS TIMES, 3 Oct 84).....	59
\$3.3 Billion Revenues From Palm Oil This Year (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 3 Oct 84).....	60
Razaleigh Raps Industrial States (Ahmad A. Talib; BUSINESS TIMES, 11 Sep 84).....	61
Rice Farming Target Lowered (Khalid Jaafar; BUSINESS TIMES, 18 Sep 84).....	63
Oil Deposits at Langkawi Studied (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 27 Sep 84).....	65
Briefs German Built Frigates	66

#### NEW ZEALAND

Socialist Unity Party on Labor Conference, Government (NEW ZEALAND TRIBUNE, 17 Sep 84).....	67
Concern on Economic Policy Consensus Approach Offers Unity, Editorial	

Nuclear Ship Ban, Anzus Membership Debate Continues (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 20, 21 Sep 84; THE EVENING POST, 21 Sep 84).....	69
Congressman's Remarks Spark Reaction Women's Council Opposes Nuclear Visits Opposition MP Cites U.S. Concern Opposition Debate Bid Fails Letter Cites Voter Support on Review Paper Views Costs of Policy	
Deputy Opposition Leader Sees Voter Confidence in Labor (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 18 Sep 84).....	75
Anderton-Lange Rift Widens After Trans Tasman Trip (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 18 Sep 84).....	76
Abra Governor Criticizes 'Instant Industrialization' Scheme (Abe P. Belena; BUSINESS TIMES, 19 Sep 84).....	77

#### PHILIPPINES

Demonstrators Continue Urging Sin To March (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Oct 84).....	80
Columnist Reports Local Role, Strength of KMT (Jake Macasaet; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 8 Oct 84).....	81
Labor Minister's Remarks Hit Marcos, Technocrats (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 10 Oct 84).....	83
Writer Denounces U.S. Role in Torture Training (Procopio S. Beltran; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 11 Oct 84)...	84
Bank, Finance Firm Employees Protest IMF Impositions (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 10 Oct 84).....	86
Ilocos Mayor Confesses NPA Relationship (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 12 Oct 84).....	87
Davao Marine Commander Seeks Talks With NPA (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 2 Oct 84; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 3 Oct 84).....	88
'Not All NPAs Are Bad' Call To Work Together, by Leo Villareal	

Further Reportage on Flight of Davao Officials to U.S. (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 2, 5 Oct 84).....	90
Mayor's Denial; Media Figures Flee Journalist Defends Story, by Leo Villareal	
Benigno Aquino's Son Leads 5,000 in Antique March (Desiree Carlos; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Oct 84).....	93
Davao Daily Decries Government 'Losing Touch' With Governed (Editorial; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 5 Oct 84).....	96
Davao Daily Decries Metrodiscom 'Invitation' on Articles (Roger Flaviano; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 5 Oct 84).....	97
Unabated Exodus to U.S. 'Cause for Worry' (Editorial; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 4 Oct 84).....	98
Rebel Powerline Sabotage Lays off 1,000 Mine Workers (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 4 Oct 84).....	100
Davao Mayor Seeks Hazard Pay for City Employees (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 4 Oct 84).....	101
KBL Assemblyman Seeks PC/INP Abolition (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 4 Oct 84).....	102
NPA Executes Davao Ex-Convict in Justice Example (Dodong Solis; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 3 Oct 84).....	103
Marines Raid Davao Rebel Den (Baby Castillo; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 3 Oct 84).....	104
3,000 Protestors Picket PC Barracks (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 2 Oct 84).....	105

#### SINGAPORE

Nepotism No Factor in Nominating Lee Kuan Yew's Son (THE BORNEO POST, 24 Sep 84).....	106
Indonesia May Resume Oil Processing in Singapore (BUSINESS TIMES, 3 Oct 84).....	107

#### VIETNAM

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

NIHAN DAN Demands Thai Troops Withdrawal From Laos (VNA, 29 Oct 84).....	108
---	-----



'Unstable' Thai Political Situation Viewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 23 Oct 84).....	109
Party Greet's Syrian Communists' 60th Anniversary (VNA, 27 Oct 84).....	111
<b>Briefs</b>	
Congolese Delegation Arrives	112
Lebanese CP Greeted	112
Message to Ethiopia	112
Delegation to Algerian Celebration	112
Congolese Delegation Concludes Visit	113
Do Muoi Receives Guinean Envoy	113
AAPSO Committee Meets	113
AAPSO Support for ANC	113
Truong Chinh Greet's Austria	113
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE</b>	
NHAN DAN on Technical Services for Districts (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 25 Oct 84).....	114
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Ho Chi Minh City Milk Production	117
Nghia Binh Marine Exports	117
<b>HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Youth Defense Obligations	118



9 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

Canberra Aids SRV Trade Display	1
Quarterly Record Oil Exploration	1
Japanese Tuna Fishing Banned	1

## INDONESIA

Politicians Predict 'Orderly' 1987 Elections (Jakarta Domestic Service, 28 Oct 84) .....	2
---	---

## Briefs

Small Industries for Irian Jaya	3
Dutch Education Cooperation Memorandum	3
Presidential Transmigration Decree	3
Transmigration From Cirebon	3
Transmigration From Sulawesi Tenggara	4

## KAMPUCHEA

Head of Philippine Delegation Discusses Visit (SPK, 23 Oct 84) .....	5
Philippine Women's Delegation Concludes Visit (SPK, 22 Oct 84) .....	7
Kampuchea Editorial on Use of Marine Products (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 23 Oct 84) .....	8
VODE Reports New York Nonaligned Meeting (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 21 Oct 84) .....	11
Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates) .....	15
Vietnamese Expert Reportedly Killed	

Battalion Commander Reportedly Killed  
 Vietnamese Battalion Ambushed  
 SRV Sends 300 Reinforcements  
 Railroad Track Destroyed  
 Tracks in Kampot Destroyed  
 SRV Expert Attacked in Kampot  
 Second Attack on Thmar Puok  
 Lao Guerrillas' Activities  
 Pursat Tracks Destroyed  
 3 Battambang Villages 'Liberated'  
 Attacks on Kompong Som  
 Railroad Cut in Kandal, Kampot  
 SRV Company Attack 'Smashed'  
 SRV Reinforcements Arrive  
 Khmer Soldiers Mutiny  
 Khmer Soldiers' Revolt in Kampot  
 SRV Rice Plundering  
 Villages in Pursat 'Liberated'  
 Vietnamese 'Extermination' Condemned

Report on Agricultural Developments 15-21 October  
 (SPK; Phnom Penh Radio, various dates) ..... 19

#### Briefs

Condolences to PRK Flood Victims 21  
 Khieu Samphan Meets Ministers 21  
 SRV TV Delegation 21  
 Philippine Delegation Received 22

#### LAOS

Laos' Vongvichit Meet Honecker in Berlin  
 (Vientiane Domestic Service, 13 Oct 84) ..... 23

Vientiane on Messages Sent to Lao Leaders  
 (Vientiane Domestic Service, 16 Oct 84) ..... 24

PASASON Commentary on Election of Thailand to UNSC  
 (KPL, 22 Oct 84) ..... 25

Thailand Urged To Act on Sitthi Announcement  
 (Vientiane Domestic Service, 20 Oct 84) ..... 27

Vientiane Criticizes Thai Statements on Villages  
 (Vientiane Domestic Service, 16 Oct 84) ..... 29

Commentary Scores Differing Thai Government Statements  
 (Vientiane Domestic Service, 22 Oct 84) ..... 31

#### Briefs

SRV Power Ministry Delegation 33  
 Cooperation Agreement With SRV 33

National Census Preparations	33
Trade Union Delegation's Return	33
<b>NEW ZEALAND</b>	
Briefs	
Ship Ban Restricts UK	34
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	
BULLETIN TODAY Supports Agrava Board Reports (Editorial; BULLETIN TODAY, 25 Oct 84) .....	35
Strain Between Agrava, Others; Majority Sings 'Bayan Ko' (Rina Jimenez David; VERITAS, 28 Oct 84) .....	36
Paper Assesses Manifesto by Philippine Military Leaders (Daniel Florida, Cecilio T. Arillo; TIMES JOURNAL, 29 Oct 84) .....	40
Manila Editorial Supports President Against Demonstrators (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 7 Oct 84) .....	42
Autonomous Government Launches Separate Napalm Investigation (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 6 Oct 84) .....	44
Davao Paper Reports Government Unemployment Figures (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 6 Oct 84) .....	45
Opposition MP's Assess Batasan (Vicente B. Foz; BULLETIN TODAY, 6 Oct 84) .....	46
Rebel Activity Indicates Movement to Bulacan (BULLETIN TODAY, 6 Oct 84) .....	48
Tolentino Invites Foreign Investment, Cites Incentives (BULLETIN TODAY, 6 Oct 84) .....	49
Further Report on Fr Balweg Relocation to Abra (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 6 Oct 84) .....	50
Batasan Independents Urge KKK Fraud Prosecutions (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 7 Oct 84) .....	52
15,000 March Against Nuclear Power Plant (Efren Molina; BULLETIN TODAY, 6 Oct 84) .....	53
Former Economic Council Chairman on 'Colonialism' (Edgar Caguiat; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 21 Oct 84) .....	54

Article Explores Asian Development Bank Attitude (Edgar Cuguiat; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 19 Oct 84) .....	56
Malaya Reports on Decline in Export Earnings (Lito Ranillo; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 20 Oct 84) .....	58
Dollar Sales Still Restricted by Regulations (Rigoberto D. Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 29 Oct 84) .....	60
MALAYA Examines Failure of Land Reform (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 18, 21 Oct 84) .....	62
Columnist on 'Gimmick', by Sylvia Mayuga Programs Analyzed, by Benjie Guevarra	
Agriculture Minister Discusses Plans, Policy (Ching M. Alano; PHILIPPINES SUNDAY EXPRESS, 7 Oct 84) ...	71
Briefs	
Davao del Norte Company Attacked	75
Injunction Against Pimentel Ouster	75
Agrava Board Conclusions Hit	75
Minimum Wage Increase	76
Veterans Commend Marcos, Ver	76
NPA Raids Army Camp	76
Violence Claims 1,670 Since January	76

#### THAILAND

VOFA Trumpets UN Acceptance of CGDK (Voice of Free Asia, 23 Oct 84) .....	7
Young Turks' Activities Reviewed (SU ANAKHOT, 20-27 Sep 84) .....	76
Athit Supporters' Maneuvers Discussed (SU ANAKHOT, 18-24 Oct 84) .....	81
UNHCR Reports Fishermen Aid Boat People (BANGKOK POST, 24 Oct 84) .....	83
Common Front to Campaign Against Japanese Imports (BANGKOK POST, 23 Oct 84) .....	84
VOFA Criticizes Lao Stance on Border Dispute (Voice of Free Asia, 25 Oct 84) .....	85
VOFA Scores Lao Envoy on Diplomatic Practice (Voice of Free Asia, 24 Oct 84) .....	87

Piyanat Comments on Army Lawsuits, Trial (BANGKOK POST, 20 Oct 84) .....	89
Police Face 'Difficulty' in Piyanat Cases (BANGKOK POST, 24 Oct 84) .....	91
Briefs	
Army, MP Compromise Urged	93
Prisoner Exchange With Portugal	93
Japanese Aid	93
Prem To Continue Rest	93

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

UN Counselor on Self-Determination Policies (Hanoi Domestic Service, 21 Oct 84) .....	94
NHAN DAN Editorial Welcomes GDR Delegation Visit (Hanoi Domestic Service, 21 Oct 84) .....	95

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Vo Nguyen Giap Addresses Water Conservancy College (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Oct 84) .....	97
To Huu Report at District Building Conference (Hanoi Domestic Service, 22, 23 Oct 84) .....	98
Briefs	
Le Thanh Nghi Visits Provinces	107

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

NHAN DAN Editorial on Material-Technical Bases (Hanoi Domestic Service, 22 Oct 84) .....	108
---	-----

### HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Vo Nguyen Giap Addresses Forestry College Conference (Hanoi Domestic Service, 25 Oct 84) .....	110
---	-----

14 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Regeneration of Army Officers Analyzed (Purnama K., et al.; KOMPAS, 7 Oct 84) .....	1
Military Commander on Tanjung Priok Incident (THE INDONESIA TIMES, 10 Oct 84) .....	6
Daily on Answering 'Challenge' To Stability (Jakarta Domestic Service, 17 Oct 84) .....	7
Mokhtar To Visit PNG To Sign Border Accord (Jakarta Domestic Service, 19 Oct 84) .....	8
Quick Repatriation of Border Crossers Asked (Editorial; THE INDONESIA TIMES, 10 Oct 84) .....	9
Briefs	
Trade Activities' New Rules	11
Safety of Inspection Team	11

## KAMPUCHEA

PRK Problems, Progress Under Current Regime Noted (Ye. Anatol'yev; KRASNAYA ZVEZDA, 9 Oct 84) .....	12
--	----

## LAOS

Columnist of RTG Restrictions on Freedom (VIENTIANE MAI, 14 Sep 84) .....	14
Commentator on Response to RTG Occupation of Villages (VIENTIANE MAI, 15 Sep 84) .....	17

## MALAYSIA

Muslims Failing To Meet Zakat Obligations (BUSINESS TIMES, 4 Oct 84) .....	20
VOMD Welcomes Underground Tamil Magazine (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 15 Oct 84) .....	21
VOMD Hits Mahathir, Musa; Supports MNRPM Stance (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 22 Oct 84) .....	23
Economic Outlook Better for Second Half (BUSINESS TIMES, 4 Oct 84) .....	24
Syariah Court To Get More Power (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 4 Oct 84) .....	26
Government Moves To Protect Territorial Waters (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 4 Oct 84) .....	27

## NEW ZEALAND

Lange Interviewed on Southern Africa, Third World Policy (David Lange Interview; 20 Oct 84) .....	29
--	----

## PHILIPPINES

VERITAS Analyzes Increasing Opposition Militancy, Division (VERITAS, 30 Sep 84) .....	33
Gearing for More Battles Ahead, by Red S. Batario Divergencies Widening Among Groups, by Jesselynn Garcia De La Cruz	
Ver's Batasan Statement on Military Budget (BULLETIN TODAY, 13 Oct 84) .....	39
General Dumpit's Force Intensifies Military Presence in Ilocos (Larry Sipin, Orly Guirao; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 14 Oct 84) .....	40
New Marikina NAJFD Chapter Links U.S. to Crisis (Jun Lopez; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 14 Oct 84) .....	42
Editorial Says People To Pay for Government Sins (Editorial; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 14 Oct 84) .....	43
Region 2 Backs Marcos on Church 'Interference' (Antenor B. Parazo; BULLETIN TODAY, 14 Oct 84) .....	44



Letters Criticize, Reject Bill on Church-State Separation (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 14 Oct 84) .....	45
'Systematic Plan' of Suppression Muslims Want Islam Excluded	
First Lady Loses NFA in Administrative Reshuffle (Rose Dela Cruz; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 9 Oct 84) ..	48
Nueva Vizcaya PC/INP Evaluates Captured NPA Periodicals (BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Oct 84) .....	50
KBL Assemblyman Warns on Intensified NPA Youth Drive (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Oct 84) .....	51
Police Generals State Views on 'Maximum Tolerance' (SUNDAY, 14 Oct 84) .....	52
Palawan, Other Rebel Encounters Leave 43 Dead (Jose De Vera; BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Oct 84) .....	54
Cagayan Valley NPA Activities Kill 138 in Nine Months (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 9 Oct 84) .....	57
Collantes Proposes Land Grants to Education Institutions (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Oct 84) .....	58
Article Summarizes Economic Status, Analyzes Prospects (BUSINESS TIMES, 4 Oct 84) .....	59
Failure of Central Bank Lottery Scheme Analyzed (Corito Fiel; VERITAS, 30 Sep 84) .....	61
MNLF Fatality Identified After Naval Encounter (BULLETIN TODAY, 13 Oct 84) .....	65
Beltran on Bliss, TV Monopoly, Crime Rise (Luis D. Beltran; VERITAS, 30 Sep 84) .....	66
Valencia on Sin, Demonstrations, Likelihood of Martial Law (Teodoro F. Valencia; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 8 Oct 84) .....	68
Weekly Profiles AFP-NPA Struggle for Negros Town (Xenia Tupaz; VERITAS, 30 Sep 84) .....	70
Text of MR. & MS. 'Exclusive Interview' With Ver (Jimenez-Magsanoc; MR. & MS., various dates) .....	72
Part 1: Questions Not Asked by Agrava Board	
Part 2: 'I Will Not Resign'	

PC Uses Violence To Disperse Rizal Strike (Susan, Candy Quimpo; MR. & MS., 28 Sep-4 Oct 84) .....	91
PNB-Toyota Merger Aims To Save Bankrupt Delta Motors (Arleen C. Chipongian; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 9 Oct 84) .....	92
BIR Tax Evader Aims at 1 Billion Peso Annual Loss (BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Oct 84) .....	94
Paper Analyzes Problems of Sugar Industry (Gin Gin Perez; VERITAS, 30 Sep 84) .....	95
<b>Briefs</b>	
Army Moves Into Negros Occidental	97
Sulu MNLF Camp Raided	97
<b>THAILAND</b>	
Foreign Ministry Assesses PRK Amnesty Announcement (SIAM RAT, 14 Sep 84) .....	98
Brother Comments on Prem Illness (SIAM RAT, 29 Aug 84) .....	100
Measures To Help Tin Mining Industry Disclosed (SIAM RAT, 15 Sep 84) .....	102
KPNLF Troops in Looting Spree (DAILY NEWS, 15 Sep 84) .....	104
Further Reportage on Khmer Rouge Murders, Robberies (DAILY NEWS, 30 Aug 84) .....	106
<b>VIETNAM</b>	
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Grain Deliveries by Northern Provinces	108
Food Production Increases	108
An Giang Rice Harvest	109
<b>MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY</b>	
Ha Tuyen Takes Steps To Improve Security, Economy (Nguyen Van Duc; NHAN DAN, 28 Aug 84) .....	110

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

USSR-SRV Cooperation in Hydroelectric Power Projects Noted (Valeriy Kadzhaya; NEDELYA, No 42, 15-21 Oct 84) .....	114
Pham Van Dong Greets UN Officials on Namibia (VNA, 26 Oct 84) .....	116
Briefs	
French Historian Received	118
Provincial Delegation Visits Cuba	118
Party Delegation Visits Cuba	118
Central American Situation	119
New Algeria Envoy	119
Kampuchean Delegation Ends Visit	119
Congo Receives SRV Envoy	119
Guinea Ambassador Ends Tour	120

16 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

- Netherlands Favored for Maritime Development Plan  
(BUSINESS TIMES, 3 Oct 84)..... 1

## KAMPUCHEA

- Phnom Penh Security, My Samedy, School Courses Profiled  
(Barry Wain; THE BORNEO POST, 11 Sep 84)..... 3

- Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities  
(Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates; Voice of  
the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates)... 7

SRV Casualties in October  
Post in Battambang 'Destroyed'  
Reinforcement in Kompong Thom  
Tracks Destroyed in Kompong Chhnang  
UN Resolution on Kampuchea  
Attack Against Bavel Town  
Railroad Track in Muong-Pursat  
Attack Routed in Battambang  
Villages Liberated in Battambang  
Vietnamese Commune Attacked  
Arrests of Local Officials

- VODK Hails Demand for SRV Troop Withdrawal  
(Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 4 Nov 84)..... 12

- VODK Commentary on UNGA Castigating Hanoi  
(Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 3 Nov 84)..... 14

- VODK on Recent UN Resolution on Kampuchea  
(Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 5 Nov 84)..... 16

Ministry Ends National Trade Service Conference (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 31 Oct 84).....	18
Phnom Penh Wants Seat at Meteorological Meeting (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 4 Nov 84).....	19
Report on Agricultural Developments 29 Oct-4 Nov (Kampuchean media, 29 Oct-4 Nov 84).....	21
<b>Briefs</b>	
Son Sann Soldiers Surrender	23
Judiciary Group Returns	23
Trade Union Delegation Returns	23
Red Cross Aid Distribution	23
Returnees in Kratie	24
Vietnamese Flood Aid	24
'Pol Pot' Returnees	24
GDR Flood Aid	24
Svay Rieng, Long An Cooperation	24
GDR Parliamentarians Visit Cigarette Factory	24
Activities of Battambang Forces	25
Mekong Committee Delegation	25
GDR Lawyers	25
Six 'Bandits' Killed	25
SRV Reinforcements in Baribo	25
Chernenko Cable to Heng Samrin	26

## LAOS

Vientiane Notes Danger of Thai 'Occupation' (Vientiane Domestic Service, 2 Nov 84).....	27
GDR Parliamentary Delegation Arrives 31 Oct (Vientiane Domestic Service, 31 Oct 84).....	29
Taxes, Draft Cited for Refugee Exodus (BANGKOK POST, 6 Oct 84).....	30
<b>Briefs</b>	
Volunteer Labor Group	31
Volunteers Work in Villages	31
NHAN DAN Editor Visits Lovansai	31
Indian Report on Gandhi's Death	31
Japanese Aid for Drug Plant	32

## PHILIPPINES

Bigornia Analyzes Potential Presidential Aspirants (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 12 Oct 84).....	33
--	----

Article Favorably Reviews Work of N. Cotabato's New Governor (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 11 Oct 84).....	35
Davao Papers Differ in Opinion on Sin's Calls To Rally (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 9 Oct 84; THE MINDANAO MIRROR- BULLETIN, 8-14 Oct 84).....	38
'Cross of Jesus' Recalled, by Eduardo R. Fernandez 'Ayatollah' Sin Castigated, by Casim Arkoncel	
Davao Opposition Daily Praises Peacekeeping Role of Marines (Editorial; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 10 Oct 84).....	41
Davao Paper Reports on Women's Meeting in Manila (Ana Mariano; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 24 Oct 84).....	43
Mindanao Paper on Murder of Davao Newsmen (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 25 Oct 84).....	45
VERITAS Editorial Highlights Marcos-Sin Confrontation (VERITAS, 14 Oct 84).....	46
PRC Tagalog Broadcasts on Agrava Board, Ver (Beijing International Service, 25, 30 Oct 84).....	49
Results on Aquino Investigation Support for Ver; Anti-Marcos Rally	
VERITAS Columnist on Reagan's Philippine Comment (Melinda Quintos de Jesus; VERITAS, 4 Nov 84).....	51
Sison Discusses Scenario for Strategic Stalemate (Jose Maria Sison Interview; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 16, 17 Oct 84).....	53
Cebu Editorial on Emergence of Compassion Within AFP (VISAYAN HERALD, 27 Sep 84).....	57
Census Figures Show 947,000 Lost Jobs in First Quarter (THE MANILA PAPER, 15 Oct 84).....	58
Columnist Discusses Failure of Muslim Autonomous Government (Lorene A. Porras; PEOPLE'S DAILY REPORT, 11 Oct 84).....	59
Divided MNLF Leadership Stalls Tripoli Talks (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 11 Oct 84).....	61
Columnist Analyzes Emergence of 'Vital Center' (S. W. Yolanda; BULLETIN TODAY, 12 Oct 84).....	62

Canoy Cites Weekly Death Toll, Blames Marcos (Reuben R. Canoy; THE MANILA PAPER, 15 Oct 84).....	64
Opposition Journalist Cites Incidents of Compassion in AFP (Cynthia L. de Leon; THE MANILA PAPER, 15 Oct 84).....	66
Opposition Leaders Address HK Groups, Migrant Workers (Jo-Ann Q. Maglipon; WEEKEND, Magazine SUNDAY EXPRESS, 7 Oct 84).....	68
Sulu Police Chief Killed in Zamboanga Ambush (BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Oct 84).....	75
Opposition Writer Comments on Domestic Issues (Maximo V. Soliven; MR. 6MS., 12-18 Oct 84).....	77
Banks Reject Corn Program as Failure (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 12 Oct 84).....	82
Labor Ministry Reports 150 Strikes Jan-Aug 1984 (THE MANILA PAPER, 15 Oct 84).....	83
Report Implies Troops Sell Weapons to NPA on Black Market (THE MANILA PAPER, 15 Oct 84).....	84
USSR Typhoon Aid Reported (BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Oct 84).....	85
Survey Shows Less Rural Concern Over Agrava Board (BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Oct 84).....	86
Cavite Farmers Fight for 'Land Rights' (Chit L. Macapagal; VERITAS, 7 Oct 84).....	87
Urban Terrorists Suspected in Rash of Hotel Fires (RPN Television Network, 2 Nov 84; Maharlika Broadcasting System, 2 Nov 84).....	89
Marcos Orders Inquiry Further Details	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Marines Train ICHDF Volunteers	91
NPA Suspected of Arson	91
Restoration of Manila Boards Sought	91
Ramos Visits Kalinga	92
NPA-BMA Clash Kills Nine	92
Two NPA Commanders Killed	92
FL Asks Media Cooperation	93
Batasan Roll Omit Pimentel	93



## THAILAND

Reaction to Arrest of Dissidents Continues (Various sources, various dates).....	94
Foreign Ministry Reaction	
Academic Freedom Said To Be in Doubt	
Monk Backs Sulak on Lese Majeste, by Dutsadi Angsumethangkun	
Emigre Groups Ask Release	
Police, LAK THAI React	
Prem Personality, Life History, Tastes Discussed (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 2 Sep 84).....	105
Aide Notes Characteristics; Chantharakhup Sirisut Interview Biographic Details, Strengths, Weaknesses, by Kamnanphuan	
Government Plans New Tax Restructure (THE NATION REVIEW, 9 Oct 84).....	119
Legal Assistance for Piyanat To Fight Army Cases (SIAM RAT, 27 Oct 84).....	121
Prem's Illness Seen as Proving 'Unique' Support (SIAM RAT, 21 Oct 84).....	122
Daily Supports Controls on Embassies' News (Editorial; SIAM RAT, 27 Oct 84).....	124
Columnist Opposes Military Control of Government (SIAM RAT, 25 Oct 84).....	126
Daily Hails Election to UN Security Council (Editorial; THAI RAT, 27 Oct 84).....	128
Briefs	
New Envoys' Credentials	129
Success Against Southern Communists	129

## VIETNAM

## BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....	130
--	-----

19 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BRUNEI

- Dissolution of State Council Questioned  
(THE BORNEO BULLETIN, 13 Oct 84) ..... 1

## BURMA

- Burmese Ambassador Interviewed on San Yu's Visit  
(U Hla Shwe Interview; Beijing International Service,  
26 Oct 84)..... 3

- Non-Communist Ethnic 'Rebel' Groups Unite  
(AFP, 29 Oct 84)..... 5

## Briefs

- PRC Journalist Delegation ..... 7  
Archaeology Delegation to USSR ..... 7

## INDONESIA

- Governor Cites Progress in East Timor  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 27 Sep 84)..... 8

- Highlights of Mochtar's UNGA Address  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 28 Sep 84)..... 9

- Mochtar Calls UN's Attention to Developing Countries' Economies  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 28 Sep 84)..... 11

- Minister Calls for Effective Control of Water Resources  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 28 Sep 84)..... 13

- Trade Relations With Poland Described  
(ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 28 Sep 84)..... 14

Government To Promote Use of Coal in Cement Industry (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 28 Sep 84).....	16
--	----

#### Briefs

Foreign Interference Warnings	17
Trade Cooperation With Iraq	17

#### KAMPUCHEA

Report on Agricultural Developments 22-28 Oct (Kampuchean media, 22-28 Oct 84).....	18
--	----

Trade Ministry Opens Conference 26 Oct (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 27 Oct 84).....	20
---	----

Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activity (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 27-29 Oct 84; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 25, 28 Oct 84)	21
---	----

Attack Against Thmar Puok Commune  
SRV Mutinies Increase  
83 SRV Soldiers Desert  
SRV Troops Attacked in Kompong Chhnang  
Vietnamese Clearing Forests  
Vietnamese 'Expert' Killed  
Two Villages 'Liberated'  
SRV Reinforcements in Kampot

#### Briefs

Soviet Friendship Delegate	24
Relief to Flood Victims	24
GDR Aid	24
Prey Veng Flood Aid	24

#### LAOS

#### Briefs

MPR Ambassador's Departure	25
SRV Electric Power Cooperation	25
Petroleum Pipeline to Danang	25
Agriculture Delegation to Hungary	26
Friendship Delegation to USSR	26
Education Minister's Return	26
Trade Union Delegation's Return	26
Peace Delegation's Return	26
Khamphai Boupha Visits Hungary	27
Trade Delegation to SRV	27
SRV, PRK Transport Delegations Leave	27

#### MALAYSIA

Rithauddeen Remarks on Nuclear Free Zone Viewed (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 25 Oct 84).....	28
---	----

Mahathir on Groups Trying To Oust Malay Leaders (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 25 Oct 84).....	29
Protectionism Policy for Auto Industry Urged (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 18 Sep 84).....	30
PETRONAS' Takeover of Bank Bumiputra Discussed (Editorial; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 18 Sep 84).....	32
'Pribumi,' 'Nonpribumi' Terms Said To Cause Racial Polarization (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 17 Sep 84).....	34
National Padi, Rice Authority Criticized (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 9 Sep 84).....	35
VOPM on Mahathir Controlling Heavy Industries (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 25 Oct 84).....	37
MNRPM Open Letter to Police, Military (Voice of Malaysian Democracy, 22 Oct 84).....	39
MNRPM Issues Open Letter on Human Rights (Voice of Malaysian Democracy, 22 Oct 84).....	41
MNRPM Urges Muslims To Resist 'Repression' (Voice of Malaysian Democracy, 22 Oct 84).....	43
VOPM Continues Commentary on Control of Industry (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 27 Oct 84).....	45
Briefs	
Airline Agreement With Japan	46
Rithauddeen Marks UN Day	46
Foreign Cars Stopped	47
Envoys to Australia, France	47
New Air Chief	47
Extradition Accord With Brunei	47
Trade Surplus Improved	47
New USSR Envoy	48

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Briefs	
Sali on Cooperation With Australia	49

#### PHILIPPINES

Oppositionist Banker Discusses IMF, Politics (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26-27 Oct 84).....	50
--	----

<b>Briefs</b>	
Rallies Fail To Materialize	55
Seven Communist Party Leaders Captured	55
Police Team Ambushed	55
Army Camp Attacked	56
<b>SOLOMON ISLANDS</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
New Party Gains in Election	57
<b>SRI LANKA</b>	
FRG Assistance Focused on Agriculture, Infrastructure	
(FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 18 Sep 84).	58
<b>THAILAND</b>	
Crown Prince Urges Action Against Corruption	
(BANGKOK WORLD, 27 Oct 84).....	59
Commentary Criticizes Nguyen Co Thach Efforts	
(Voice of Free Asia, 19 Oct 84).....	61
<b>Briefs</b>	
Athit Promotes Commander	63
Phichit, MP Get-Together Plans	63
Plans for Refugees	63
Phichit Views Antiterrorism Show	64
<b>VIETNAM</b>	
<b>MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
An Giang Communications Protection	65
<b>INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID</b>	
NHAN DAN Praises Worldwide Peace Movements	
(VNA, 31 Oct 84).....	66
<b>Briefs</b>	
Delegation to USSR	67
Gandhi 'Great, Close Friend'	67
<b>PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hai Hung Party Development	68

## AGRICULTURE

Periodic Agricultural Activities Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Oct 84).....	69
---	----

### Briefs

Ha Nam Ninh Flooding	71
Song Be Cooperative Development	71

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

### Briefs

Hanoi Resettlers	72
------------------	----

21 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Resignation Confuses Yogya PPP Members (MERDEKA, 4 Sep 84) .....	1
'RMS' Broadcast Clarified (SINAR HARAPAN, 5 Sep 84) .....	2
Counter-Purchase Trade Progress Described (MERDEKA, 8 Sep 84) .....	3
Possible NU Reconciliation in Wake of PPP Congress (TEMPO, 8 Sep 84) .....	4
North Sumatran Timber Estates Planned (MERDEKA, 8 Sep 84) .....	7
'Pribumi' in HIPPI Changed to 'Putra' (TEMPO, 8 Sep 84) .....	8
Murandi Emphasizes 'National Vigilance' (Jakarta Domestic Service, 4 Nov 84) .....	10
Jakarta Dailies Comment on Recent Explosion (Jakarta Domestic Service, 5 Nov 84) .....	11
Democratic Party Discusses Internal Problems (MERDEKA, 24 Oct 84) .....	12
Briefs	
New Envoys Installed	13
Austrian Aid Through IGGI	13
Preparation of Transmigration Location	13
Family Planning Program Participation	13
Official on Extremist Activities	14
Australian Minister Returns Home	14



## LAOS

PRC, Thai Attempts To Seize Lao Territory Discussed (PASASON, 1 Sep 84) .....	15
Controversy on Higher Education, Study Abroad Resurfaces (VIENTIANE MAI, various dates) .....	17
Briefs	
UN-Aided Rice Mill .....	20
Champassak Coop Expansion .....	20

## MALAYSIA

Trade Missions to Iran, China, U.S. Planned (Adlin M. Zabri; BUSINESS TIMES, 15 Oct 84) .....	21
Look-East Policy To Continue Despite Critics (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 16 Oct 84) .....	22
Musa Warns on Misleading PAS Public Position (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 16 Oct 84) .....	23
Below-Target Growth Rate Expected (BUSINESS TIMES, 16 Oct 84) .....	25
Oil To Run Out by 2002 (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 16 Oct 84) .....	26
Commander Outlines Air Force Future (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 10 Oct 84) .....	27
Butterworth To Be Main Airbase (A. Kathirasan; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 10 Oct 84) .....	28
Defense Official: Fighter Purchase No Threat to SRV (Tan Boon Kean; BUSINESS TIMES, 15 Oct 84) .....	30

## NEW CALEDONIA

Briefs	
Kanakas Warned on Disrupting Election .....	31

## PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Recovery Continues, But Investment Weak (THE AUSTRALIAN, 28 Sep 84) .....	32
--	----

## SINGAPORE

General Lee Forewarns Potential Aggressors (Zulkafly Baharuddin; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 17 Oct 84) .....	33
---	----

## THAILAND

Army Weaknesses, Expansion Plans Noted (Manachai; MATUPHUM, 8 Sep 84) .....	35
Columnist Views SRV in Laos, Threatens Use of Lao Exiles (CHAT ATHIPATAI, 9 Sep 84) .....	37
Southern MP Cites Crime Wave, Possible Solution (Samphan Paenphat, Nakhon Sithammarat; MATICHON, 8 Sep 84) .....	40
Gen Han Urges 'Broadminded' Approach to CPT Laws (Han Linanon; MATICHON, 1 Sep 84) .....	43
Athit on Expansion of Territorial Defense Corps (MATICHON, 7 Sep 84) .....	45
Army Establishes Third Volunteer Defense Corps Battalion (MATICHON, 17 Sep 84) .....	47

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Rice Embezzlers, Speculators Severely Punished (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 10 Aug 84) .....	48
Attacker of Hospital Staff Condemned (HANOI MOI, 18 Aug 84) .....	50
Upland Village Combats Superstition, Enemy Psychological Warfare (Tran Su; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 29 Aug 84) .....	51
Unit 8 Improves Troop-Civilian Relations (Phan Huynh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 31 Aug 84) .....	53
Reader Advocates Punishment of Smugglers (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 4 Sep 84) .....	55
Assault Youths' Assistance in Maintaining Ward Security Reported (Nguyen Quang; HANOI MOI, 14 Sep 84) .....	56

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

GDR-Financed Rehabilitation Center Inaugurated (NHAN DAN, 1 Sep 84) .....	57
--	----

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Pham Van Dong Meets With Ho Chi Minh City Leaders (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 8 Aug 84) .....	58
--	----

Unit 8 Emphasizes Party Member Training, Management (Le Dan; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 30 Aug 84) .....	59
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE</b>	
Tasks, Accomplishments of Technoimport Discussed (HANOI MOI, 4 Aug 84) .....	61
Achievements, Problems of Hanoi NEZ During Past Year Reviewed (Vu Hoa My; HANOI MOI, 7 Aug 84) .....	63
Article Calls for Tighter State Control of Market in Nam Bo (Le Huyen Thong; NHAN DAN, 20, 21 Sep 84) .....	67
New Approach to Retail Trade Tried in Hanoi (Hong Khanh, Huong Lien; NHAN DAN, 24 Sep 84) .....	78
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Tay Ninh Agricultural Production Problems, Targets Discussed (Dang Van Thuong; NHAN DAN, 30 Aug 84) .....	82
Improvement in Grassroots Agricultural Planning Discussed (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 31 Aug 84) .....	86
Fairly Good Summer-Fall Rice Crop, 10th-Month Crop Grown (NHAN DAN, 31 Aug 84) .....	89
Tien Giang, Song Be Provinces Promote Agricultural Transformation (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 6 Sep 84) .....	91
Le Van Luong Speech at Hanoi Congress of Collective Farmers (Le Van Luong; HANOI MOI, 8 Sep 84) .....	93
<b>HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE</b>	
Dac Lac Province Announces New Student Subsidies (Dang Dinh Luong; NGUOI GIAO VIEN NHAN DAN, 10 Oct 84) .	100
<b>POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE</b>	
Minister of Culture on New Lifestyle (Nguyen Van Hieu; VAN HOA NGHE THUAT, Aug 84) .....	102

23 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

TAP CHI CONG SAN

No. 9, September 1984

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Displaying a High Sense of Self-Reliance in Building the Country (pp 1-5) (Editorial).....	1
Firmly Adhering to Laws, Improving Economic Management (pp 6-39) (Le Duan).....	7
The Use of Combined Strength, a Major Lesson of the Revolution (pp 40-47, 54) (Vinh Nghiem).....	46
Distribution in Accordance with Labor in the Initial Stage of the Period of Transition to Socialism (pp 48-54) (Tran Ho).....	55
Long An's Initial Achievements on the Economic Front (pp 55-61) (Le Van Kien).....	63
Lenin's Fundamental Views on the Use of Bourgeois Specialists (pp 62-67, 70) (Tran Hau).....	71
Scientific Research Serving the Needs of the Revolution: a Basic Activity of the College (pp 68-70) (Ho Duc Di).....	78

Studies: the Laws of the Socialist Revolution and Socialist Construction--Carrying Out the Socialist Revolution in the Field of Ideology and Culture (pp 71-77, 88) (Quyet Tien).....	81
Carrying on the Great Cause of the 1st International (pp 78-81) (Unattributed article).....	90
Bulgaria's Economic Achievements (pp 82-84) (Nguyen Ho).....	94
Ethiopia on the Road to Victory (pp 85-88) (Ho Bat Khuat).....	98
Index to TAP CHI CONG SAN No 9, Sep 1984.....	102

26 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Left Wins in AMFSU Elections 25 Sep 84 (Paul Molloy; THE AUSTRALIAN, 26 Sep 84) .....	1
Santamaria Defends Alliance With U.S. (THE AGE, 27 Sep 84) .....	2
Hayden Resists U.S. Efforts in ANZUS Solution (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 26 Sep 84; THE AGE, 29 Sep 84)	5
No 'Errand Boy for U.S.', by Jenni Hewett Warns Against NZ Sanctions, by Peter Cole-Adams	
Hayden Interview: Coming to Terms With Power (Jenni Hewett; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 24 Sep 84) .....	8
Hayden, Mochtar UNGA Meeting; Seabed Talks Prospects (Peter Cole-Adams; THE AGE, 28 Sep 84) .....	12
Foreign Exchange Fluctuations Cause Business Losses (Malcolm Wilson; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 23 Sep 84) ...	14
Editorial Hits Antibusiness Attitudes (THE COURIER-MAIL, 28 Sep 84) .....	16
Opposition Senator Claims U.S. Base in Nuclear Target (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 28 Sep 84) .....	17
Foreign Limits in Brokerage Firms To Be Lifted (Nikki Savva; THE AUSTRALIAN, 28 Sep 84) .....	18
Trade War Looms With U.S. Over Coal for Japan (Simon Holberton; THE AGE, 27 Sep 84) .....	19

## INDONESIA

East Java NU Calls for Congress To Be Held Soon (MERDEKA, 3 Sep 84) .....	21
Reasons for Delayed Preparation of Resettlement Land Cited (MERDEKA, 4 Sep 84) .....	23
Home Affairs Minister's Guidelines for Supervising G30S Detainees (SINAR HARAPAN, 4 Sep 84) .....	24
Procedures for Issuing Foreign Worker Permits Simplified (SINAR HARAPAN, 1 Sep 84) .....	25
Sending of Workers From Flores to Malaysia Suspended (KOMPAS, 13 Sep 84) .....	27
Discarding Kaaba as PPP Symbol Advocated (PELITA, 12 Sep 84) .....	30
Scrapping of Ships Has Little Effect on Freight Volumes (KOMPAS, 12 Sep 84) .....	32
East Java Food Procurement Surpasses Target (SURABAYA POST, 11 Sep 84) .....	33
Muhammadiyah, Muslim Students on Pancasila, Social Organization Bill (HARIAN UMUM AB, 11 Sep 84; SURABAYA POST, 20 Sep 84) ....	34
Muhammadiyah Muslim Students	
NU Rival Factions Achieve Reconciliation in Surabaya (Various sources, 12, 14 Sep 84) .....	38
'Dramatic' Meeting Idham Chalid's Precondition	
NU Secretary General's Statement NU Parliamentarians Hail Reconciliation President Expresses Happiness	
Corn Again Imported This Year (KOMPAS, 13 Sep 84) .....	47
Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities	48
Briefs Oil Exploration Drop Denied	51



## KAMPUCHEA

Commentaries Criticize KPNLF Leadership, Note DK Faults (MOUL KHMER, Sep 84) .....	52
Past Abuses Cited, by Sim Var	
Sihanouk's Leadership Faulted, by Sim Var	
Criticism of Coalition, by Sok Vannak	
PRK Health Minister Visit to France Noted (LE MONDE, 13 Oct 84) .....	57
Problems of Malnutrition, Lack of Medicine Continue (Erhard Haubold; FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG, 4 Sep 84)	59

## LAOS

Economic Conditions, Black Market on Border Discussed (LAK THAI, 6 Sep 84) .....	61
Police Major Defects (DAILY NEWS, 2 Sep 84) .....	65

## MALAYSIA

Malacca Bans Chinese-Language Publications by Chinese Schools (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, various dates; KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 23 Sep 84) .....	66
Publications Banned	
Various Reactions to Ban	
Kin Kwok's Comment	
Sin Chew's Comment, Editorial	
Deputy Education Minister To Investigate	
Holding Company's Successful Fund-Raising Drive Lauded (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 22 Sep 84) .....	72
Lim Kit Siang Urges Japan To Abandon Protectionism (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 21 Sep 84) .....	74
Briefs	
New Natural Gas Find	75
Asia's Role in World Trade	75
Army Reserve Corps To Expand	75
Report on Bank Loan Affair	76

## NEW ZEALAND

Labor Government Has 'Fewer Hangups' on Intervention (THE PRESS, 28 Sep 84) .....	77
--	----

French See Lange as Independence Mediator (THE EVENING POST, 28 Sep 84) .....	78
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	
Cagayan de Oro, Other Provincial NPA Encounters Reported (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 15 Oct 84) .....	79
Isabela Governor Reports 'Disturbing' Social Action Seminars (Antenor B. Parazo; BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Oct 84) .....	81
Multinationals Say Boi Hindrance to Investment (Arleen C. Chipongian; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 15 Oct 84) .....	82
Foreign Exchange Decontrol Prompts Daily Dollar Trading (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 15 Oct 84) .....	84
Batasan Bills Seek New Region in Cordilleras (I. S. Chammag; BULLETIN TODAY, 16 Oct 84) .....	86
Increased Sales Tax Collection Efforts Linked to IMF (BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Oct 84) .....	87
Government To Sustain Import Restraint Policy (Rene Alviar; BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Oct 84) .....	89
BIR Tightens Tax Campaign (Jun Ramirez; BULLETIN TODAY, 15 Oct 84) .....	91
Abra Governor Takes Up Tribal Cause Against Industrialization (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Oct 84) .....	93
Columnist Analyzes Remarks of Three Cabinet 'Mavericks' (Armando J. Malaya; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 20 Oct 84) ....	94
VERITAS Reports Marcos-Manotoc 'Media Takeover' (M. Theresa R. Martelino; VERITAS, 21 Oct 84) .....	95
MALAYA Reports on Rise of Peasant Movements (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA SUNDAY, 21 Oct 84) .....	97
Movements Grow Nationwide, by Joel C. Paredes Luzon Farmers Organize, by Noel Bartolome AMGL Leader Profiled, by J. C. Paredes	
Reportage on 19 October Namfrel Support Rally (BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Oct 84; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 20 Oct 84) .....	106
Multisectoral Representation, by Deede M. Siytangco Bishop Fortich Reads Sin Message	

Collantes Explains Role of KBL 'Group of 29' Assemblymen (Margot J. Bateria; BULLETIN TODAY PANORAMA, 21 Oct 84)	109
General Ver Replies on AFP Deficiencies 20 October (Apolonio Batalla; BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Oct 84) .....	114
Zamboanga, Davao del Sur Rebel Actions Reported (BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Oct 84) .....	116
Davao Daily Defines Its Editorial Position (Tony Vn. Figueroa; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 13 Oct 84) ...	118
RUC XII 'Love Campaign' Success Reported (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 13 Oct 84) .....	120
Columnist on Biazon, Tan-Gatue, Marxism (Chuck Villamor; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 15- 21 Oct 84) .....	121
Davao Paper Praises Virata Negotiations With IMF (H. C. Molina; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 15-21 Oct 84)	123
Collantes Assails Sugar Monopoly (BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Oct 84) .....	125
Farmers Groups Campaign Against 'Onerous' Agriculture Programs (Joel C. Paredes, Noel Bartolome; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Oct 84) .....	127
Balweg's Brother Eludes Abra PC (Larry Sipin, Orly Guirao; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 15 Oct 84) .....	130
Squatters Picket Cardinal's Residence Over Ejection (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 21 Oct 84) .....	132
Briefs NAJFD Resolution	133

#### THAILAND

Editorial on Control of 'Informal' Finance Markets (SIAM RAT SAPPADA WICHAN, 9 Sep 84) .....	134
Further Reportage on KPNLF C-rimes Along Border (THAI RAT, 1 Sep 84; BAN MUANG, 31 Aug, 12 Sep 84) .....	136
Extortion Cases	
Troops in Uniform	
Gang Active for a Year	

Possible Successors to Athit as RTA CINC Noted (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 16 Sep 84) .....	140
Commentary on ASEAN Nuclear Free Zone (BAN MUANG, 15 Sep 84) .....	147
Columnist on New Zealand Nuclear Weapons Stand (Jupiter; THAI RAT, 19 Sep 84) .....	149
Editorial: Political Detentions Said To Hurt Prestige (THAI RAT, 18 Sep 84) .....	150
Nawaphon, Police Said To Cooperate in Extortion (THAI RAT, 21 Sep 84) .....	152
1st Kings Guard Division Commander Profiled (THAI RAT, 7 Sep 84) .....	155
2nd Army Commander Profiled (THAI RAT, 6 Sep 84) .....	157
2nd Army Deputy Commander Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPADA, 16 Sep 84) .....	159
2nd Division Commander Profiled (THAI RAT, 7 Sep 84).....	161
Columnist Views Reagan Stance on Arms Control (THAI RAT, 27 Sep 84).....	162
Yuwathida Suratwadi Discusses Family Life, Child Talks (MAHARAT, 5 Apr, 3-9 May 84) .....	163
Conversation With Yuwathida Suratwadi, Yuwathida Suratwadi Interview Conversation With Child	
Special Forces Deputy Commander Profiled (THAI RAT, 6 Sep 84) .....	170
Use of Monarchy as Excuse for Coups, Killings Discussed (Seri Noibuathip; MATUPHUM, 8 Sep 84) .....	171
Phra Mongkut Klao Hospital Chief Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPADA, 16 Sep 84) .....	174
Briefs Thais in Refugee Flow	176

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Life of Espionage Revealed at Trial of Chinese Spy (Phong Vien; TUAN TIN TUC, 23 Jun 84) .....	177
Municipal Directive Outlines Commercial Show Regulations (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Sep 84) .....	181
Readers Criticize Coffee Shop Music, Dishonest Merchants (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 25 Aug 84) .....	183
Port Police Arrest Smugglers, Recover Goods (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Sep 84) .....	185
Private Operators Sell State Construction Materials (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 12 Sep 84) .....	186
Economic Police Arrest Drug Smugglers, Counterfeiters (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 13 Sep 84) .....	187
Ho Chi Minh City Combats Sale of Fraudulent Goods, Drugs (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 5 Sep 84) .....	188
Illegal Pork Sales Condemned (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 28 Aug 84) .....	190
Motorbike Thieves Apprehended Immediately (Nguyen Thanh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 14 Sep 84) .....	191

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

#### Briefs

Provincial Cooperation With Kampuchea	192
Panamanian Leader Greeted	192
Communist Party Congress Greeted	192
GDR, FRG Medical Aid	193

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Rise of New Bourgeoisie in Vietnam Discussed (TAP CHI THONG TIN LY LUAN, Aug 83) .....	194
---	-----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Importance of Combining Economy, National Defense Emphasized (TAP CHI KE HOACH, Dec 83) .....	204
Figures on Ho Chi Minh City Published (TUAN TIN TUC, 23 Jun 84) .....	211

An Giang Province Changes Economic Management, Solidifies Commercial Network (NHAN DAN, 6 Sep 84) .....	213
Briefs	
Delta District Expands Exports .....	215
AGRICULTURE	
Editorial Discusses Importance of Winter-Season Crop Production (NHAN DAN, 8 Sep 84) .....	216
Provinces Urged To Protect 10th-Month Rice Crop (NHAN DAN, 11 Sep 84) .....	219
Southern Provinces Urged To Mobilize, Deliver Summer-Autumn Grain (NHAN DAN, 6 Sep 84) .....	221
Population Growth Dims Outlook for Grain Surplus (Nguyen Van Trung; TUAN TIN TUC, 23 Jun 84) .....	223
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE	
CHINH NGHIA Announces That It Will Cease Publication (CHINH NGHIA, 25 Mar 84) .....	226

27 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

Trade With ASEAN, Japan	1
Darwin Transmitter Reopened	1
Training for Brunei Soldiers	1
Peace Movement Petitions Government	1

## INDONESIA

Press Review on Jakarta Incidents, Papua New Guinea (Jakarta Domestic Service, 31 Oct 84) .....	2
KOMPAS Hails Visit of Bruneian Sultan, Entourage (Editorial; KOMPAS, 23 Oct 84) .....	4
MERDEKA Editorial on One-Party Democracy (MERDEKA, 22 Oct 84) .....	6
Briefs	
Party Asked to Popularize Pancasila	9
Calls for Security Enhancement	9

## KAMPUCHEA

Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activity (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 26 Oct, 10 Nov 84; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 5, 6 Nov 84) .....	10
Lao Youths Joining Resistance	
Vietnamese Position Attacked	
Vietnamese Settled in Stung Treng	
100 Khmer Soldiers Desert	



VODK Appeals for Pressure for SRV Withdrawal (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 7 Nov 84) .....	13
---	----

#### Briefs

Red Cross Aid Distribution	15
20 'Misled Persons' Return	15
Buddhist Delegation's Return	15
Soviet Art Troupe	15

#### LAOS

#### Briefs

Seminar on Psychological War	16
Trade Delegation Returns	16
Vietnamese Province's Trade Cooperation	16
Lao-Cuban Relations Anniversary	16
Delegation Returns From USSR	17
Soviet Delegation's Activities	17

#### MALAYSIA

VOMD 'Dialogue' on Regime's 'New Crisis' (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 29 Oct 84) .....	18
---	----

#### Briefs

Foreign Trade Figures	20
Rithauddeen Backs ASEAN-EEC Cooperation	20

#### PHILIPPINES

Presidential Lawmaking Powers Reviewed (Pacifico A. Castro; BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Nov 84) .....	21
--	----

40 Percent of Families Said Below Poverty Level (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 3 Nov 84) .....	24
--	----

12 NPA Men Killed in Clash 11 Nov (Eric Gallego; TIMES JOURNAL, 12 Nov 84) .....	27
---	----

Further Reportage on Rash of Hotel Fires (Manila Far East Broadcasting Company, 9, 10 Nov 84) ....	29
---	----

Mayor Suspects Sabotage  
Anonymous Calls

#### Briefs

NPA Attack Bukidnon District	31
NPA Attacks in Mindanao	31
Ramos: No El Diablo Apprehensions	31
Base Labor Agreement Talks	32
Mendoza on Lawyers Suit	32
Removing Price Controls	32
Collapse of Private Schools	32
Oil Deposits in Palawan	32
Tolentino Attends ASEAN Meeting	33

## SINGAPORE

### Briefs

Shareholders Approve Press Merger	34
-----------------------------------	----

## THAILAND

POST Views Athit's Criticism of Government (Editorial; BANGKOK POST, 9 Nov 84)	35
'Showdown' Between Government, Military 'Looms' (THE NATION REVIEW, 12 Nov 84)	37
Daily on Events After Baht Devaluation (Editorial; THE NATION REVIEW, 10 Nov 84)	42
Saiyut-Athit 'Wrong To Criticize' Devaluation (BANGKOK POST, 12 Nov 84)	44
NATION Urges Special Parliament Session (Editorial; THE NATION REVIEW, 13 Nov 84)	45
Chat Thai Leaders on Move for Parliament Session (THE NATION REVIEW, 12 Nov 84)	47
Military Senators Support Parliament Session (THE NATION REVIEW, 12 Nov 84)	49
Reaction Continues in Wake of Baht Devaluation (Various sources, various dates)	50
Military Call for Shuffle Viewed	
Bunchu Comments	
POST Editorial	
Official Gets Bomb Threat	
Khukrit Comments	
Reaction to Athit Statement	
Editorial Minimizes Effect	
Editorial on Reshuffle Proposal	
'Confrontation' Expected, Editorial	
Deputy Senate Speaker Opposes Move on Age Limit (BANGKOK POST, 2 Nov 84)	59
Foreign Ministry To Control Embassy News Releases (SIAM RAT, 26 Oct 84)	60
Athit Interviewed on Communist Insurgency (Athit Kanlang-ek Interview; 1st Army Division Radio, 23 Oct 84)	62
Controls Placed on Essential Commodities (Bangkok Domestic Service, 6 Nov 84)	64

Khukrit Explains Need for Baht Devaluation (M. R. Khukrit Pramot Interview; Bangkok Domestic Service, 8 Nov 84) .....	66
Athit Speaks at Military Students' Annual Parade (1st Army Division Radio, 12 Nov 84) .....	69
Students Urge Government, Military To Cooperate (THE NATION REVIEW, 12 Nov 84) .....	71
Rail Labor Leaders Clarify Position to Prem (THE NATION REVIEW, 12 Nov 84) .....	72
Prasong Predicts Early Vietnamese Offensive (Voice of Free Asia, 9 Nov 84) .....	74
Prem To Ask Cooperation 'To Relieve Hardships' (BANGKOK POST, 13 Nov 84) .....	75
Army Official Rules Out Prem Resignation, Coup (THE NATION REVIEW, 9 Nov 84) .....	77
Army Artillery Team To Visit Europe, Israel (THE NATION REVIEW, 30 Oct 84) .....	79
Piyanat Not To Drop Case Against Army Radio (BANGKOK POST, 1 Nov 84) .....	80
Rail Unions Threaten Nationwide Strike (BANGKOK WORLD, 8 Nov 84) .....	81
Unions Pledge Support for Railway Strike (BANGKOK WORLD, 12 Nov 84) .....	83
Briefs	
Population Growth Rate Cut	84
Fishing Boat Seized	84
Asian-U.S. Institute Protests	84
Japanese Aid to Refugees	85
Insurgents Kill District Chief	85
Finance Firms Position Defended	85
Landmine Blast Kills Soldiers	85

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Dual Role of National Defense Factories Examined (Le Van Tri; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Sep 84) .....	87
Court Hands Down Verdicts in Theft, Fraud Cases (HANOI MOI, 12 Sep 84) .....	98

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

NHAN DAN on Building a Socialist Lifestyle (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Oct 84) .....	99
--	----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Reasons for Decline in Exported Art Products Outlined (Hong Sang; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 28 Sep 84)	101
Income Inequities Within Ho Chi Minh City Garment Sector (Tran Di Ha; TIEU CONG NGHIEP THU CONG NGHIEP, 28 Sep 84)	103

## AGRICULTURE

NHAN DAN on Crop Seed Production, Management (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 29 Oct 84) .....	107
Federation of Farmers Criticized for Lack of Effort in Hanoi (Editorial; HANOI MOI, 7 Sep 84) .....	110
Briefs	
Cuu Long Grain Delivery	112
Grain Deliveries	112

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

Briefs	
Thanh Hoa Spinning Factory	113

## TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Transport Discussed at District-Building Meeting (Hanoi Domestic Service, 28 Oct 84) .....	114
---	-----

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Briefs	
Two New District Towns	115

## PUBLICATIONS

Table of Contents of TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN No 9, 1984 ...	116
---	-----

28 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Daily Calls on PNG To Help Solve Border Problem (Editorial; KOMPAS, 6 Nov 84).....	1
PNG Border Talks in Jayapura Analyzed (TEMPO, 27 Oct 84).....	3
Jakarta Commander Interviewed on Muslims (Tri Sutrisno Interview; TEMPO, 27 Oct 84).....	5
Jakarta Dailies Comment on Border Incident (Jakarta Domestic Service, 6 Nov 84).....	7
Briefs	
Verification Team Asked To Return	9
Students Urged To Reject OPM	9
Relations With PRC	9
'Nonaligned' Solidarity With UNESCO	10
Trade Talks With PRC Welcomed	10
Delegation to Islamic Conference	10
Submarine Communications Cable	11
Transmigration Program	11
Suharto Receives Ambassador to Australia	11
Information Accord With Tunisia	11
International Telecommunications Meeting	11

## KAMPUCHEA

Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates, Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates).....	12
SRV Airlifts Troops	
Vietnamese Tank Destroyed	

VODK: Vietnamese Use Poison  
 VONADK: Vietnamese Use Poison in Pursat  
 SRV Tricking Draftees  
 4 Villages Liberated  
 45 Vietnamese Killed  
 8 Villages Liberated  
 Prek Suong Office Liberated  
 Phum Roka Position Attacked  
 Village in Kompong Speu Liberated  
 Vietnamese Regiment Attacked 3 Nov  
 SRV Battalion Hit in Sisophon  
 Attack Near Battambang Town  
 Khmer Families Expelled  
 Attack on Vat Sdach  
 3-4 Nov Attacks on SRV Positions  
 Attack on Toek Thla Bridge  
 Fruits, Vegetables 'Poisoned'  
 Villages Liberated in Kompong Thom  
 Vietnamese Using Forced Labor

Sihanouk-Led GCIK Delegation Arrives on Official Visit to Beijing  
 (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 30 Sep, 3 Oct 84).....19

Report on Arrival  
 Sihanouk, Deng Xiaoping Meeting

VODK on Vietnam's Rejection of UN Resolutions  
 (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 12 Nov 84)..... 21

VODK Says World Aware of Soviet Expansionism  
 (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 11 Nov 84)..... 23

VODK Calls for More Pressure on Vietnam  
 (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 10 Nov 84)..... 25

VODK Comments on Vietnamization Policy  
 (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 14 Nov 84)..... 28

Report on Agricultural Developments 5-11 Nov  
 (Kampuchean media, 5-11 Nov 84)..... 31

#### Briefs

Amity Chairman Greets Soviet Counterpart 33  
 Gyorgy Lazar Message 33  
 Condolences to Ethiopia 33  
 Agriculture Minister Chairs Meeting 34  
 New District, Ward Boundaries 34



## **MALAYSIA**

VOMD on Opposition to Government Tax Policy (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 18 Nov 84).....	35
Prime Minister Discusses New Paramount Ruler (Kuala Lumpur Domestic Service, 16 Nov 84).....	37
Briefs	
No 1-Party Political System	38
Straits Border With Singapore	38

## **THAILAND**

Paper Blames Government for Rail Strike Events (Editorial; SIAM RAT, 17 Nov 84).....	39
Briefs	
Union Workers Return to Jobs	41

## **VIETNAM**

### **MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY**

Briefs	
Kampuchean Guerrillas in Vietnam	42

### **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID**

Leaders Send Greetings to Angolan President (VNA, 10 Nov 84).....	43
SRV Delegation Holds Talks in GDR (VNA, 7 Nov 84).....	44
CPV Greete Colombian Communist Party Congress (VNA, 7 Nov 84).....	45
Miners Rally Supports British Coalminers' Strike (Hanoi Domestic Service, 17 Nov 84).....	46
Briefs	
Bulgarian Cultural Delegation Visit	47
Angolan Trade Union Delegation	47
Delegation to Algeria	47
PRC 'Slander' on Thai Incursion	47
PRC Soldiers Cross Border	48
Danish CP Greeted	48



## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

NIHAN DAN on Party Membership Expansion in Hanoi (NIHAN DAN, 3 Oct 84).....	49
Briefs	
Efforts To Implement Plenum Resolution	51
Nam Dinh Party Development	51

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Hanoi Guides Economic Activities in Suburbs (Hanoi Domestic Service, 5 Nov 84).....	52
Thai Binh Economic Reform Measures Reported (QUAN DOI NIHAN DAN, 3 Oct 84).....	55

## AGRICULTURE

10-Day Agricultural Review for Early November (Hanoi Domestic Service, 10 Nov 84).....	56
Hanoi Armed Forces Help Overcome Flood Effects (Hanoi Domestic Service, 17 Nov 84).....	58
Measures Taken To Overcome Aftermath of Typhoon (Hanoi Domestic Service, 13 Nov 84).....	59
Localities Urged To Report Losses From Floods (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Nov 84).....	61
Five Provinces Fulfill Grain Procurement Norms (Hanoi Domestic Service, 4 Nov 84).....	62
NIHAN DAN on Short-Term Industrial Crops (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 1 Nov 84).....	63
Overcoming Typhoon Consequences 'Emergency Task' (Hanoi Domestic Service, 11 Nov 84).....	65
Ha Son Binh Province Trying To Save Rice Crop (Do Anh; Hanoi Domestic Service, 11 Nov 84).....	67
Briefs	
Typhoon Casualties in Nghia Binh	69
Hai Hung Waterlogging	69
Mekong Delta Rice Production	70

**HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE**

Labor Federation Promotes Family Planning (VNA, 6 Nov 84).....	71
---	----

**POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE**

Briefs	
Patriotic Group Anniversary	73
Gia Lai-Cong Tum Resettlement	73

**BIOGRAPHIC**

Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....	74
--	----

:

30 November 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Commentator Views ANZUS Drawbacks in Continuing Debate (Kenneth Davidson; THE AGE, 4 Oct 84).....	1
Hayden's Differences With U.S. Central American Policy Noted (Jenni Hewett; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 8 Oct 84).....	3
Pacific TUs To React If U.S. Retaliates Against New Zealand (Robert Keith-Reid; THE AUSTRALIAN, 6-7 Oct 84).....	5
West Urged Not To Abandon Afghan Resistance (Editorial; THE AUSTRALIAN, 2 Oct 84).....	6
Property Investment Up Under 'Hawke Factor' Stability (Barbara Hutton; THE AGE, 3 Oct 84).....	8
Commentaries Analyze 28 September ALP Executive Meeting (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 1 Oct 84).....	9
'Victory for Hawke' Dangers for Hawke, by Maximilian Walsh	
BLF To Enter National Agreement After Government Pressure (THE AUSTRALIAN, 4 Oct 84).....	12
Developments in Iron, Steel Trade With PRC Reported (Alan Thornhill; THE COURIER MAIL, 1 Oct 84).....	14
Zinc Prices Drop for Third Straight Month (J. N. Pierce; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 2 Oct 84).....	16

## INDONESIA

Sudharmono Talks About 1987 Elections (PELITA, 28 Sep 84).....	17
Government Willing To Fund NU Congress (KOMPAS, 27 Sep 84).....	19
NU Official Disapproves Branding PPP 'Infidel' (PELITA, 24 Sep 84).....	20
Growth of 17 Percent in Nonoil Exports in Pelita IV Seen (KOMPAS, 29 Sep 84).....	21
Editorial Discusses Stimulation of Investment Climate (BUSINESS NEWS, 24 Oct 84).....	23
Spain Interested in Making Investment (ANTARA NEWS BULLETIN, 23 Oct 84).....	27
Most Public Works Projects Delays (KOMPAS, 28 Sep 84).....	29
Moerdani Clarifies Armed Forces Reorganization (HARIAN UMUM AB, 29 Sep 84).....	30
BULOG Shops To Open in Irian Jaya Border Area (HARIAN UMUM AB, 25 Sep 84).....	32
New Pattern for Establishing Nuclear Smallholder Estates Reported (SURABAYA POST, 29 Sep 84).....	34
Transmigrant Poor Living Conditions Caused by Infertile Land (KOMPAS, 29 Sep 84).....	36
Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities.....	39
Briefs	
Coal Exports From Ombilin	41
Transmigration to Irian Jaya	41
Swiss Assistance for Building Polytechnics	41

## KAMPUCHEA

Conditions in PRK; Hun Sen Remarks (Peter Hastings; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 2 Oct 84).....	42
PRK, CGDK Lobby for Islamic Financial Support (Anthony Davis; ARABIA: THE ISLAMIC WORLD REVIEW, Oct 84).....	44

Vietnamese Immigration Issue Discussed (Michael Richardson; THE AUSTRALIAN, 27 Sep 84).....	47
--	----

## MALAYSIA

Mahathir on Attempts To Split Muslim Community (Kuala Lumpur Domestic Service, 8 Nov 84).....	49
VOPM Raps Ban on Chinese-Language Magazines (Voice of the People of Malaysia, 4 Nov 84).....	50
Briefs	
Press Watchdog Body	52
Oil Production Figures	52
Trade Surplus With Britain	52
Colombo Plan Assistance Increase	52
British Military Training Assistance	53
'Communist Terrorist' Killed	53
Mahathir Defends Policy Toward Business	53
Bernama News Line Service	53
Bank Directors' Ouster Urged	53
Communists Surrender	54
Communist Party Using Videocassettes	54

## NEW CALEDONIA

New Caledonia Situation Critical: Lini (THE PRESS, 8 Oct 84).....	55
--	----

## PHILIPPINES

BULLETIN TODAY Writer Criticizes Marcos on Debt (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Oct 84).....	56
Editorial, Cartoon on Handout 'Humiliation' (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 18 Oct 84).....	57
Central Bank Considers Continued Use of Prepaid L/C's (George T. Nervez; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 18 Oct 84)....	59
MALAYA Reportage on 100 Million Peso Tax Impositions (Larry V. Sipin; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 18 Oct 84).....	60
Taxes to 'Bleed Us Dry'	
Bloodiest Day in Tax History	
BULLETIN TODAY Writer Urges Salvadoran Example of Talks (Apolonio Batalla; BULLETIN TODAY, 18 Oct 84).....	64
Six Zamboanga Farmers Publicly Executed by Suspected Rebels (Tony Rimando; BULLETIN TODAY, 17 Oct 84).....	65

Opposition Columnist Rejects Cardinal Sin's Solutions (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 14 Oct 84).....	66
Bacolod Clergy Assure Sin of 'All-Out Support' in Opposition (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 18 Oct 84).....	68
Kalagan Tribes Deny Opposition to Ministry Merger (Flor Colina; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 16 Oct 84).....	69
New Vigilantes Warn Abusive NPA, BMA, AFP (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 16, 17 Oct 84).....	70
Bills Itself People's Liberation Organization Striking Workers Picked Up, by Bong S. Dizon, Jonathan Santes PLO Releases Strikers, by Bong S. Dizon, Jonathan Santes	
Marines Ambushed in Davao City; Commander on Salvaging (Jun Baring; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 16 Oct 84).....	73
Columnist Criticizes Labeling Opposition Elements as 'Red' (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 16 Oct 84).....	75
NPA Kills 12, Burns CHDF Houses in Davao del Sur (Max Robles; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 17 Oct 84).....	77
NPA Ambushes CHDF in Davao Oriental (Dol Onex; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 18 Oct 84).....	79
Former NPA Guerrilla Joins CHDF, Sariling Sikap (Ben Wang; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 19 Oct 84).....	80
Two Davao Unionists Charged as Communists (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 19 Oct 84).....	81
Clerics Protest Raid on Surigao Bishop's Residence (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 18 Oct 84).....	82

#### **SINGAPORE**

ASEAN 'Concerned' Over EEC's Antidumping Move (Singapore Domestic Service, 7 Nov 84).....	84
Briefs 'New Guard' for PAP Central Committee	85

#### **THAILAND**

ASEAN-EEC Issues Due for Negotiations (THE NATION REVIEW, 22 Oct 84).....	86
--	----

Foreign Borrowing Ceiling Set (THE NATION REVIEW, 22 Oct 84).....	90
Columnist: Philippine Communists Winning, Marcos Should Quit (Nui Bangkhunthien; CHAT ATHIPATAI, 7 Oct 84).....	92
Stories on Khun Sa Activities (BANGKOK POST, 21, 22 Oct 84).....	95
Khun Sa's Rebels Festive Spirit Grips Town	
Government Bans Imports of Milk; Government Trading Firm (BANGKOK POST, 17 Oct 84).....	97
Tax Restructure Could Increase Revenue (THE NATION REVIEW, 11 Oct 84).....	98
Fishery Venture Proposal for Andaman Sea (THE NATION REVIEW, 12 Oct 84).....	100
Commission Cites Influence Buying in Police Transfers (SIAM RAT, 27 Sep 84).....	102
Malaysian Supreme Commander Visits (THE NATION REVIEW, 17 Oct 84).....	104
Paths to RTA Commissioned Officer Status Described (Sihanat; CHAT ATHIPATAI, 7 Oct 84).....	105
Disputed Villages' Residents Get Military Training (MATICHON, 25 Sep 84).....	110
Secretary to Supreme Commander Profiled (MATICHON SUT SAPADA, 14 Oct 84).....	111
Briefs Labor Prospects in Libya	113



3 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

President Soeharto Orders Establishment of Plantations (SURABAYA POST, 13 Sep 84) .....	1
Sarikat Islam To Strive for Reconciliation (PELITA, 13 Sep 84) .....	2
Minister Predicts Stepped-Up Development of East Timor (HARIAN UMUM AB, 15 Sep 84) .....	3
New Method for Stepping Up Creation of Wet Fields Outlined (HARIAN UMUM AB, 15 Sep 84) .....	5
Army's Reforestation Program To Be Expanded to Other Provinces (HARIAN UMUM AB, 17 Sep 84) .....	8
Communists Accused of Exploiting Tanjung Priok Riots (KOMPAS, 21 Sep 84) .....	10
Decline of Islamic Boarding Schools Analyzed (KOMPAS, 24 Sep 84) .....	12
Japanese Aid Continues in Fiscal 1984-1985 (HARIAN UMUM AB, 22 Sep 84) .....	14
Reunited Muslim Figures Meet With President (HARIAN UMUM AB, 22 Sep 84) .....	16
New Method Introduced for Promoting Ethnic Assimilation (TEMPO, 22 Sep 84) .....	18

## KAMPUCHEA

Nong Chan Troops Rob, Rape, Claim Cut-Off of ICRC Aid (DAILY NEWS, 23 Sep 84) .....	20
--	----

Columnist Criticizes Sihanouk Plan for 4-Party Coalition (Sok Vannak; MOUL KHMER, Oct 84) .....	21
Sihanouk-Son Sann Friction Discussed (Kong Seng; MOUL KHMER, Oct 84) .....	23

#### LAOS

U.S. Proposals on CBW Criticized (D. Bannavong; PASASON, 25 Sep 84) .....	25
Editorial Discusses Contracts, Production Relationships (PASASON, 22 Sep 84) .....	27
Acting Supply Minister on Goals, Enemy Attacks (Inh Keosavang Interview; PASASON, 25 Sep 84) .....	29
Agitprop, Mekong Patrol Craft Operations Noted (Midet Techo; MATUPHUM, 3 Oct 84) .....	32
Briefs Materials Supply Report .....	34

#### PHILIPPINES

Reportage on USSR Contacts With Mrs Marcos (Various sources, 13, 15 Nov 84) .....	35
Cosmonaut, Friendship Officer Visit Embassy Greetings on Anniversary Ramos on Communist Threat, Fires, Gun Permits	
Expatriate Academic Proud of Son's Role in Rallies (Hugh White; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 1 Oct 84) .....	37
'Disgruntled' CPP Member Discusses Labor Infiltration (Tony Vn. Figueroa; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 21 Oct 84) .....	38
Opposition MP Proposes Citizen's Anticommunist Organization (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 22 Oct 84) .....	40
Curricula Revamp Reveals Rizal, Constitution Requirements (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 22 Oct 84) .....	41
Agrava Board Members Reveal Prepublication Fears (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 23 Oct 84) .....	42
Former Senator Ganzon Endorsed for Vice President (Joe Magbanua; BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Oct 84) .....	43
Rono Announces President To Reorganize KBL (BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Oct 84) .....	44

Opposition Economist Suggests Measures for Recovery (Jimmy Montejo; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 22 Oct 84) .....	46
Article Describes 'Lopsided' Income Distribution (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 22 Oct 84) .....	48
Local Shareholder Sells Out of Shell Gas Philippines (BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Oct 84) .....	50
Enrile Suggests Kangleon Abused While in Detention (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 24 Oct 84) .....	51
Manila Daily Reports Moros Behind Orcullo Death (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 24 Oct 84) .....	52
PC Raids Six Danao Gun Factories, Seizes Goods (BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Oct 84) .....	53
Liberal Party Endorses Transportation Strike (BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Oct 84) .....	54
PC Arrests Four Nuns, Two TFD Workers (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 24 Oct 84) .....	55
NPA Praises Army Colonel on Vice Campaign (BULLETIN TODAY, 24 Oct 84) .....	56
NPA 'Propaganda Group' Loses Nine in Butuan Army Raid (Carlos J. Flaviano; THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 22- 28 Oct 84) .....	57
Beijing Reports Cardinal Sin Visit to Xiamen (Beijing International Service, 14 Nov 84) .....	58
MALAYA Profiles Tensions, Problems With Tribal Minorities (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA SUNDAY, 14 Oct 84) .....	60
Vanishing Way of Life, by Maria Teresa G. Cruz Constant Battle Against Landgrabbers, by Raul Tabios	
Manila Policeman Expresses Sympathy With Demonstrators (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 22 Oct 84; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 24 Oct 84) .....	65
Relieved From Post Other Police Sympathetic, by Jocelyn Taller	
Briefs	
COMELEC Affirms Aklan Election	67
Ramas on Living Within Limits	67

## THAILAND

LAK THAI Publisher Views U.S. Attitude Toward Thailand (Root Yawapraphat; LAK THAI, 6 Sep 84) .....	68
Separatists, Outlaws Still Problem in South (SU ANAKHOT, 30 Aug-5 Sep 84) .....	70
'Guns Rumble in South' New Strategy of Bandit Terrorist Movement	
Student Leaders Assess Political Climate, Military Chiefs (Anucha Hongthong, Pichai Ratanadilok na Phuket Interview; LAK THAI, 6 Sep 84) .....	75

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Gang Attempts To Extort Money From Ho Chi Minh City Singer (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 16 Aug 84) .....	85
Column Explains Makeup of Reeducation Camp Population (Tran Lam; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 13 Sep 84) .....	86
Illegal Sale of Stolen Aircraft Fuel Denounced (Minh Dao; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 18 Sep 84) .....	89
Fleeing People Get Caught on Island (Ba Thuoc; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 19 Sep 84) .....	90
Impersonating Forestry Cadres Leads to Prison Sentences (Tran Lam; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 20 Sep 84) .....	92

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Life of Vietnamese Workers in USSR Described (Valeri Kajaya; ASIA AND AFRICA TODAY, Sep-Oct 84) .....	95
Ho Chi Minh City Corporation Supplies Paris Weekly (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 15 Aug 84) .....	99
GDR Donates Gift to Blind Association (HANOI MOI, 28 Sep 84) .....	100

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Western Medicine Cache Uncovered in Ho Chi Minh City (Hoang Tu; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 16 Aug 84) .....	101
--	-----

Open-Air Markets in Ho Chi Minh City Decried (Le Van Nguyen; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 22 Aug 84) .....	103
Propriety of Selling Fish, Sugar Coupons Questioned (Xuan Thanh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 18 Sep 84) .....	105
AGRICULTURE	
Role of State Economic Force in Agriculture Stressed (Viet An, Nam Minh; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 11 Sep 84) .....	107
LABOR	
Allowances for State Employees on Assignment Increased (LAO DONG, 20 Sep 84) .....	111
Bicycle Lot Rates, Tax Payments Explained (Bui Xuan Dam; HANOI MOI, 5 Oct 84) .....	114
HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE	
Excerpts From Hanoi Atlas Make First Appearance (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 22 Sep 84) .....	116

4 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Government To Step Toward Free Market in Oil (J.N. Pierce; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 10 Oct 84)...	1
New Treasury Secretary on Weaknesses of Free Market (Robert Bowden; THE AUSTRALIAN, 9 Oct 84).....	2
Columnist Analyzes Second Term Challenges for Hawke (Michelle Grattan; THE AGE, 8 Oct 84).....	4
Paper Discounts Tokyo Reports of Iron Ore Cuts (J. N. Pierce; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 8 Oct 84)...	7
Letter Lists ANZUS Costs, Benefits Decline (Alex Carey; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 9 Oct 84).....	9
Council Calls for CER Review on New Zealand Lamb (THE AUSTRALIAN, 9 Oct 84).....	10
Queensland Premier on Power to Ban New Zealand Imports (THE COURIER MAIL, 9 Oct 84).....	11
MPs Hit Radio's Role in Foreign Relations 'Embarrassment' (THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 10 Oct 84).....	12

## KAMPUCHEA

PRK Publishing Output Described (GRANMA, 19 Sep 84).....	13
---	----



## LAOS

World Youth-Student Festival Commission Chosen (Vientiane Domestic Service, 7 Nov 84).....	15
---	----

### Briefs

SRV Builds Roads Near Border	16
Trade Minister Receives PRK Delegation	16
Youth Literary Contest	16
Youth Volunteer for Army Service	17
Youth Activities in Paklai District	17
Agriculture Delegation Returns Home	17
Soviet Acrobatic Team	18

## PHILIPPINES

BULLETIN TODAY Hits Reagan on Debito Remarks (Benedicto David; BULLETIN TODAY, 25 Oct 84).....	19
MALAYA Columnist on Mood During Majority Report Release (Esty Juco; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Oct 84).....	21
Rally Hits Board Failure To Name 'Mastermind' (BULLETIN TODAY, 26 Oct 84).....	23
TV Broadcasts Songs, 'Marcos Resign' Chants at Agrava Findings (Butch Francisco; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Oct 84)...	24
Valencia Views Agrava Findings, Continuing Inquiry (Teodoro F. Valencia; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 25, 26 Oct 84).....	26
'No Explosion' Board Members Deserve Praise	
BULLETIN Columnist Questions Pimentel Ouster (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 26 Oct 84).....	29
Cebu Paper Publishes 'Concerned Citizens' Statement (VISAYAN HERALD, 26 Oct 84).....	30
Cebu Assemblymen Urge Constituents To Take to Streets (Benjie Guevarra; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Oct 84)...	32
\$3 Billion in Foreign Loans Needed Annually (BUSINESS DAY, 16 Nov 84).....	33
Pope's Version of Liberation Theology Aids Street Parliament (VISAYAN HERALD, 26 Oct 84).....	35



Tolentino Appeals Again for Amendment 6 Repeal (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 25 Oct 84).....	36
Saltwater Intrusion Ruins Coastal Farming (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 26 Oct 84).....	37
80 Multinational Firms Threaten To Quit Over Lost Incentives (Arleen C. Chipongian; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 26 Oct 84).....	38
Briefs	
Peso Guiding Rate Set	39
Fumigated Fruit Banned	39

## THAILAND

Chawalit Said To Help 'Turks,' Competition With Phichit (DAO SIAM, 23 Sep 84).....	40
General's Wife on Queen Role in Young Turk Arrests (SU ANAKHOT, 27 Sep-3 Oct 84).....	43
Government To Discuss Special Parliament Session (BANGKOK WORLD, 12 Nov 84).....	45
VOFA Commentary on Laos' Setbacks at UN (Voice of Free Asia, 8 Nov 84).....	46
French Group Pledges Continued Refugee Aid (BANGKOK POST, 17 Nov 84).....	48
Prasong on Tha's in Refugee Flow (NAEO NA, 25 Sep 84).....	49
Economic Agreements With PRC Noted (NAEO NA, 25 Sep 84).....	51
National Bank To Aid Small Exporters (NAEO NA, 26 Sep 84).....	53
Daily Assesses Ongoing Railroad Strike (THE NATION REVIEW, 10 Nov 84).....	55
Chat Thai To Hold Debate, Collect Signatures (BANGKOK POST, 13 Nov 84).....	56
Police Inspector Denies Helping Rightist Extortionists (Sukhon Chai-Ari; DAILY NEWS, 30 Sep 84).....	57
Bangkok Peacekeeping Command, Chawalit-Phichit Contest (LAK THAI, 11 Oct 84).....	60

Redeployment on Lao Border Seen as Public Relations Move (Kosum Hakthongkhwang; MATICHON, 6 Oct 84).....	63
1973 Uprising Leaders Profiled, Current Activities Noted (WIWAT, 13-19 Oct 84).....	66
Army, ISOC Seek Boost in Rubber Quality (NAEO NA, 21 Sep 84).....	74
Parliament Faults Navy on Ship Procurement (NAEO NA, 28 Aug 84).....	76
Army Produces FDC Computer for Use on Border (NAEO NA, 31 Aug 84).....	79
Major General Suchinda Profiled (DAILY NEWS, 30 Sep 84).....	81
Briefs	
Support for Prem	83
Sommai Receives Treatment	83
Communist Sympathizers Offer To Surrender	83
First National Workshop on Trade	83
MPs To Grill Prem	84
Foreign Exchange Control Act	84
Uttaradit, Kanchanaburi Defense Battalions	84
Tin Quotas	85

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Armor Service Observes 25th Anniversary (Le Xuan Kien; NHAN DAN, 1 Oct 84).....	86
Briefs	
Dega-Fulro Battle Activities	89

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

UN Resolution on Kampuchea Termed 'of No Value' (Hanoi International Service, 6 Nov 84).....	90
NHAN DAN Hails Timely WPC Support for Nicaragua (VNA, 14 Nov 84).....	92
Truong Chinh Sends Greetings to OAU Conference (VNA, 14 Nov 84).....	93

SRV Leaders Congratulate Nicaraguans on Election (VNA, 16 Nov 84).....	94
NHAN DAN Criticizes UN Resolution on Afghanistan (VNA, 19 Nov 84).....	95
<b>Briefs</b>	
Suharto Receives SRV Envoy	96
SRV Trade Group Received	96
Embassies Isolated in Hanoi	96
First SRV Envoy Received	96
Havana Conference	97
Gandhi Assassins	97
U.S. Accused of Slander	97
Water Conservancy Agreement	98
Flood Losses	98
Nguyen Dinh Tu Departs Algeria	98
Pavilion at Baghdad Fair	98
Soviet Built Workshop Commissioned	98
Amity Group Greet's Nehru Anniversary	98
Truong Chinh Receives Hungarian Envoy	99
<b>PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT</b>	
NHAN DAN on Results of 6th Plenum Resolution (NHAN DAN, 30 Sep 84).....	100
Vu Dinh Lieu on Planning in Haiphong, Hai Hung (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Oct 84).....	102
<b>Briefs</b>	
Design College Honored	104
Liberation Anniversary	104
Supply Ministry Inventory Conference	104
<b>ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Dissatisfaction With Prices	105
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>	
Beijing Vietnamese Remarks on SRV Agriculture (Beijing to Vietnam; 18 Nov 84).....	106
Five New Rice Strains Officially Recognized (NHAN DAN, 2 Oct 84).....	100
Nam Bo Provinces Plan Transformation Completion During 1985 (Vu Oanh; NHAN DAN, 4 Oct 84).....	111

7 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

## Briefs

Vigilance Against Fire Threat	1
Border Crossers Return	1

## KAMPUCHEA

PRK's Heng Samrin on Party Member Responsibility (VNA, 14 Nov 84).....	2
---	---

## LAOS

SRV Officials on Construction Projects, Military Units (Bounthanong Somsaiphon; NOUM LAO, 1-15 Jun 84).....	4
Further Details on Thai Occupation of Paklai (Ph Sinpaseut; PASASON, 16 Oct 84).....	6
Production Targets, Flooding in Savannakhet Reported (PASASON, 11 Oct 84).....	9
Efforts To Control Private Sector Industry Detailed (PASASON, 11 Oct 84).....	11
Editor's Column Excoriates Thai Leadership (Editorial; VIENTIANE MAI, 10 Oct 84).....	13
Electric Fuses Now Produced Locally (P Sai Nam Ngum; VIENTIANE MAI, 16 Oct 84).....	15
Lao Participate in Nong Khai Boat Races (PASASON, 16 Oct 84; VIENTIANE MAI, 12 Oct 84).....	17
General Atmosphere, by S. Phanthavong VIENTIANE MAI Report	

Savings Lottery Sales, Prizes Noted (PASASON, 10 Oct 84).....	19
--	----

Thailand Accused of Exploiting Refugees (Piam Choulamonti; NOUM LAO, various dates).....	20
---	----

#### Briefs

Paksan Guerrillas	27
Luang Prabang Rice Sales	27
Private Enterprise Discouraged	27
Saravane Hospital Capacity	28
Hatsaifong Cooperatives	28
Savannakhet District Security	28
Agricultural Delegations Return Home	29
Road Repair Work	29
Vongkhamsao Returns From CEMA Session	29
Construction Sites Toured	29
Vongvichit Attends Course Ceremony	29
Meeting With SRV Forestry Delegation	29
October Revolution Celebration	30
Soviet Experts' Get Together	30
Civil Aviation Delegation's Return	30
Vietnamese Lecturers Arrive	30
Soviet Film Work	30
Delegation Back From Hungary	31
Kampuchean Trade Delegation	31

#### MALAYSIA

Musa Hitam Talks About Ethnic Polarization (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 10 Oct 84; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 11 Oct 84).....	32
--	----

Government's Responsibility  
Curb Ethnic Polarization, Editorial

Comments on Outcome of Gerakan Party's Election (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 1 Oct 84; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 1 Oct 84).....	36
---	----

Unity Urged  
Unite and Struggle, Editorial

Ban on Chinese-Language Publication in Malacca Rescinded (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 26 Sep 84).....	39
---	----

Number of Chinese To Attend Canton Trade Fair Restricted (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 28 Sep 84; SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, various dates).....	41
--	----

57 To Attend  
Rejected Applicants Can Appeal

Dealing Directly With China  
Flexible Handling of China Trade Pattern, Editorial

Editorial Supports PAS' Dialogue Invitation to Other Parties (SIN CHEW JIT POH MALAYSIA, 16 Oct 84).....	47
Requirement To Use Malay in School Gatherings Clarified (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 14 Oct 84).....	49
Doubts About Requirement To Use Malay in School Gatherings (KIN KWOK DAILY NEWS, 14 Oct 84).....	51

NEW ZEALAND

Leading Japanese Businessmen Explore Investment Opportunities (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 16 Oct 84).....	54
Daily Reports Canada's Nuclear Ship Visit Policy (THE EVENING POST, 9 Oct 84).....	55
Daily Analyzes Labor's 'Robin Hood' Budget (Tony Garnier; THE EVENING POST, 9 Oct 84).....	56
Assurances on Troops in Singapore Related to ANZUS (Editorial; THE PRESS, 9 Oct 84).....	59
Lange on Conditions, 'Signals' on N-Powered Ship Visits (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 9 Oct 84; THE EVENING POST, 9 Oct 84).....	60
Clarification Follows 'Backsliding' Editorial on Signals Replies to Queensland Premier	
Unionist Discusses Fears on Foreign Investment (THE PRESS, 8 Oct 84).....	63
Lange Defends Foreign Policy in Parliament Debate (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 10 Oct 84).....	64
Reserve Bank Figures Show Farm Exports Lag Behind (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 9 Oct 84).....	66

THAILAND

Athit Gets Political Boost From U.S. Trip (WIWAT, 10-16 Nov 84).....	67
Athit Discusses Borders, Devaluation, U.S. Trip (Athit Kamlang-ek Interview; Bangkok 1st Army Division Radio, 22 Nov 84).....	69



Joint Air Exercise With Singapore Held 5-30 Nov (Bangkok Domestic Service, 19 Nov 84).....	75
RTN Chief Discounts USSR Naval Buildup at Cam Ranh Bay (SIAM RAT, 26 Oct 84).....	76
Jurist Discusses Lese Majesty Offense (Banyat Suchiwa Interview; LAK THAI, 27 Sep 84).....	77
Briefs	
Crown Prince Accompanies Prem	86

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

History of VPA Armored Branch Reviewed (Le Xuan Kien; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Sep 84).....	87
Clandestine Abattoir, Bovine Smuggling Ring Busted (Trang Quang Thinh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 18 Sep 84).....	96
Youth Induction Difficulties in Mekong Delta Discussed (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 24 Aug 84).....	99
Second Phase Induction in Southern Localities Completed (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 22 Aug 84).....	105
Appropriate Training of Coastal Militia, Self Defense Forces Urged  (Editorial; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 24 Aug 84).....	107
Hanoi Gold Smuggler Sentenced to Prison, Methods Described (Nguyen Tran Thiet; DOC LAP, 3 Oct 84).....	109
Briefs	
Liniment Adulterators Arrested	114

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Editorial Urges Continued Reform of Private Industry, Trade (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 18 Sep 84).....	115
--	-----

### AGRICULTURE

Agricultural Cooperative Management Needs Improvement (Nguyen Le Trung; NHAN DAN, 4 Oct 84).....	119
---	-----



Studies by Agricultural Center Contribute to Higher Yields (Huu Tinh; LAO DONG, 27 Sep 84).....	122
--	-----

#### Briefs

State Farm Pineapple Cultivation	124
Son La Cotton Growing	124

### HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

#### Briefs

Pha Lai Generator Group	125
-------------------------	-----

### TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Traders' Inordinate Behavior Tolerated by Railroad Personnel (Nguyen Van Ty; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 18 Sep 84).....	126
--	-----

### HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Urgency of Family Planning Movement Noted at Conference (SUC KHOE, 20 Sep 84).....	127
---	-----

10 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

Human Rights Violations, Starvation in East Timor Denied (MERDEKA, 15 Aug 84) .....	1
Minister Describes Improvement in Economic Sector (KOMPAS, 16 Aug 84) .....	3
Resettlement of FY 1985 Transmigrants Delayed (MERDEKA, 20 Aug 84) .....	6
Indonesian Use of Chemical Warfare in East Timor Charged (DIARIO DE NOTICIAS, 22 Oct 84) .....	8
Briefs	
Ombilin Coal Export Up .....	10

## KAMPUCHEA

Sereika Returnees Welcomed, Cite Reasons for Deserting (Phnom Penh Domestic Service, 20 Nov 84) .....	11
VODK Comments on Attack on Nong Chan Camp (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 22 Nov 84) .....	14
Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities (Voice of the National Army; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates) .....	17
Railway Cut in Battambang, Pursat	
SRV Reinforcements in Kampot	
SRV Battalion Position Attacked	
VODK: People Forced To Dig Ditches	
VONADK Reports Guerrillas' Actions	
SRV Soldiers Kill Officer	
Three Samlot Positions Still Held	
Fresh Troops to Kompong Speu	
Attacks Against Vietnamese Forces	
Attack on Railway in Kompong Chhnang	

## MALAYSIA

Thai Efforts Against Border Communists Praised (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 26 Oct 84) .....	23
Communist Surrenders Reported (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 26 Oct 84) .....	24
Islam To Be Compulsory for Muslim Students (Fizi Ahmad; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 21 Oct 84) .....	26
Economic Outlook Examined (BUSINESS TIMES, 18 Oct 84) .....	27
Agreement With Thailand on Golok River Development (Adlin M. Zabri; BUSINESS TIMES, 26 Oct 84) .....	29
Swidden Agriculture Threatens Sarawak Forests (SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 11 Oct 84) .....	30
Increased Cocoa, Pepper, Timber Production in 1985 Expected (THE STAR, 20 Oct 84) .....	31
Outlook for Tea, Rubber, Palm Oil Exports Examined (THE STAR, 20 Oct 84) .....	33
Briefs Government To Expand Islamic Body .....	35

## NEW CALEDONIA

Fear Mounts on New Caledonia Violence (Helen Fraser; THE AGE, 5 Oct 84) .....	36
--	----

## NEW ZEALAND

Lange on Benefits From PRC Economic Growth (THE EVENING POST, 1 Oct 84; THE PRESS, 1 Oct 84) .....	38
PRC Anniversary Statement Christchurch Editorial	
Finance Minister Invites Foreign Investment (THE EVENING POST, 1 Oct 84) .....	41
Editorial Lauds Lange Role in New Caledonia Issue (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 3 Oct 84) .....	43
Lange Adds New Caledonia, Vanuatu to Itinerary (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 4 Oct 84; THE PRESS, 4 Oct 84)	44
Changing Situation Prompts Visit Complexities Reviewed	

Conventionally-Powered French Warship Visit Canceled (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 3 Oct 84) .....	46
Chamber of Commerce Concerned Over ANZUS Stand (THE EVENING POST, 3 Oct 84) .....	47
Regional Pact Suggested To Replace ANZUS (Brian Woodley; THE EVENING POST, 4 Oct 84) .....	48
Lange in London, Reaffirms Antinuclear Commitment (THE COURIER MAIL, 29 Sep 84; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 1, 2 Oct 84) .....	50
Dispels 'Misconceptions' Lange, Thatcher Hit It Off, by Tony Verdon Appointed to Privy Council	
Defense Cut Savings Said 'Unlikely' (THE PRESS, 1 Oct 84) .....	53
Editorial Hits Lange on Lack of Defense Policy (THE PRESS, 1 Oct 84) .....	55
MP Calls for 'Drastic, Realistic' Defense Review (Stephen Davis; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 4 Oct 84) .....	57
Lange Further Defines Antinuclear Stand, Australia Ties (Janine Perrett; THE AUSTRALIAN, 1 Oct 84) .....	58
Pacific Trade Union Forum Salutes Antinuclear Ban (THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 8 Oct 84; THE EVENING POST, 5 Oct 84) .....	59
Knox Hits ANZUS, Australian Pressure Resolution Passes	

#### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Border Pact Signed With Indonesia (BUSINESS TIMES, 22 Oct 84) .....	61
--	----

#### THAILAND

Police Official on Singapore Involvement in Ore Trafficking (Krit Suphakitcharak Interview; CHAT ATHIPATAI, 14 Oct 84)	62
Farmers' Costs in Northeast Production Reported (Khaen Sarika; LAK THAI, 18 Oct 84) .....	71
RTA-Piyanat Lawsuit Controversy Examined (MATICHON SUT SAPDA, 21 Oct 84) .....	74

VOFA Says SRV Insincere on Kampuchean Settlement (Voice of Free Asia, 20 Nov 84) .....	79
---	----

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Subward Distinguished for Mass Movement Success Against Crime (Huynh Binh; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 23 Aug 84) .....	81
Economy Police Uncovers Covert Gold Merchant (Nguyen Nam; SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 23 Aug 84) .....	83
Briefs Counterfeit Goods Merchandizers Seized .....	85

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Task of Checking Cadre Performance Improved (NHAN DAN, 25 Sep 84) .....	86
Symposium Reviews Party Building in Central Region (NHAN DAN, 30 Sep 84) .....	91
Implementing 6th Plenum Resolution Linked With Life (NHAN DAN, 30 Sep 84) .....	93

### AGRICULTURE

Statistics Provided on 1984 Movement of Laborers To State Farms (SAIGON GIAI PHONG, 23 Aug 84) .....	95
Minh Hai Steps Up Collectivization of Agriculture (Tran Hong Quan; NHAN DAN, 25 Sep 84) .....	96

### POPULATION, CUSTOMS, AND CULTURE

Briefs Superstitious Practices .....	98
---	----

11 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## VIETNAM

TAP CHI CONG SAN

No. 10, October 1984

Except where indicated otherwise in the table of contents the following is a complete translation of the monthly theoretical and political journal of the Vietnam Communist Party published in Hanoi.

## CONTENTS

Transforming and Managing the Market (pp 1-5) (Editorial).....	1
Managing the Economy and Society by Means of Laws (pp 6-9) (Nguyen Huu Tho).....	8
Building People's Armed Forces That Are Worthy of Being the Reliable Tool of the Party, the Effective Instrument of the Proletarian Dictatorship State, the Beloved Sons and Daughters of the People (pp 10-19, 41) (Pham Hung).....	13
Peace Must Be Preserved (pp 21-25) (Hoang Tung).....	27
The Capital Hanoi--30 Years of Building and Fighting (pp 26-32) (Tran Vi).....	34
The Armed Forces and People of Ha Tuyen Province Resolutely Defeat Every Scheme of Aggression and Sabotage of the Chinese Reactionaries (pp 33-36) (Nguyen Duc Thieng).....	43
New Guidelines on Investments in Coal Production (pp 37-41) (Tran Anh Vinh).....	48
Exchange of Opinions on Building the District and Strengthening the District Level: Some Matters Concerning Building the District in Lang Son in the Present Situation (pp 42-47) (La Thang).....	54

Building the District and Strengthening the District Level in Thanh Hoa (pp 47-51) (Ha Trong Hoa).....	61
Reorganizing Production and Redistributing Labor Within the District (pp 51-56, 67) (Phan Thanh Phong).....	67
Readers' Opinions: "The Three Interests" (p 57) (Vu Khanh).....	75
The Valuable Contributions of the Constitutions of the Soviet Union to the Building of the Socialist State (pp 58-63) (Phan Hien).....	77
The Steady Development of the GDR (pp 64-67) (Yen Van).....	85
A Bellicose Political Platform (pp 68-70) (Nhuan Vu).....	89
Index to TAP CHI CONG SAN No 10, October 1984..... (JPRS)	93



12 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Government Defends Right to Antarctica Claim (Melbourne Overseas Service, 24 Nov 84).....	1
Hawke Opposes Nuclear Missile Tests in Region (Melbourne Overseas Service, 30 Nov 84).....	2
Briefs	
Radioactive Materials Transportation	3
UN Control Opposed	3
Antarctic Treaty Anniversary	3
Agriculture Program With PRC	4
Belgian Arms for Army	4
Joint Maritime Warfare Center	4
Irian Jayan Refugee Aid	4

## BURMA

Briefs	
NPA Battle News	5

## INDONESIA

Briefs	
Credentials From New Ambassadors	6
Possible Trade With PRC	6
Subroto's Talks in Malaysia, Brunei	6
Minister on Missionary Activities	6
Naval Exercise With Australia	7
Semarang Air Base Expansion	7
Family Planning Participation Figures	7
Natuna Gas Fields Offer	7
Fishery Cooperation With FRG	7
Suharto Receives IAEA Director	8

## KAMPUCHEA

Further Reportage on KPNLF Crimes Along Border (THAI RAT, BAN MUANG, various dates).....	9
Extortion Cases Troops in Uniform Gang Active for a Year	
Battambang-Thai Border Security Conditions Noted (Yu. Gatselyuk; IZVESTIYA, 23 Oct 84).....	13
DK Commanders, Troops Viewed in Visit to Phnom Malai (CHINA DAILY, 10 Nov 84).....	15
Visit by Hungarian Official Hailed (SPK, 22 Nov 84).....	19
DK To Send Team To Compete in Southeast Asian Games (BANGKOK POST, 22 Nov 84).....	21
KPNLF Official Comments on Morale of Fighters (BANGKOK POST, 25 Nov 84).....	23
Briefs Hungarian Aid	24

## LAOS

Louang Namtha Activist, Party Leader Profiled (MEGNING LAO, Aug 84).....	25
PASASON Commentary on Relations With Thailand (KPL, 20 Nov 84).....	27
PASASON on Thai 'Dependence' on Foreign Powers (KPL, 21 Nov 84).....	28
PASASON on Thai Charges About SRV Aggression (KPL, 23 Nov 84).....	29
Reeducation for Adulterers, Family Law Remedies Discussed (MEGNING LAO, Sep 84).....	30

## MALAYSIA

Commentary Sees Lee Kuan Yew 'Facing a Crisis' (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 15 Nov 84).....	32
Paper Reports Communist Influence on Muslims (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 18 Nov 84).....	34

UMNO Leader Hits PAS for 'Damaging Malay Unity' (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 19 Nov 84).....	36
Commentary Views ASEAN Trade Links With EEC (Lumpur International Service, 19 Nov 84).....	37
VOMD Endorses Suluh Rakyat Editorial, Article (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 22 Nov 84).....	39
<b>Briefs</b>	
Mahathir on Economic Policy Work	41
Boat People Arrive	41
PRC Asks 'Expertise'	41
Indonesian Illegal Immigrants Repatriated	41
Military Exercise With Indonesia	42

## PHILIPPINES

Liberal Party Denounces U.S. 'Interference' (BULLETIN TODAY, 28 Oct 84).....	43
Further Details on Marcos' Health, Whereabouts (BUSINESS DAY, 20 Nov 84).....	44
Batasan Hears Marcos Statement on Health (BUSINESS DAY, 21 Nov 84).....	47
First Lady Briefs Coffee Clubs on President's Health (BULLETIN TODAY, 21 Nov 84).....	49
Liberal Party Presents Post-Marcos Agenda (BUSINESS DAY, 21 Nov 84).....	51
Judge Condemns Authoritarianism, 'Draconian' Laws (Todo Pineda; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 27 Oct 84).....	52
Laurel Says Opposition Unity Agreement 'To Be Completed Soon' (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 28 Oct 84).....	53
BULLETIN TODAY on Law, Order in Mindanao (Editorial; BULLETIN TODAY, 20 Nov 84).....	55
Columnist on Possible Presidential Candidates (METRO MANILA TIMES, 22 Nov 84).....	56
Agrava Board Counsel Says Ver 'Accomplice' (RPN, 22 Nov 84).....	58
CPP Set To Infiltrate Political Opposition (Far East Broadcasting Company, 22 Nov 84).....	60

Bulacan Strikers, Supporters Resist PC Dispersal (Nonoy Nicolas; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 28 Oct 84).....	61
Cabinet Aide Reportedly Gives Reporter Money (Kerima Polotan; METRO MANILA TIMES, 23 Nov 84).....	63
Investors 'Shying Away' From Government-Issued Bills (George T. Nervez; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 27 Oct 84)..	65
Former MNL Assures Assistance to Mindanao Investors (Roy C. Sinfuego; BULLETIN TODAY, 28 Oct 84).....	67
BUSINESS DAY Reports Decline in Oil Imports (BUSINESS DAY, 19 Nov 84).....	68
Jan-Sep Export Figures Show Increase Over 1983 (TIMES JOURNAL, 19 Nov 84).....	69
Study Sees Critical Cash Flows for 1985-87 (Edgar Caguiat; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Nov 84).....	70
Virata To Promote Economic Adjustment Program (RPN, 19 Nov 84).....	72
IMF Mission Reviewing Exchange Rate System (Rigoberto D. Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 20 Nov 84).....	73
Problems With Manila Copper Smelter Reported (Emilia Tagaza; BUSINESS TIMES, 27 Oct 84).....	75
Farmers Demand End to Price Controls on Rice (RPN, 21 Nov 84).....	76
Mazda To Take Over Ford Plant in Bataan (Daniel C. Yu; BUSINESS DAY, 19 Nov 84).....	78
Official Uses Base Location To Attract Aid (Godo Pineda; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 13 Nov 84).....	80
Batasan Told Nuclear Plant Unsafe (Teodoro Y. Montelibano; BUSINESS DAY, 22 Nov 84).....	82
Rally Protests Escape of 7 Murder Suspects (BUSINESS DAY, 20 Nov 84).....	86
Troops Raid NPA Armory in Samar (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 28 Oct 84).....	87
Malaysian Daily on Military Abuses in Cordilleras (Bonifacio Bengwayan; BUSINESS TIMES, 31 Oct 84).....	88

## Briefs

Lanao Del Sur Rebels	90
Raid on NPA Camp	90
8 NPA Members Killed	90
No Confidence Vote on Virata	91
World Bank Loan Bacolod City	91
'Opposition' For Removal of U.S. Bases	91
New Economic Program to Lender Banks	91
Oil Imports Savings	91
Expected Foreign Bank Commitments	92
Wage Increase Exemption 'Requested'	92
College Editors' Guild Demonstration	92
'Tension' in Zamboanga Denied	92
Soviets Offer Railway Development	93
Developed Countries' Protectionism 'Scored'	93
Press Freedom Law	93
Review of Sandiganbayan Decisions	93
March To Commemorate Aquino's Birthday	93
Quezon Military Abuse Investigation	94
Opposition Win in Basilan Upheld	94
7 NPA Members Killed	94
Romualdez' Tenure as Ambassador Questioned	95
KMU Leader Escapes	95
Visayas, Mindanao Clashes	95

## SINGAPORE

Dhanabalan Returns From ASEAN-EEC Dialogue (Singapore Domestic Service, 19 Nov 84).....	96
--	----

## Briefs

Trade Deficit Narrowed	97
------------------------	----

## VIETNAM

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

UN Envoy of New World Communications Order (Hanoi Domestic Service, 9 Nov 84).....	98
SRV Diplomat Speaks on Afghanistan at UN Assembly (VNA, 19 Nov 84).....	99

## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Finance Ministry Holds Accountants Conference (Hanoi Domestic Service, 10 Nov 84).....	100
---	-----

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Application of Product Contracts Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 11 Nov 84).....	101
---	-----

HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Briefs

Teachers Day Meeting

102

13 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

West Java Ulemas Express 'Support' for Murdani (KOMPAS, 15 Nov 84) .....	1
Daily Urges Restraint on Irian Jaya Issue (Editorial; KOMPAS, 19 Nov 84) .....	2
Religious Affairs Minister on Current Problems (KOMPAS, 19 Nov 84) .....	4
Parliament's Factions Agree on New Election Draft Law (Jakarta Domestic Service, 20 Nov 84) .....	5
Intelligence Chief Warns Against Extremism (THE JAKARTA POST, 21 Nov 84) .....	7
Intelligence Chief on Trade Links With PRC (THE JAKARTA POST, 21 Nov 84) .....	9
Mokhtar on ASEAN-EEC Dialogue (Jakarta Domestic Service, 24 Nov 84) .....	10
<b>Briefs</b>	
Industrialist on PRC Trade	11
Indonesian-PRC Trade Links	11
Foreign Workers To Leave	11
Ambassadors Visit East Timor	12
Nongas Exports Increase	12
Australian Marine Zone Proposal	12
Security Disturbances	12

## KAMPUCHEA

PRK Crop Shortfalls, Barter Trade With SRV Noted (Tom Hansson; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 19 Nov 84) .....	13
---	----



Vietnamese Presence in PRK Viewed (Tom Hansson; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 21 Nov 84) .....	16
Hun Sen Leads Successful Visit to Sweden (VNA, 23 Nov 84) .....	19
Indochinese Youths Hold Solidarity Meeting (SPK, 22, 23 Nov 84) .....	21
Report on Arrival Opening Ceremony	
Indochinese Youth Meeting Rejects UN Resolution (SPK, 24 Nov 84) .....	23
Indochinese Youth Meeting Condemns PRC Policy (SPK, 24 Nov 84) .....	25
Briefs	
France's Daniele Cheysson Arrives	27
Soviet Art Troupe Departs	27
Trade Union Cooperation Protocol	27
Red Cross Cooperation	27
Departure for Havana	28

## LAOS

'Pan Thai-ism' of Thai Government Discussed (VIENTIANE MAI, various dates) .....	29
PASASON Hails Visit by Hungary's Pal Losonczi (KPL, 26 Nov 84) .....	32
Coffee Purchases, State Trade in Paksong (Phongsouk Khamphilay; PASASON, 9 Oct 84) .....	33
Guerrilla Development in Champassak Noted (Thongsouk Khamphilay; PASASON, 9 Oct 84) .....	35
Briefs	
Luang Prabang Banking	37
Louang Namtha District Trade	37
Cooperativization Process in Savannakhet	37
Vientiane Capital Coops	38

## PHILIPPINES

Reportage on Relations With U.S., Bilateral Issues (Various sources, various dates) .....	39
Foreign Minister on 'Divorce', by Doreta A. Flaviano	
Agreement Near on Bases Questions, by Ramon R. I. Isberto	
U.S. Urged To Prove Friendship, by Bobby Brillante	

Press Articles, Commentaries on Presidential Succession (Various sources, various dates) .....	45
MALAYA Editorial	
Columnist on Succession Bill, by Ninez Cacho-Olivares	
Background of Junta Plan Report, by Gualberto B. Lumaig	
Imelda Marcos Addresses Provincial Publishers (Marietta F. Siongco; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 9 Nov 84)	52
VERITAS on Justice Vis-a-Vis Aquino Case (VERITAS, 11 Nov 84) .....	54
Ver, Olivas Should Resign, by Melinda Quintos de Jesus	
Justice in 'Militarized Atmosphere', by Joaquin G. Bernas	
Columnist on Philippines as 'Banana Republic' (Joaquin R. Rocas; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 20 Nov 84) .....	58
Columnist on Alleged Bribery by Deputy Minister (Ninez Cacho-Olivares; BUSINESS DAY, 26 Nov 84) .....	60
Briefs	
Armed Forces on Constitution	63

#### THAILAND

Columnist on Athit Political Role (BAN MUANG, 29 Sep 84) .....	64
Laos Said To Be Supporting New Communist Party (SIAM RAT, 23 Nov 84) .....	66
Foreign Ministry Said To Urge Caution on Taiwan Deals (BAN MUANG, 25 Sep 84) .....	67
Residents of Disputed Border Villages Claim Citizenship (BAN MUANG, 25 Sep 84) .....	69
Government Acts To Discourage Share Funds (BAN MUANG, 10 Oct 84) .....	71
Navy Officer Reports Kampuchean Border Activity (Chaturong Phankhongchun; Bangkok Domestic Service, 24 Nov 84) .....	73
Prasong Makes Appeal to West for Refugee Aid (BANGKOK POST, 24 Nov 84) .....	74
Editorials on SRV Attacks in THAI RAT, SIAM RAT (SIAM RAT, THAI RAT; 24, 25 Nov 84) .....	76

Athit Warns Troops Against Believing Rumors (Bangkok Domestic Service, 25 Nov 84) .....	78
Prem Gives Reasons for Extended Northeast Stay (Bangkok Domestic Service, 26 Nov 84) .....	79
Crown Prince Escorts Prem to Bangkok Home (THE NATION REVIEW, 26 Nov 84) .....	80
<b>Briefs</b>	
Athit Tours South	82
Burma Detains Fishermen	82
Central Intelligence Department Upgraded	82
Trade, Payments Figures Announced	83
Guerrilla Activity Reviewed	83
Malaysian Border Joint Patrol	83
Fuel Purchases From PRC	84

## VIETNAM

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Staggering Malnutrition, Food Shortages Discussed (Claire Brisset; LE MONDE, 9-10 Nov 84) .....	85
Pham Van Dong Comments on Economic Situation (Pham Van Dong; LE MONDE, 10 Nov 84) .....	94

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Le Van Luong Discusses Past Achievements, Future Tasks of Hanoi (Le Van Luong Interview; DOC LAP, 3 Oct 84) .....	96
Grass Roots Production Management Sees Results (Dac Huu; NHAN DAN, 9 Oct 84) .....	101
Politico-Ideological Education in Rural Phu Khanh Intensified (NHAN DAN, 16 Oct 84) .....	104

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Shortages, Irregular Practices at Hanoi Grain Markets Discussed (Nguyen Thien Thuat; DOC LAP, 3 Oct 84) .....	108
--	-----

### AGRICULTURE

Successful Flood Control in Dong Thap Reported (Tran Quoc Khai; NHAN DAN, 14 Oct 84) .....	112
---	-----

Flood in Nam Bo Controlled, Planting of 10th-Month Rice Expanded (NHAN DAN, 14 Oct 84) .....	114
---	-----

#### HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Supportive Policy Toward War Invalids, Old People Promulgated (NHAN DAN, 16 Oct 84) .....	115
--	-----

14 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Defense Report Inventories Security Threats (THE AUSTRALIAN, 16 Oct 84).....	1
Agriculture Bureau Forecasts 29-Percent Decline in Production (Liz Glasgow; THE AUSTRALIAN, 17 Oct 84).....	3
Militancy Emerges Among Farmers, Ranchers (Alan Thornhill; THE WEST AUSTRALIAN, 15 Oct 84).....	5
CRA Aluminum's U.S. Purchase Delays Local Expansion (Brian Hale; THE COURIER MAIL, 17 Oct 84).....	6
Radio Australia, CHINA DAILY Cooperate in Broadcasts (THE PRESS, 15 Oct 84).....	8
Briefs	
Foreign Investment at 3-Year Low	9
Government To Buy Banned Uranium	9

## BURMA

Karen Strongholds Bombarded With Artillery (THE NATION REVIEW, 26 Nov 84).....	10
Briefs	
Karen Rebel Stronghold Bombed	11

## INDONESIA

Army Chief of Staff Talks About Anti-Corruption Drive, Reorganization (Purnama K., Ansel da Lopez; KOMPAS, 5 Oct 84).....	12
---	----

Prospects of Lien Empire's First Pacific Group Analyzed (David Dodwell; THE NATIONAL TIMES, 7-13 Sep 84).....	16
Effectiveness of Trade Officials Abroad Termed Below Expectations (KOMPAS, 4 Oct 84).....	19
Planned Expansion of Trade With East Bloc Analyzed (Warief Djajanto; BUSINESS TIMES, 30 Oct 84).....	21
Restructuring of Forest Concession Licenses Planned (PELITA, 2 Oct 84).....	22
Soeharto on Proper Use of Mosques, Pancasila (PELITA, 5 Oct 84).....	24
Forests in Aceh Cause Concern (Basri Daham; MERDEKA, 4 Oct 84).....	26
Problems Facing Food Production Cited (PELITA, 10 Oct 84).....	29

#### KAMPUCHEA

Sihanouk Stance on Coalition With PRK, Travel Plans (Jacques Bekaert; BANGKOK POST, 26 Oct 84).....	31
--	----

#### LAOS

SRV Trade Delegation Arrives: Reception Held (KPL, 23 Nov 84).....	33
---	----

#### Briefs

Delegation to USSR	34
GDR Trade Union Delegation	34
Polish Lectures Delegation	34
Delegations to Cuba	34
Bridge Construction	35
SNLF Election Greetings	35
Saman Vi-Gnaket Addresses Women	35
Publication Cooperation With GDR	35
Delegation Back From CSSR	35
Hanoi Flood Victims Condoled	36
Phnom Penh Anniversary Greetings	36
Party School Delegation	36
Sail Vongkhamsao Received GDR Envoy	36
Phoumi Vongvichit Attends Exhibition	36
Phoumi Vongvichit at Mongolian Exhibition	37
Soviet Friendship Delegation Arrives	37
Nouhak Phoumsavan Receives GDR Envoy	37
Phoumi Vongvichit Attends Cultural Conference	37
Thongvin Phomvihan Receives GDR Envoy	38
Survey Along SRV-Built Highway	38
Outgoing MPR Envoy Received	38

## **MALAYSIA**

<b>VOMD Scores Lee Kuan Yew for Election 'Tricks'</b> (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 26 Nov 84).....	39
<b>Cabinet Approves Nuclear Waste Disposal Plan</b> (Kuala Lumpur Domestic Service, 28 Nov 84) .....	42
<b>Briefs</b> <b>Police Warned on Subversive Activities</b>	43

## **NEW CALEDONIA**

<b>Arrival of 900 Paramilitary Police</b> (AFP, 24 Nov 84).....	44
<b>Separatists Name 'Provisional Government'</b> (AFP, 25 Nov 84).....	46
<b>Briefs</b> <b>European Killed in Fighting</b> <b>Nonviolence Offer Withdrawn</b> <b>Demonstrations Detain French Administrator</b> <b>Fabius Justifies Policy</b>	47 47 48 48

## **NEW ZEALAND**

<b>Lange 'Angered' by Caucus Leaks</b> (Peter Bale; THE EVENING POST, 17 Oct 84).....	49
<b>Lange 'Compromise' on Nuclear Policy Under Fire</b> (THE EVENING POST, 16 Oct 84; NEW ZEALAND TRIBUNE, 15 Oct 84).....	51
<b>Government Caucus 'Unwillingness', by Tony Garnier</b> <b>SUP Critical of Compromise</b>	
<b>Lange Popularity on Par With Hawke in 17 Oct 84 Poll</b> (THE EVENING POST, 17 Oct 84).....	55
<b>Statistics Show 6.8 Percent GDP Increase</b> (THE EVENING POST, 17 Oct 84).....	56
<b>Transnational Union Head Rejects ANZUS</b> (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 17 Oct 84).....	57
<b>Daily Welcomes 'Favorable' Australian Report on CER</b> (Editorial; THE PRESS, 16 Oct 84).....	58
<b>Australia Challenges Lamb Exports to Japan</b> (Bruce Roscoe; THE PRESS, 15 Oct 84).....	60



Chief of Naval Staff on USSR Threat to South Pacific (THE EVENING POST, 15 Oct 84).....	61
--	----

## PHILIPPINES

Canoy: Opposition Offers No Alternative to Marcos, NPA (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 31 Oct 84).....	62
Isabela Government, Church Leaders Strengthen Ties (Antenor B. Parazo; BULLETIN TODAY, 31 Oct 84).....	64
CSD Youth Prepare for Manglapus Return (BULLETIN TODAY, 31 Oct 84).....	65
Editorial: Foreign Intervention Leading to 'Social Volcano' (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 28 Oct 84).....	66
6,000 Protest Pimentel Ouster in Cagayan de Oro (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 29 Oct 84).....	67
'Militant Organizations' Fear Government 'Crackdown' in Dagupan City (BULLETIN TODAY, 30 Oct 84).....	68
Military Linked to Rebels Accused of Orcullo Murder (Divina C. Paredes; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 29 Oct 84).....	70
Exile Manglapus Indicates Preparations To Return Home (George Brooks; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 29 Oct 84).....	72
Columnist Warns Against Formation of AFP Death Squad (Apolonio Batalla; BULLETIN TODAY, 31 Oct 84).....	74
NPA Steps Up Liquidation Squad Activity (MINDANAO TIMES, 13 Oct 84).....	76
Balancing of Trade Sought With PEC (BULLETIN TODAY, 29 Oct 84).....	77
Revenue Official: Multinationals' Pullout Welcome (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 29 Oct 84).....	78
Briefs	
140 'Salvaged' by Communists	79
NPA Confessee Denies Extortion	79

## THAILAND

Birabhongse Ambassador to UN Profiled (THE NATION REVIEW, 28 Oct 84).....	80
Dr Snoh Interviewed on Long Term Planning (BUSINESS IN THAILAND, Oct 84).....	82
Taiwan Rejects Thai Maize Shipment (THE NATION REVIEW, 25 Oct 84).....	89
Potash Concessions Granted (BUSINESS IN THAILAND, Oct 84).....	90
Import Credit Controls Extended (THE NATION REVIEW, 25 Oct 84).....	91
Police Salary Hike Planned (THE NATION REVIEW, 30 Oct 84).....	92
Status of KMT Villagers (William Kazer; THE NATION REVIEW, 31 Oct 84).....	93
Jute, Kenaf Export Ban Upsets Japanese Feldspar Plant (THE NATION REVIEW, 2 Nov 84).....	94
Briefs Tin Production Cut 25 Percent ;	95

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Briefs	
Vietnamese Guerrillas Actions	96
Quang Nam-Danang Conscription	96
Ha Tuyen Border Militiamen	96

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

NHAN DAN Says PRC Saboteur of Peace in Southeast Asia (Hanoi International Service, 21 Nov 84).....	97
Nicaragua To Receive Sugar, Medicine as Aid (Hanoi Domestic Service, 14 Nov 84).....	99
Van Tien Dung Greetings on Cuban Army Day (VNA, 1 Dec 84).....	100

Pham Van Dong Sends Greetings on Palestine Day (VNA, 28 Nov 84).....	101
---	-----

#### Briefs

Soviet-Equipped Cement Plant	103
Greetings to Lebanon	103
SRV, GDR Economic Cooperation	103
Albanian-SRV Ties Praised	104
Offshore Islands Sovereignty Stated	104
Greetings to Mauritania	104
Southern Provinces Increase Exports	104
National Day Greetings to Benin	104
Soviet Journalist Delegation	105
Congo President Congratulated	105
USSR Social Insurance Delegation	105
Polish Lecturer's Visit	106
Soviet Red Cross Aid	106
PRK's Message Acknowledged	106

#### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Daily on Pham Hung Address at Youth Conference (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 26 Sep 84).....	107
All-Army Conference on Party Building Reported (Xuan Hao; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 1 Oct 84 ).....	109
NHAN DAN on Central Highlands Party Building (NHAN DAN, 30 Sep 84).....	111
NHAN DAN on Party Development in Nam Bo Provinces (NHAN DAN, 3 Oct 84).....	113
NHAN DAN Editorial on Quality of Party Cadres (Hanoi Domestic Service, 8 Nov 84).....	115
Hanoi on Dong Sy Nguyen's Visit to Nghia Binh (Hanoi Domestic Service, 22 Nov 84).....	118
Ho Chi Minh City Party Committee Reviews Tasks (Hanoi Domestic Service, 15 Nov 84).....	119

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

Nghia Binh Province Restructures Production (VNA, 25 Nov 84).....	120
Ho Chi Minh City Grain Concern Operates Effectively (Huy Toan; Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Nov 84).....	123

## AGRICULTURE

Beijing Remarks on SRV Agriculture, Part II (Beijing to Vietnam, 25 Nov 84).....	125
Ha Son Binh Overcomes Flashflood Consequences (Nguyen Trong Tho; Hanoi Domestic Service, 23 Nov 84)..	128
Agricultural Activities in Past 10 Days Reviewed (Hanoi Domestic Service, 20 Nov 84).....	131
NHAN DAN on Production in Calamity-Stricken Zone (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 14 Nov 84).....	133
NHAN DAN on State Farms' Role in Agriculture (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 13 Nov 84).....	136
Progress in PRC Border Area Seen Despite Threat (VNA, 2 Dec 84).....	139
Typhoon 'Agnes' Leaves Death, Destruction (VNA, 28 Nov 84).....	141
Briefs	
New Rice Strains Supplied	143
Ho Chi Minh City Irrigation	143
Ha Son Binh Harvest	143
An Giang Flood Casualty	144
Minh Hai Paddy	144

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Do Muoi Addresses Hanoi Construction College Conference (Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Nov 84).....	145
Ho Chi Minh City People's Council Meets (Hanoi Domestic Service, 22 Nov 84).....	146
Briefs	
High-Voltage Substation	147

## LIGHT INDUSTRY

Briefs	
More Food Processing Machines	148
Hanoi Spinning Mill	148

## LABOR

NHAN DAN Editorial Hails Coalminers Day (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 9 Nov 84).....	149
---	-----

## HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Council of Ministers Decree on Teacher Awards (Hanoi Domestic Service, 25 Nov 84).....	152
Pham Van Dong Address to Teachers, Part I (Hanoi Domestic Service, 26 Nov 84).....	154
Pham Van Dong Address to Teachers, Part II (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Nov 84).....	160

## POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Nationalities Council Chairman Visits Provinces (Hanoi Domestic Service, 16 Nov 84).....	164
Briefs Tay, Nung Language Broadcasts	165

## PUBLICATIONS

Briefs Journalists To Publish Quarterly Review	166
---	-----

17 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

CCP Head Admits Hawke Mediating Role With SRV (Bruce Jones; THE COURIER MAIL, 13 Oct 84) .....	1
Parliament Finds National Defense 'Inadequate' (Ross Peake; THE AUSTRALIAN, 12 Oct 84) .....	3
London Analyst Forecasts Heavy Pressure on New Zealand (Andrew Casey; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 13 Oct 84) ....	4
Government Delays Nuclear Fuel for Philippines Reactor (Michael Richardson; THE AGE, 11 Oct 84) .....	5
Departing NZ Envoy Supports U.S. on Nuclear Ban (Hugh White; THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD, 13 Oct 84) .....	7
Official Appeals to UN on Nuclear Arms (Peter Cole-Adams; THE AGE, 18 Oct 84) .....	8
'Support New Zealand' Groups Planned by Coalition (THE EVENING POST, 20 Oct 84) .....	9
Briefs	
Dolan Withdraws From NZ Support Delegation	10
Dolan Anti-ANZUS Remarks Scored	10
Balance of Power	11

## INDONESIA

Country Described as 'Dark Cloud' for PNG (Peter Ryan; THE AGE, 15 Oct 84) .....	12
Mochtar: Israel, PRC Remain Barred From Country (KOMPAS, 20 Sep 84) .....	14
BKPM Chief Clarifies Investment Matters (KOMPAS, 19 Sep 84) .....	15

Illegal Leaflets on Tanjung Priok Incident Found in Yogya (SURABAYA POST, 20 Sep 84) .....	17
---	----

#### Briefs

Inflation Rate Down .....	18
---------------------------	----

### MALAYSIA

Prime Minister Promotes Economic Growth (Yee Mee Fah; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 31 Oct 84) .....	19
--	----

High Investment Income Outflow Seen (Charles Chan; BUSINESS TIMES, 27 Oct 84) .....	20
--	----

Prime Minister Explains Budget Strategy (Khalid Jaafar; BUSINESS TIMES, 31 Oct 84) .....	21
---	----

Prime Minister Warns Ringget Manipulators (Khalid Jaafar; BUSINESS TIMES, 31 Oct 84) .....	22
---	----

Treasury Official Says Debt Servicing Ratio Acceptable (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 27 Oct 84) .....	23
--	----

Petronas Crude Oil Production Grows (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 30 Oct 84) .....	24
---	----

Piped Gas Supply for West Coast Discussed (NEW STRAITS TIMES, 30 Oct 84).....	25
--	----

#### Briefs

Army Reserve To Expand .....	26
------------------------------	----

### NEW ZEALAND

Minister on 'New Spirit' Since Change of Government (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 11 Oct 84) .....	27
--	----

Devaluation, Fuel Price Increase Prompt 7 Percent Inflation (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 11 Oct 84) .....	29
--	----

Trade Contacts To Be Restored With Argentina (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 11 Oct 84) .....	32
---	----

Government Expected To Denounce Khmer Rouge (Bruce Kohn; THE EVENING POST, 11 Oct 84) .....	34
--	----

Lange Visits Exercise Site, Favors Alliance (Mike Munro; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 11 Oct 84) .....	35
--	----

Defense Minister Rethinks Nuclear-Free Zone Idea (Peter O'Hara; THE EVENING POST, 12 Oct 84) .....	37
---	----



Queensland Premier 'Serious' About Nuclear Ban Retaliation (THE EVENING POST, 12 Oct 84; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 11 Oct 84) .....	38
---	----

Lange Criticized  
Smelter Could Lose

Briefs Government Avoids Criticism of Remarks	40
--	----

## PHILIPPINES

MALAYA Editorial on Marcos Succession (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 29 Nov 84) .....	41
Report on Drive To Tighten Money Supply (Rigoberto D. Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 3 Dec 84) .....	42
Editorial on Complaints Against Military (BULLETIN TODAY, 3 Dec 84) .....	44
Philippine Exporters Unable To Open Letters of Credit (Corrie Salientes; METRO MANILA TIMES, 3 Dec 84) .....	45
Manila Editorial Assesses Military 'Misbehavior' (METRO MANILA TIMES, 4 Dec 84) .....	47
Death Sentence on Members of Light-a-Fire Group Noted (RPN Television Network, 4 Dec 84) .....	49
Marcos Writes Inscription for Chinese Troupe (Li Jie; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 4 Dec 84) .....	51
Briefs Coconut Exports	52

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Briefs Send-Off for Reserve Officers	53
---	----

### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Strengthening of Party Organizations in Central Highlands Emphasized (Tran Quynh; NHAN DAN, 12 Oct 84) .....	54
---	----

### ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE

PRAVDA Views Nation's Economy Through Provincial Statistics (M. Domogatskikh; PRAVDA, 2 Oct 84) .....	59
--	----

Editorial Stresses Renewal of Economic Management (TO QUOC, Sep 84) .....	62
Southern Provinces Strengthen Market Management (NHAN DAN, 12 Oct 84) .....	66
Restoring Order on Distribution-Circulation Front (Editorial; LAO DONG, 11 Oct 84) .....	68
Free Market Called Dominating Economic Force in Haiphong (Thieu Mai, Tat Khue; LAO DONG, 11 Oct 84) .....	70
Perfection of Collective Mastership Mechanism Discussed (Pham Xuan Sac; NHAN DAN, 25, 26 Sep 84) .....	76
Workers' Control Units Show Evidences of Wrongdoings (Le Thang; LAO DONG, 11 Oct 84) .....	84

#### AGRICULTURE

Party Editorial Emphasizes Combined Agricultural Strength (NHAN DAN, 12 Oct 84) .....	87
Agricultural Transformation in Nam Bo Provinces Analyzed (Huu Tho; NHAN DAN, various dates) .....	89

18 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BRUNEI

## Briefs

French Diplomatic Mission	1
Membership in Broadcasting Union	1

## BURMA

New Battlefront Opened Against Karen Rebels (BANGKOK WORLD, 5 Dec 84) .....	2
Rice Shortages, Looting in Delta Reported (Voice of the People of Burma, 2 Dec 84) .....	3
Briefs	
PRC Railway Delegation Arrives	5
FRG Economics Delegation Arrives	5

## INDONESIA

Trade Relations With Austria Viewed (BUSINESS NEWS, 2 Nov 84) .....	6
Report on Trade Relations With Italy (BUSINESS NEWS, 9 Nov 84) .....	7
Trade Relations With Hungary Viewed (BUSINESS NEWS, 16 Nov 84) .....	8
Trade Relations With North Korea Viewed (BUSINESS NEWS, 16 Nov 84) .....	10
Development of Plantation Sector in North Sumatra (BUSINESS NEWS, 12 Oct 84) .....	12
Ways To Promote Use of Domestic Products Discussed (Editorial; BUSINESS NEWS, 14 Nov 84) .....	16

Increase in Tax Revenue Held Imperative (BUSINESS NEWS, 9 Nov 84) .....	19
Solution To Growing Unspent Development Budget Urged (Editorial; BUSINESS NEWS, 12 Oct 84) .....	21
Intelligence Chief on Threats From Extremists (Singapore Domestic Service, 21 Nov 84) .....	24
FRETILIN Seeks Multiparty System (Lisbon Domestic Service, 27 Nov 84) .....	25
Chamber of Commerce To Promote Cooperation With Middle East (BUSINESS NEWS, 7 Nov 84) .....	26
Technology Transfer, Indonesianization Called Reluctant (BUSINESS NEWS, 7 Nov 84) .....	28
Economic Constraints Predicted To Continue in 1985 (Editorial; BUSINESS NEWS, 7 Nov 84) .....	30
Academic Views Islam's Place in Indonesian Society (THE PRESS, 5 Nov 84) .....	34
Capacity of Country's Lumber Industry (BUSINESS NEWS, 26 Oct 84) .....	36
ADB Loan for Fishery Project (BUSINESS NEWS, 10 Oct 84) .....	37
ADB Aid for Oil Palm Project in Riau (BUSINESS NEWS, 31 Oct 84) .....	39
Another Fertilizer Plant To Be Built in East Kalimantan (BUSINESS NEWS, 2 Nov 84) .....	40
Corn Production, Export Noted (BUSINESS NEWS, 16 Nov 84) .....	42
LNG, Timber, Minerals Production Noted (BUSINESS NEWS, 16 Nov 84) .....	44
Briefs	
Log Exports Drop	46
PT PAL To Build Jet Foils	46
Scrapping of Old Ships	47
Oil, LNG Revenue	47
1984 Investment Targets Lowered	47

## KAMPUCHEA

VODK on Soviet-Vietnamese Relations (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 24 Nov 84) .....	40
Clandestine Radios on Battlefield Activities (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, 23, 25 Nov 84) .....	51
East Battambang Villages Liberated SRV Soldiers Killed, Wounded Two Villages Liberated	
Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates; Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 2 Dec 84)	52
SRV Soldiers Kill Logistics Chief VONADK: Vietnamese Poison Water SRV Division Commander Killed Rice Crops Stolen in Kampot Tracks Destroyed SRV Soldiers Mutiny in Siem Reap Areas 'Liberated' in Battambang	
VODK Commentary on Failure of SRV's UN Proposal (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 21 Nov 84) .....	53
Report on Agricultural Developments 12-18 Nov (Various sources; various dates).....	57
Commentary Urges Unity Within CGDK (Voice of Democratic Kampuchea, 3 Dec 84) .....	59
Briefs	
Border Activities Reported	61
Misled Persons Return	61
Pol Pot Bandits Killed	61
Prek Prasap District Security	61
Philippine Envoy Visits	62
DK Envoy at UNGA	62
Hungarian Delegation at Monument	62

## LAOS

Briefs	
FRG Aid	63

## MALAYSIA

Gerakan Election Results Analyzed (Editorial; UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 1 Oct 84) .....	64
---	----

New PAS Approach to Non-Muslims Queried (Editorial; BERITA HARIAN, 16 Oct 84) .....	66
Private Sector Urged To Enter Shipping Field (UTUSAN MALAYSIA, 13 Oct 84) .....	68
Bumiputera Construction Companies Losing Money (Ibrahim Yahaya; BERITA HARIAN, 10 Oct 84) .....	70
Islamic Work Ethic Announced (BERITA HARIAN, 10 Oct 84) .....	71
FELDA Speaks of Lack of Development Funds (BERITA HARIAN, 23 Sep 84) .....	73
Mahathir Addresses Forum on Cooperation in Pacific (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 3 Dec 84).....	75
Prime Minister Criticizes Opposition Parties (Kuala Lumpur Domestic Service, 3 Dec 84).....	76
Deputy Minister on Developing Bulgarian Ties (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 2 Dec 84).....	77
Parties, Muslim Leaders Welcome Royal Ruling (Kuala Lumpur Domestic Service, 4 Dec 84).....	78
<b>Briefs</b>	
ASEAN Committee Meeting	79
Communist Revival in Kelantan	79
Infidel Charges	79
Preventing Muslim Disunity	80
Malaysian-Indonesian Negotiations	80
Restoring Unity	80
Minister on Communist Tactics	80
ASEAN-Japan Trade Imbalance	81
Prospects for PRC Trade Viewed	81
Swedish Trade Minister Arrives	81
Development of Neglected Plantations	81

## PHILIPPINES

MP Asks Purpose of Benitez Trip to Bangkok, U.S. (BUSINESS DAY, 30 Nov 84) .....	82
Bankers See Confidence as Factor in Economy (Dennis Fetalino; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 24 Nov 84) .....	84
Doctor Questions Reports on Marcos' Flu (Esperanza Icasas Cabral; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 26 Nov 84)	86

New Attempt To Unite Opposition Groups (Vicente B. Foz; BULLETIN TODAY, 2 Dec 84) .....	88
--	----

Davao Columnists on U.S. 'Meddling', Interests (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 18 Nov 84; THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 14 Nov 84) .....	91
--	----

U.S. Role in 'Destabilization', by Doring Bajo  
'Consistant in Misreading' Asia, by Boy Nograles

Defense Ministry Committee To Investigate Manila Deployment (KYODO, 1 Dec 84) .....	94
--	----

#### Briefs

Imelda on Health of Country, President	95
Requirements for Economic Recovery	95
Mendoza on Election Synchronization	96
Muslim Rebel Leader Captured	96
Inflation Predicted To Fall	96

#### THAILAND

Editor Says Prem Emerges 'Firmer, Stronger' (BANGKOK POST, 28 Nov 84) .....	97
--	----

Commentary Predicts Defeat for SRV Campaign (Voice of Free Asia, 28 Nov 84) .....	99
--	----

#### Briefs

ASEAN Environment Accords	100
Petroleum Concessions to Foreigners	100
Energy Cooperation With Italy	100
Karen Refugees	100
City Assemblymen Named	101
Charges Against Sulak Dropped	101

#### VIETNAM

##### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Vietnam-Kampuchea Border Unit Wins Hearts, Minds of People (Ngo Quang Niem; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 7 Oct 84) .....	102
---	-----

Editorial Urges Improved Material Management in Army (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 3 Oct 84).....	104
--	-----

Regulations for Military Control Stations Outlined (Pham Thanh Chuong; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 1 Oct 84) .....	107
--	-----



Briefs	
Buddhist Demands Trial	109
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID	
NHAN DAN Hails 5th SKDA Soccer Tournament	
(VNA, 5 Dec 84) .....	110
Bulgarian Culture Days Open With Mass Meeting	
(VNA, 5 Dec 84) .....	111
Defense Officials Welcome International Athletes	
(VNA, 5 Dec 84) .....	112
Culture Minister, Bulgarian Envoy Toast Friendship	
(VNA, 6 Dec 84) .....	114
WIPO Delegation Arrives, Meets SRV Officials	
(VNA, 7 Dec 84) .....	115
Briefs	
Le Duan Visits Gia Lam	116
Greetings to Ivory Coast	116
Finland Honored	116
Swedish Assistance	116
Czechoslovak Health Delegation	117
Greetings to Finland	117
Dolgikh Indochina Visit	117
Indochinese Youth Gathering	117
Polish Sympathy	118
U.S. Military Aid to Thailand	118
PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT	
Department Official Calls for Strong District Party Organizations	
(Le Duc Binh; NHAN DAN, 19 Oct 84) .....	119
Army Sports Festival Closes in Hanoi	
(Hanoi Domestic Service, 25 Nov 84) .....	126
Vu Dinh Lieu Visits Ha Son Binh Province	
(Hanoi Domestic Service, 26 Nov 84) .....	127
Briefs	
To Huu Visits Arts Exhibit	128
ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCE	
Thai Binh, Dong Thap Increase Tax Revenues	
(QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 2 Oct 84) .....	129

Ha Bac Tightens Control of Pork Sales (NHAN DAN, 19 Oct 84) .....	131
NHAN DAN Editorial on Banking (NHAN DAN, 13 Oct 84) .....	132

19 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## INDONESIA

## Briefs

Parliamentary Committee Discusses Investments	1
Three Western Diplomats End Visit	1

## KAMPUCHEA

KPNLF Sok Sanh Outpost Profiled (Almerigo Grilz, Gian Micalessin; BANGKOK POST, 12 Nov 84).....	2
SPK Hails Forthcoming Visit by Polish Delegation (SPK, 25 Nov 84).....	4
Youth Meeting Notes Importance of Festival (SPK, 26 Nov 84).....	6
Briefs	
Vientiane Youth Delegation Homeward Bound	8
Hun Sen Attends Paris Meeting	8
Hanoi Youth Delegation Departs	8
Lao Lecturers Arrive	9
Public Health Development	9
Dadiel Cheysson Concludes Visit	9

## LAOS

PASASON on Thai Attitude Toward Border Problem (KPL, 30 Nov 84).....	10
PASASON Denounces Thai Charge of SRV Aggression (KPL, 29 Nov 84).....	11

Souphanouvong Thanks Diplomats for Greetings (Vientiane Domestic Service, 1 Dec 84).....	12
Editorial Hails Hungarian Delegation Visit (Vientiane Domestic Service, 30 Nov 84).....	14
Editorial on Preparations for Dry Season Farming (Vientiane Domestic Service, 22 Nov 84).....	16
Phoumi Vongvichit Receives Departing GDR Envoy (Vientiane Domestic Service, 24 Nov 84).....	18
Feature on Rehabilitation of Dan Thao, Don Nang (Vientiane Domestic Service, 17 Nov 84).....	19
Hungarians Visit Historical, Production Sites (Vientiane Domestic Service, 28 Nov 84).....	21
Sali Vongkhamsoo Closes Accountancy Conference (Vientiane Domestic Service, 26 Nov 84).....	22
Youths in Vientiane Volunteer To Serve in Army (Vientiane Domestic Service, 23 Nov 84).....	23
Biographic Information Reports.....	24
Phoumi Vongvichit Addresses Education Officials (KPL, 29 Nov 84).....	29
Briefs	
Phoumi Vongvichit at Conference	30
Party Delegation to Cuba	30
Vientiane-Hanoi Agreement Signed	30
Soviet Friendship Delegation Arrives	30
Youth Return From PRK	31

#### MALAYSIA

Government Hunts 'Subversive' Literature (Khairuddin Hassan; NEW STRAITS TIMES, 5 Nov 84)....	32
--	----

#### NEW ZEALAND

Defense Briefings Emphasize USSR Reach, Need for ANZUS (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 22 Oct 84).....	33
USSR Reach Growing	
ANZUS 'Vital' to Defense Policy	

Reserve Bank Head Backs Government, Staff (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 24 Oct 84).....	35
Paper on 'Worrying Aspect' of U.S. Dairy Sale (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 27 Oct 84).....	36
Defense Minister on Merits of Danish Nuclear Policy (THE EVENING POST, 22 Oct 84).....	37
Paper Analyzes Implications of Destabilized East Asia (THE EVENING POST, 24 Oct 84).....	38
Government Plans To Overhaul Wheat Industry (THE EVENING POST, 29 Oct 84).....	40
Paper Poses Solution to Nuclear Policy Dilemma (Stuart McMillan; THE PRESS, 27 Oct 84).....	41
Benefits of Greater Cooperation With Australian Farmers (Editorial; THE PRESS, 23 Oct 84).....	43
Figures Reveal Trade Disadvantage, Rising Deficit (Bruce Kohn; THE EVENING POST, 27 Oct 84).....	45
Australian Executive Warns on CER Transfer Advantages (THE EVENING POST, 26 Oct 84).....	46
'Desperate Financial Straits' of Farming Analyzed (THE EVENING POST, 26 Oct 84).....	47
Cartoon Illustrates Defense, Credit Problems (THE EVENING POST, 24 Oct 84).....	48
Articles on Need for Japanese Trade, Shrinking Demand (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 23 Oct 84; THE EVENING POST, 27 Oct 84).....	49
Most Important Trade Partner, by Roy Vaughan Japan's Shrinking Demand, by Roy Vaughan Delegation Meets Nakasone	
Moodys Downgrades Nations 'Topdrawer' Credit Rating (THE EVENING POST, 18 Oct 84; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 19 Oct 84).....	51
'Fundamental Economic Problems' Cited, by Tony Garnier Parliament Debate Seeks Blame	

Paper Reports Foreign Support for Nuclear-Free Zone (THE EVENING POST, 18, 20 Oct 84).....	53
GDR Envoy 'Welcomes Efforts' UK Would Back Unanimous Zone	
Nuclear Free Petition Fails in Lyttelton Harbor (THE PRESS, 17, 18 Oct 84).....	55
Issue To Reemerge in 1986 Group Explains Efforts	
Lange Economic Address at Chamber of Commerce Meeting (THE EVENING POST, 25 Oct 84; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 26 Oct 84).....	57
'Impractical' To Rely Upon U.S., by Tony Garnier Reducing Protection Against Imports	
Energy Minister on Negative Effects of Oil Price Cuts (THE PRESS, 20 Oct 84).....	59
Envoy to UN 'Encouraged' by Reagan Arms Slowdown Proposals (Hugh Nevill; THE EVENING POST, 20 Oct 84).....	60
Lange Warns Against Strikes During Bargaining (THE EVENING POST, 19 Oct 84).....	62
Commander on Singaporean Perception of Troop Commitment (David Porter; THE PRESS, 18 Oct 84).....	63
Lange Government 'Honeymoon' Appears To Be Ending (T. Verdon; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 20 Oct 84).....	65
Devaluation Improves Overseas Trade (John N. Hutchison; THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 18 Oct 84).....	67
Government Reports Foreign Trade Deficit Drop (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 18 Oct 84).....	69
EEC Butter Decision Prompts Concern (THE NEW ZEALAND HERALD, 18, 19 Oct 84).....	70
Breach of International Agreements 'Strong Protest' Urged, Editorial	
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	
Irian Refugees Strain National Resources (Kevin P. Clements; THE PRESS, 10 Nov 84).....	72

## PHILIPPINES

Harassment Favors Pimentel's Political Career (Belinda Olivares-Cunanan; MR. & MS., 2-8 Nov 84)...	74
Letters Commend Cojuangco Kin's Role in Rally (MR. & MS., 2-8 Nov 84).....	79
Butz Aquino Group To Participate in 1986 Polls (BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Nov 84).....	82
Reports Roundup Recent NPA-AFP Casualties (BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Nov 84; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 10 Nov 84).....	84
Cagayan, Kalinga-Apayao, Davao, by F.T. Flores Agusan del Sur Clash, by Mike Crismundo	
KBL Assemblyman Seeks Relief of Cagayan Commander (BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Nov 84; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Nov 84).....	87
Letter to Marcos General Rebuts Charges	
KBL's Tolentino Stresses Press Freedom (BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Nov 84).....	89
Two-Way Trade With Japan Drops 20 Percent (BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Nov 84).....	90
Two BMA Commanders Caught in Davao Oriental (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 1 Nov 84).....	91
Catholic Bishops' Declaration on Agrava Reports (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 1 Nov 84).....	92
NAJFD General Secretary Addresses New Zealand Conference (NEW ZEALAND TRIBUNE, 29 Oct 84).....	94
Opposition Economist Refutes University Report, Defends Marcos (Hilarion M. Henares Jr; BULLETIN TODAY, 7, 8 Nov 84)..	96
'Virtually All' Kalinga-Apayao Households Below Poverty (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 9 Nov 84).....	101
Briefing Paper Reviews Data on Manila Poverty (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 8 Nov 84).....	102
Joint Committee Breaks Without Increasing Trade With Japan (BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Nov 84).....	104



Military Report Analyzes Near Capture of Army Camp (BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Nov 84).....	105
Columnist Views Military Abuse Against Ilocos Tribe (Apolonia Batalla; BULLETIN TODAY, 10 Nov 84).....	106
Socialist Unity Organ on Strike Breaking, Options (D. Pamment; NEW ZEALAND TRIBUNE, 29 Oct 84).....	108
KBL Caucus Considers Postponing 1986 Elections (Jesus Bigornia; BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Nov 84).....	109
First Lady Starts 'Save a Child' Program (Brenda Tuazon; BULLETIN TODAY, 8 Nov 84).....	111
Columnist Reports PRC Church Head's Criticism of Sin (Casim Arconcel; PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 8 Nov 84)....	113
Death, Arson Erupt in Mindanao Banana Strike (THE MINDANAO DAILY MIRROR, 1 Nov 84).....	115
EEC Change Threatens Coconut Exports (BULLETIN TODAY, 1 Nov 84).....	117
Sugar Debts, Rain Delay Yellow Corn Program (Rose Dela Cruz; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 4 Nov 84).....	118
<b>Briefs</b>	
USSR Envoy on Ties, Award	120
Power Projects Scrapped	120

#### **SINGAPORE**

Defense Buildup Examined (Arthur Richards: THE NATION REVIEW, 16 Nov 84).....	121
--	-----

#### **THAILAND**

Baht Currency To Be Linked With Yen, Gold (BANGKOK POST, 22 Nov 84).....	124
Foreign Minister Reports on ASEAN-EC Meeting (Bangkok Voice of Free Asia, 19 Nov 84).....	126
Phichit Says Ampil 'Real' Target of Vietnamese (THE NATION REVIEW, 23 Nov 84).....	127
Editorial on Chance for Talks With Laos (THE NATION REVIEW, 21 Nov 84).....	129

New Labor Group Formed To Lobby For Workers (BANGKOK WORLD, 19 Nov 84).....	131
Prem Said To Take Stand Against Army (BANGKOK WORLD, 22 Nov 84).....	132
Karen Refugee Settlements, Relations With Border Kin (Francis Deron: BUSINESS TIMES, 5 Nov 84).....	135
Paper Urges Military To Put Aside Divisiveness (Editorial; THAI RAT, 29 Nov 84).....	137
Prem, Athit, Crown Prince Speak at Walkathon (Bangkok Domestic Service, 2 Dec 84).....	138
Paper on SRV Dry Season Offensive Along Border (Editorial; THE NATION REVIEW, 28 Nov 84).....	140
Nation Views Political, Military Clash (THE NATION REVIEW, 2 Dec 84).....	142
Devaluation Creates Problems in National Budget (BANGKOK POST, 19 Nov 84).....	145
Briefs	
Swedish Foreign Trade Minister Arrives	146
Hmong Refugees Pushed Back	146
Tinplate Import Under Control	146
Sua, Kuomintang Face Off	146
More Attacks on Karens Predicted	147
Rice Exports Increase	147

#### VANUATU

Vanuatu Gaining Favor as Tax Haven (Brian Timms; SARAWAK TRIBUNE, 3 Nov 84).....	148
---	-----

#### WESTERN SAMOA

Briefs	
Land Development Contract	151

#### VIETNAM

#### BIOGRAPHIC

Information on Vietnamese Personalities.....	152
--	-----

CHRONOLOGY

Chronology 16 Jul-15 Aug 84

(VIETNAM COURIER, Sep 84).....

156

21 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## BURMA

Nantu Basdwin Mines Production Reported (FORWARD, Oct 84) .....	1
Refineries Need More Oil (THE NATION REVIEW, 9 Nov 84) .....	5

## INDONESIA

Interview With Air Force Chief of Staff (KOMPAS, 6, 8 Oct 84) .....	7
Reorganization of Air Force Air Force Commando 'Battalion' To Become 'Squadron'	
East Java Army Commander Discloses Activities of Extremist Groups (SURABAYA POST, 8 Oct 84) .....	12
Navy Chief of Staff Discusses Reorganization (KOMPAS, 8 Oct 84) .....	16
President Refuses To Commute Death Sentences of PKI Members (SURABAYA POST, 8 Oct 84) .....	20
Development of Gresik Petrochemical Plant Reported (TEMPO, 20 Oct 84) .....	22
Sugar Exports in 1985 Projected (SINAR HARAPAN, 20 Oct 84) .....	24
Biographic Information on Indonesian Personalities .....	26

## KAMPUCHEA

Clandestine Radios Report Battlefield Activities (Voice of the National Army of Democratic Kampuchea, various dates) .....	28
SRV Soldiers Kill Platoon Leader	
South Vietnamese Kill North Vietnamese	
SRV Casualties in Thmar Puok	
25 November Battle	
196 SRV Casualties in 2-Day Battle	
French Doctors, Camera Team Visit	
2,000 Flee Koh Hong, Join NADK	
2 Villages 'Liberated'	
2 SRV Posts, 5 Villages 'Liberated'	
Villages 'Liberated' in Ratanakiri	
Kompong Chhnang Rail Tracks Destroyed	
5 Railroad Sections Destroyed	
Tracks Destroyed in Pursat	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hun Sen's Paris Activities	32
Chea Soth Closes Health Conference	32
Pol Pot 'Bandits' Ambushed	32
Red Cross Aid Distribution	33
Bangladesh Envoy to Democratic Kampuchea	33
Aid to Kampuchean Refugees	33

## LAOS

Xieng Khouang Governor on Census Preparations (Young Gniay= Interview; PASASON, 29 Sep 84) .....	34
LPRP Organ Condemns Thai Use of Paramilitaries (PASASON, 28 Sep 84) .....	36
Cadres View Census, Cite Security Aspect (PASASON, 15 Sep 84) .....	38
UNHCR Delegation Visits Projects (VIENTIANE MAI, 3 Oct 84) .....	40
<b>Briefs</b>	
Danang Port Operations	41
Vientiane Population, Taxes	41
Luang Prabang Banking	41
Savannakhet Road Work	41
Champassak Banking	42
Savannakhet Finance School	42
Savannakhet Coops, Agricultural Production	42
Champassak Food Relief	43
Champassak District Coops, Production	43

Champassak Recruitment	44
FAO-Aided Food Storage	44
Crop Losses in Savannakhet	45
Savannakhet Scrap Metal Sales	45

## NEW CALEDONIA

Country's Pre-Election Mood Described (Daniel Schneidermann; LE MONDE, 11, 12 Nov 84) .....	46
Visit of French Minister Described (Daniel Schneidermann; LE MONDE, 11, 12 Nov 84) .....	50
Background of Territorial Elections Examined (Frederic Filloux; LE MONDE, 11, 12 Nov 84) .....	53

## THAILAND

Further Reportage on Ouster of Central Bank Chief (NAEO NA, 13 Sep 84; DAO SIAM, 13 Sep 84) .....	55
Nukun Interview, Nukun Prajuabmoh Interview Conflicts With Finance Ministry	
Thahan Phran Irregularities May Be Racketeers, Dope Dealers (Nui Bangkhunthian; CHAT ATHIPATAI, 14 Oct 84) .....	59
Police Concerned Over Dissident's Foreign Support, Writing (SIAM RAT, 15 Oct 84) .....	62
Editorial Supports Anti-Japanese Protests on Economy (SIAM RAT, 16 Oct 84) .....	63
Students Urge Resistance to 'Authoritarianism' (MATICHON, 14 Oct 84) .....	65

## VIETNAM

### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

Quang Ninh's Efforts in Face of Chinese Attacks Described (Nguyen Sung Lan; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Sep 84) ....	67
Tighter Control of Food Distribution Within Army Urged (Phan Khac Hy; TAP CHI QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, Sep 84) .....	75
Le Trong Tan Speaks to Armored Corp (NHAN DAN, 6 Oct 84) .....	83
Army Paper on 1st Military Region's Unit Building (Duc Khang; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 7 Oct 84) .....	85

## INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Thai Policy Toward Vietnamese Residents Scored (Huynh Mai; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 7 Oct 84) .....	87
NHAN DAN Views SRV-LPDR-PRK Cooperation (Tran Quoc Manh; NHAN DAN, 6 Oct 84) .....	89
NHAN DAN on CEMA Executive Committee Conference (NHAN DAN, 27 Sep 84) .....	92
Nguyen Huu Tho Greets MPR on Treaty Anniversary (Hanoi Domestic Service, 2 Dec 84) .....	93
NHAN DAN Hails Polish Parliamentary Delegation (VNA, 20 Nov 84) .....	94
Truong Chinh Awarded Hungarian Order (VNA, 21 Nov 84) .....	96
Hungary's Losonczy Conferred SRV Gold Star Order (VNA, 21 Nov 84) .....	97
NHAN DAN Editorial Hails MPR Anniversary (VNA, 26 Nov 84) .....	98
Hanoi Meeting Supports Palestinian People (VNA, 27 Nov 84) .....	99
NHAN DAN Supports Palestinian People's Struggle (VNA, 29 Nov 84) .....	100
Nicaraguan Right To Beef Up Defense Supported (VNA, 30 Nov 84) .....	101
NHAN DAN Editorial Marks MPR Treaty Anniversary (VNA, 3 Dec 84) .....	102
<b>Briefs</b>	
Foreign Trade Minister in India	103
Mongolian Anniversary	103
Hungarian Delegation	103
Soviet Army Youth Delegation	104
SRV Envoy to UNESCO	104
Solidarity With Nicaragua	104
PRC Demand on Troops	105
Albanian National Day	105
Burmese Ambassador	106
Outgoing Envoy to India	106
Solidarity Groups	106
Soviet Peace Official	106
Soviet Peace Committee Official	107
Lao Achievements Praised	107
Israel-U.S. Ties	108
SRV Envoy Credentials to ACCT	108



## PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Directive on Improvement of Basic Party Organizations (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 15 Oct 84) .....	109
To Huu Closes Hanoi District Building Conference (NHAN DAN, 7 Oct 84) .....	116
To Huu Speaks at Capital Construction Conference (NHAN DAN, 30 Sep 84) .....	119
Council of Ministers on Handling Typhoon Threat (NHAN DAN, 28 Sep 84) .....	121
Briefs	
Artist Funeral .....	125
Army Sport Festival .....	125
Teachers Awards .....	125

## ECONOMIC PLANNING, TRADE AND FINANCING

Basic Matters To Be Considered in District Building (Nguyen Dinh Nam; NGHIEN CUU KINH TE, Oct 84) .....	127
--	-----

## AGRICULTURE

Editorial Views Afforestation Efforts (Hanoi Domestic Service, 27 Nov 84) .....	136
NHAN DAN Calls for Increased Grain Production (Editorial; Hanoi Domestic Service, 26 Nov 84) .....	139
Hanoi Reviews 10-Day Agricultural Activities (Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Nov 84) .....	142
Vu Oanh Article on Nam Bo Agriculture (Vu Oanh; NHAN DAN, 4 Oct 84) .....	144
Briefs	
Mekong Delta Flood Control .....	152
Tien Giang Grain Delivery .....	152
Vietnam-Mongolia Friendship Chapter .....	152
Northern Provinces Rice Yield .....	153
Dong Nai Maize Production .....	153
Ha Tuyen Food Production .....	153

## HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Hoang Lien Son Hydroelectric Station .....	154

HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE

NHAN DAN Calls for Promoting Healthy Way of Life (Editorial; NHAN DAN, 5 Oct 84) .....	155
---	-----

Briefs

Ho Chi Minh City Complaints .....	157
-----------------------------------	-----

POPULATION CUSTOMS AND CULTURE

Progress of Nomad Settlement in Son La Reported (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 15 Oct 84) .....	158
---	-----

26 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

Columnist Analyzes, Discards Fr. Gore's Local Campaign (B. A. Santamaria; THE AUSTRALIAN, 30 Oct 84) .....	1
Local Firm Seeks 35 Percent of New European Merger (David Uren; THE AGE, 25 Oct 84) .....	3
Government Releases Japan Beef Agreement Details (Allan Yates; THE AUSTRALIAN, 29 Oct 84) .....	5
'High Level' Trade Mission in Japan for Coal Talks (THE AUSTRALIAN, 22 Oct 84) .....	7
Briefs	
Population Figures	9
Decreased Economic Growth	9

## INDONESIA

Commentary Hails Cooperation Among ASEAN Members (Jakarta Domestic Service, 4 Dec 84) .....	10
--	----

## KAMPUCHEA

Journalist Recounts Days Spent on Kampuchea's Western Border (Nguyen Dinh Chien; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, various dates) ....	12
--	----

## MALAYSIA

VOMD Airs MNRPM Statement on Religious Issue (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 5 Dec 84) .....	38
Mahathir's Visit to Africa Previewed (Kuala Lumpur International Service, 7 Dec 84) .....	42

PAPERI Statement on Mohamed's Birthday (Voice of Malayan Democracy, 5 Dec 84) .....	44
--	----

#### Briefs

Vietnamese Immigrant Resettlement	47
ASEAN Forest Management Institute	47
TV Agreement With Brunei	47

#### PHILIPPINES

Manila Afternoon Paper Sceptical on End of 'Diablo' (Benjie Ayllon; PM, 15 Nov 84) .....	48
Fifteen Armalites Stolen From Quezon City Armory (Billy O. Dalisay; PM, 17 Nov 84) .....	50
Military Strengthens Ties With Tribal Datus (THE PHILIPPINE ARMY NEWS, 15 Oct 84) .....	51
Army Paper Editorial on AFP Role in 'Hot Issues' (THE PHILIPPINE ARMY NEWS, 31 Oct 84) .....	52
Benguet Seeks Relief From 'Unwarranted Government Interference' (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 6 Nov 84) .....	54
Paper Tasks Comelec in Feud With Court (Editorial; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 6 Nov 84) .....	56
Exporters Assail Government Business Activities (PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 7 Nov 84) .....	57
Establishment Paper Hits Reagan 'Communist Specter' Remark (Lily Lim; PHILIPPINES DAILY EXPRESS, 7 Nov 84) .....	59
Government Helplessness in Panamin 'Mess' Reported (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Nov 84) .....	61
MALAYA Reports 'Militant' Labor Seeking Foreign Support (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 5 Nov 84) .....	63
Further Report on Details of Opposition Unity Plan (Joel C. Paredes; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 6 Nov 84) .....	64
Rizal Steelmill Strike Violence Reported (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Nov 84) .....	66
Workers Picket Police HQ Over Harassment Inaction (ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Nov 84) .....	68
KMI Raps Laurel, Government Wage Order (Jimmy Montejo; ANG PAHAYAGANG MALAYA, 7 Nov 84) .....	70

Barangay Captains To Be Issued Firearms (Jun Ramirez; BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Nov 84) .....	72
Japan's Credit Loan Terms Up for Review (BULLETIN TODAY, 7 Nov 84) .....	73
Two NPA Commanders Die in Zamboanga Clash (THE MINDANAO MIRROR-BULLETIN, 5-11 Nov 84) .....	75
Davao Bishop Speaks Out Against Strikes, Rallies (PEOPLE'S DAILY FORUM, 6 Nov 84) .....	76
Davao Traders Organize NFA Boycott (MINDANAO TIMES, 3 Nov 84) .....	77
Briefs	
Warring MNLF Factions Clash .....	78

#### SINGAPORE

Dhanabalan Writes on Cooperation Within ASEAN (Singapore Domestic Service, 7 Dec 84) .....	79
---	----

#### THAILAND

Columnist on Need for Lobbyists in U.S. (Theh Chongkhadikij; BANGKOK POST, 21 Nov 84) .....	80
Prem Economics Advisor Profiled (BANGKOK POST, 17 Nov 84) .....	82
Prem Economics Advisor Interviewed on Devaluation (Sunissa Hancock; BANGKOK POST, 18 Nov 84) .....	84
Chamoy Still Running Share Funds After Ban (Nattaya Chetchotiros; BANGKOK POST, 21 Nov 84) .....	89
Revanchist Attitudes on Khao Praviharn (Pornvilai Carr; BANGKOK POST, 18 Nov 84) .....	91

#### VIETNAM

#### MILITARY AFFAIRS AND PUBLIC SECURITY

SRV Criminal Code on Crimes Against State, Economic (NHAN DAN, 8 Nov 84; QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 9 Nov 84) .....	93
Articles 74-190	
Articles 191-278	

QUAN DOI NHAN DAN on Hua Giang Security (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 9 Oct 84) .....	159
Police Battalion Protects Property, Passengers (Hanoi Domestic Service, 7 Dec 84) .....	160
Editorial Urges Better Care for Material, Mental Life of Troops (QUAN DOI NHAN DAN, 12 Oct 84) .....	161

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, TRADE AND AID

Thai Paper Cites UNHCR on Orderly Departure Program (BANGKOK POST, 7 Dec 84) .....	164
NHAN DAN Editorial Hails LPDR's Successes (Hanoi Domestic Service, 30 Nov 84) .....	165
NHAN DAN Hails Friendship Treaty With MPR (Hanoi Domestic Service, 2 Dec 84) .....	168
Hanoi Views Conflicts Among Thai Ruling Circles (Hanoi Domestic Service, 1 Dec 84) .....	171
Justice Minister Phan Hien Visits Nicaragua (Hanoi Domestic Service, 3 Dec 84) .....	173
WPC Delegation Calls on Various Organizations (VNA, 8 Dec 84) .....	174
Activities at Finland-Aided Shipyard Described (VNA, 9 Dec 84) .....	175
Van Tien Dung Comments on SKDA Soccer Tournament (Hanoi Domestic Service, 8 Dec 84) .....	176
Briefs	
CEMA Aid to Light Industry	177
Japanese Youth Delegation	177
World Peace Council Delegation	177
New Cypriot Envoy	177
Publishing Cooperation With USSR	178

#### PARTY ACTIVITIES AND GOVERNMENT

Pham Van Dong Meets With District Delegates (NHAN DAN, 8 Oct 84) .....	179
Le Thanh Nghi Visits Cao Bang Province (Hanoi Domestic Service, 7 Dec 84) .....	181

Briefs	
Kien Giang Party Development	182
ECONOMIC PLANNING TRADE AND FINANCE	
Cartoons Condemn Variations in Prices, Appropriation of Public Lands	
(DOC LAP, 14 Nov 84) .....	183
AGRICULTURE	
NHAN DAN on Agricultural Transformation in Nam Bo	
(Editorial; NHAN DAN, 9 Oct 84) .....	184
Problems in Ho Chi Minh City Products Sector Noted	
(Hanoi Domestic Service, 8 Dec 84) .....	186
Briefs	
Thai Binh Rice Yields	187
HEAVY INDUSTRY AND CONSTRUCTION	
VNA on Power Industry Development in Vietnam	
(VNA, 8 Dec 84) .....	188
Briefs	
Four-Seat Tourist Car	190
Cuu Long Engineering Network	190
TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS	
Thanh Hoa Roads, Bridges Repaired After Flooding	
(Hanoi Domestic Service, 4 Dec 84) .....	191
Briefs	
Wired Radio Expansion	192
POPULATION, CUSTOMS AND CULTURE	
Cartoons Deride Superstitious Practices, Marriage Brokering	
(LAO DONG, 8 Nov 84) .....	193
Briefs	
Muong Ethnic Minority Conference	194



28 December 1984

## SOUTHEAST ASIA REPORT

## CONTENTS

## AUSTRALIA

## Briefs

Embassy Opens in Ethiopia	1
---------------------------	---

## BURMA

VOPB Comments on Ne Win's European Trip (Voice of the People of Burma, 7 Dec 84) .....	2
---	---

## Briefs

Sichuan Cultural Troupe	4
Yunnan Soccer Team	4
New Nigerian Envoy	4

## INDONESIA

Central Kalimantan Governor on Transmigration, Development (HARIAN UMUM AB, 18 Oct 84) .....	5
Home Minister on Election Budget, Regional Revenues (KOMPAS, 20 Oct 84) .....	7
Largest Domestically Built Tanker Launched (KOMPAS, 15 Oct 84) .....	9
GOLKAR Chairman on Other Parties, Enlisting Cadre (KOMPAS, 20 Oct 84) .....	11
Political Parties Want Opportunity To Enlist Rural Cadre (PELITA, 20 Oct 84) .....	13
Jakarta Dailies View Nahdatul Ulama Congress (Jakarta Domestic Service, 14 Dec 84) .....	15

Briefs	
Log Export To Discontinue	17
Central Java Transmigration	17
ROK Foreign Minister	17
Fretilin Cease-Fire in E. Timor	17
Oil, Gas Production	18
Industrial Exports Forecast	18

## KAMPUCHEA

Hun Sen Interviews in Swedish Communist Press (NORRSKENSFLAMMAN, 23 Nov 84; NY DAG, 22 Nov 84) .....	19
---	----

Pro-Soviet Party Paper, Hun Sen Interview  
Euro-Communist Party Paper, Hun Sen Interview

Journalist Samples Public Opinion on Vietnamese Presence (Tom Hansson; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 17 Nov 84) .....	26
---	----

Briefs	
Red Cross Aid	30
WFTU Lecturers Depart	30
Sympathies Expressed Over Storm	30
Soviet Journalists Arrive	30
Journalists Depart for CSSR	30
Swedish Government Assistance	31

## LAOS

PASASON Criticizes Thailand's Athit, Military (KPL, 6 Dec 84) .....	32
--	----

PASASON on Economic Mechanism Reorganization (KPL, 4 Dec 84) .....	33
---	----

Khamtai Siphandon Greets Cuba's Raul Castro (KPL, 4 Dec 84) .....	34
--	----

Committee Provides Aid to Paklai Returnees (KPL, 4 Dec 84) .....	35
---	----

Leaders Receive More National Day Greetings (KPL, 7 Dec 84) .....	36
--	----

Briefs	
Resistance Forces Attack Vietnamese Bases	38
Agreement With Vietnamese Province	38
SRV-Built Passenger Boat	38
Trade Union Delegation to Moscow	39
Justice Delegation Returns	39
Aid From Vatican	39

## PHILIPPINES

Radio Veritas Editorial on Human Rights Day (Radio Veritas, 10 Dec 84) .....	40
GNP Slumps 5.2 Percent This Year (BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Dec 84; BUSINESS DAY, 10 Dec 84) ....	41
Planning Minister's Report Additional Details	
Virata Delivers National Recovery Program Report (RPN Television Network, 11 Dec 84) .....	44
Reportage on Conviction of Light-A-Fire Members (BULLETIN TODAY, 5 Dec 84; KYODO, 8 Dec 84) .....	45
Paper Reports Trial, Sentencing, by Isidro M. Roman Supporters Threaten Reprisals	
Reportage Continues on Light-A-Fire Convictions (DZDL Radio, 7 Dec 84; Far East Broadcasting Company, 7 Dec 84) .....	47
Protest Rally Court Member Receives Death Threat	
Progress of Tanodbayan Inquiry, Concern for Witnesses (Eduard Lacson; AFP, 10 Dec 84) .....	48
Children Picket for Parents' Release (KYODO, 6 Dec 84) .....	50
Deputy Prime Minister on Succession, Coup Disavowal (DZDL Radio, 7 Dec 84; Far East Broadcasting Company, 7 Dec 84) .....	51
Scores Succession Rumors Discounts Military Takeover	
Officials Reiterate Assurances Against Coups, Revolution (Far East Broadcasting Company, 7 Dec 84) .....	52
Reportage Continues on Assurances of Marcos' Health (Various sources, various dates) .....	53
President Bares Chest at Cabinet Daughter Imee on Health, Succession Justice Minister on 'Exaggerated' Fears	

Batasan Opposition Views, Progress on Succession Law (Far East Broadcasting Company, 5 Dec 84; RPN Television Network, 5 Dec 84) .....	55
Opposed to Early Recess Laurel Heads Committee	
Salonga on Liberal Party Foreign Policy (Jovito R. Salonga; BULLETIN TODAY, 11 Dec 84) .....	56
Media Reportage on NPA-Military Combat (Various sources, various dates) .....	61
12 Rangers Killed, by Ped Velasco, F.T. Flores Lanao del Norte, Cagayan Fighting Eight Soldiers Killed in Zamboanga	
Bankers Waiting for Non-Trade Debt Rescheduling (Conrado R. Banal; BUSINESS DAY, 6 Dec 84) .....	64
End to Foreign Exchange Restrictions Predicted (Conrado R. Banal; BUSINESS DAY, 7 Dec 84) .....	66
Central Bank Revises Exchange Rate System (Rigoberto D. Tiglao; BUSINESS DAY, 14 Dec 84) .....	68
Journalist Interviews Defense Chief Enrile (Juan Ponce Enrile Interview; BULLETIN TODAY, 9 Dec 84) .	70
Reportage on Concern Over Military Abuses (Various sources, various dates) .....	75
Ramos Forms Committee Batasan To Probe Allegations Batasan Probe Favored, Editorial	
Government Programs To Increase Rice Production, Stockpiles (BULLETIN TODAY, 5, 7 Dec 84) .....	77
Funds for Production Goal, by Willie Ng Rice Stockpile Measures, by Alfredo M. Lobo	
Agriculture Minister Suggests Rice Price Rise (RPN Television Network, 10 Dec 84) .....	80
Briefs	
Military Commissions To Disband	81
Marcos on Import, Export Trends	81
Virata No-Confidence Motion	81
U.S. Embassy Rally Cancelled	81
Ramos Appeals to Youth	82
Qple To Meet Marcos, Clarify Remarks	82
Batasan Resolution To Probe COMELEC	82
World Bank Agricultural Loan Sought	82
Status of Student Press	82

General Denies Rights Violations	83
Zamboanga Police Kill Soldiers	83
Marcos Confident of Standby Credit	83
Imelda on Crime, Security Threats	83
Ople Views Employment Prospects	84
Mrs Marcos on President's Health	84

## THAILAND

Editorial Questions RTA Views on Kampuchea (MATUPHUM, 20 Oct 84) .....	85
Foreign Ministry Spokesman Clarifies Lao Border Issue (NAEO NA, 13 Oct 84) .....	87
Reaction to Media on Border Dispute; Lao Moves Noted (SIAM RAT, 19 Oct 84) .....	90
Long Term Foreign Policy Planning (Kavi Chongkittavorn; THE NATION REVIEW, 14 Nov 84) .....	92
Trade With Sweden; Eastern Seaboard Projects Approved (THE NATION REVIEW, 21 Nov 84) .....	94
Obstacles in Trade With East Europe (THE NATION REVIEW, 15 Nov 84) .....	96
Possible Participation in NAM Viewed (Kavi Chongkittavorn; THE NATION REVIEW, 8 Nov 84) .....	97
Judicial Council Memorandum on Share Funds (MATICHON, 24 Oct 84) .....	100
Deposit, Lending Rates To Drop Soon (THE NATION REVIEW, 14 Nov 84) .....	105
Uniform LPG Price Due (THE NATION REVIEW, 13 Nov 84) .....	107
LNG Plant Agreement (THE NATION REVIEW, 17 Nov 84) .....	108
Navy Costs To Rise by 600 Million Baht (THE NATION REVIEW, 10 Nov 84) .....	110
Devaluation Helps Workers Abroad (THE NATION REVIEW, 7 Nov 84) .....	111
Career Ambassadors Profiled (THAI RAT, 24 Oct 84) .....	112

Army Secretary Naruedon Profiled	
(MATICHON SUT SAPADA, 28 Oct 84) .....	114
Union Leader Profiled	
(THE NATION REVIEW, 18 Nov 84) .....	116
Briefs	
Nepalese King, Queen State Visit	118
Nepalese King Receives Degree	118
Interior Minister Disparages Coups	118
Minimum Wage Increase Approved	119

**END OF**

**FICHE**

**DATE FILMED**

20 Feb 1985